

electronics today

ISSN. 0142-7229

INTERNATIONAL

JUNE 1981 65p

LIGHT UP HER LIFE!

3 Electronic jewellery projects inside!

TECH-TIPS SPECIAL

Eight pages of circuit ideas....

....**PLUS**

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED AUDIO

Circuits galore!

AUTOMATIC CAR AERIAL PROJECT TO BUILD

SUPER-WAA PROJECT FOR YOUR GUITAR

SPECIAL REPORT

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS -HOW THEY WORK
Full details inside



...NEWS...PROJECTS...MICROPROCESSORS...AUDIO...

TRANSCENDENT POLYSYNTH

By brilliant design work and the use of high technology components the Polysynth brings to the reach of the home constructor a machine whose versatility and range of sounds is matched only by ready built equipment costing thousands of pounds. Designed by synthesizer expert Tim Orr and being featured in this issue of Electronics Today International, this latest addition to the famous Transcendent family is a 4 octave (transposable over 7½ octaves) polyphonic synthesizer with internally up to 4 voices making it possible to play simultaneously up to 4 notes. Whereas conventional synthesizers handle only one at a time.

The basic instrument is supplied with 1 voice and up to 3 more may be plugged in. A further 4 voices may be added by connecting to an expander unit, the metalwork and woodwork of which is designed for side by side matching with the main instrument. Each voice is a

complete synthesizer in itself with 2 VCOs, 2 ADSRs, a VCA and a VCF (requiring only control voltages and a power supply, the voice boards are also suitable for modular systems). One of these voices is automatically allocated to a key as it is operated. There are separate tuning controls for each VCO of each voice. All other controls are common to all the voices for ease of control and to ensure consistency between the voices.

Although using very advanced electronics the kit is mechanically very simple with minimal wiring, most of which is with ribbon cable connectors. All controls are PCB mounted and the voice boards fit with PCB mounted plugs and sockets. The kit includes fully finished metalwork, solid teak cabinet, professional quality components (resistors 2% metal oxide or metal film of 0.5% and 0.1%), nuts, bolts, etc.

EXPANDABLE POLYPHONIC SYNTHESIZER



COMPLETE KIT

ONLY

£320 + VAT

(Single voice)

Plug in extra

**Voices — Kit price £52 + VAT
(£48 + VAT if ordered with kit)**

Cabinet size 31.1" x 19.6" x 7.6" rear 3.4" front

Kit also available as separate packs

	Price	Pack	Price	Pack	Price
ADSR IC CEM 3310	£4.00	Pack			
VCO IC CEM 3340	£6.00	POLY 1	£9.50	POLY 14	£6.80
0.1% 25 ppm M.F. Res	£0.50	POLY 2	£8.20	POLY 15	£4.80
0.5% 25 ppm M.F. Res	£0.25	POLY 3	£32.25	POLY 16	£8.20
30 ppm multilayer ceramic cap	£0.50	POLY 4	£12.00	POLY 17	£16.30
ICs and details of all packs in our		POLY 5	£17.25	POLY 18	£27.50
FREE CATALOGUE		POLY 6	£10.50	POLY 19	£6.30
		POLY 7	£31.30	POLY 20	£3.90
		POLY 8	£18.90	POLY 21	£13.00
		POLY 9	£14.10	POLY 22	£8.45
		POLY 10	£13.10	POLY 23	£25.60
		POLY 11	£18.80	POLY 24	£25.80
		POLY 12	£9.30	Total cost for individually purchased packs for single voice instrument	
		POLY 13	£11.80	£356.15	
				Complete kit for 4 voice expander including connectors	
				£295.00	
				All prices VAT exclusive.	

POWERTRAN

OUR CATALOGUE IS FREE! WRITE OR PHONE NOW!
POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NM

ANDOVER
(STD 0264) 64455

PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence. Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until July 31st, 1981, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.

EXPORT ORDERS: No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus £1 handling and postal documentation.

U.K. ORDERS: Subject to 15% surcharge for VAT * No charge is made for carriage * or at current rate if changed.

SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit.

SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter. Open 9a.m. - 12 noon, 1-4.30p.m. Monday-Thursday.

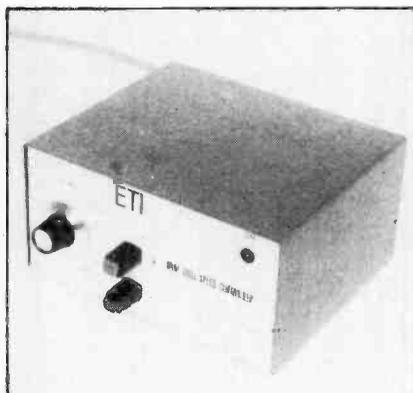
MANY MORE KITS ON PAGE 8



Festoon yourself p.45



Solo shoot-out p.61



Regulated revs p.89

ETI JUNE 1981

electronics today

JUNE 1981 VOL 10 NO 6 INTERNATIONAL

FEATURES

- DIGEST 9 News At Nine
- MAGNETIC FIELD AMPLIFIERS 17 Attractive design
- AUDIOPHILE 30 A treat, a tuner and two transformers
- KIT REVIEW 40 Spark of genius
- TECH TIPS SPECIAL 51 Eight page extravaganza
- ASTROLOGUE 66 UOSAT eulogy
- VOLTAGE-CONTROLLED AUDIO 70 DC-switched AC
- DESIGNER'S NOTEBOOK 83 Op-amp applications

PROJECTS

- WAA-PHASE 24 Cheap but versatile
- READER'S DESIGNS 36 Computer joystick
- LED JEWELLERY 45 Be a flasher!
- ALIEN ATTACK 61 Hand-to-hand combat
- ANTENNA EXTENDER 78 Car aerial control
- MINI-DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER 89 Torque is cheap
- FOIL PATTERNS 96 PCBs in print

INFORMATION

- NEXT MONTH'S ETI 15 What are we going to do now?
- BOOKS 29 Our technical library
- ETIPRINTS 69 Rub-down PCBs

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE

145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. Telephone 01-437 1002/3/4/5. Telex 8811896.

Ron Harris B.Sc. Editor
Peter Green Assistant Editor
Tina Boylan Editorial Assistant
Paul Wilson-Patterson Group Art Editor
Paul Edwards Drawing Office Manager
Ray Marston Project Editor
Steven Rowe Advertisement Manager
Sally Holley Advertisement Representative
T.J. Connell Managing Director

OVERSEAS EDITIONS and their EDITORS
AUSTRALIA — Roger Harrison
CANADA — Halvor Moorshead
GERMANY — Udo Wittig
HOLLAND — Anton Kriegsman



Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation



PUBLISHED BY Modmags Ltd., 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE
DISTRIBUTED BY Argus Press Sales & Distribution Ltd. 12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS (British Isles)
PRINTED BY QB Limited, Colchester
COVERS PRINTED BY Alabaster Passmore

Electronics Today is normally published on the first Friday in the month preceding cover date. © MODMAGS LTD 1981. All material is subject to worldwide copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors. Where mistakes do occur, a correction will normally be published as soon as possible afterwards. All prices and data contained in advertisements are accepted by us in good faith as correct at time of going to press. Neither the advertisers nor the publishers can be held responsible, however, for any variations affecting price or availability which may occur after the publication has closed for press. Subscription Rates: UK £11 including postage. Airmail and other rates upon application to ETI Subscriptions Service, Modmags Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33/35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND
MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME
Tel. Watford (0923) 40588/9

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O. OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P&P ADD 50p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE. ACCESS ORDERS WELCOME.

VAT Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15%. All prices incl p&p.
We stock thousands more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: (Values are in µF) 500V: 10 52p; 47 78p; 250V: 100 65p; 63V: 0.47, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3 8p; 6.8, 10p; 15, 22, 33p; 47, 12p; 100, 15p; 1000, 10p; 50M: 47, 12p; 68, 20p; 220, 24p; 470, 32p; 2200, 90p; 40V: 4.7, 15, 22, 33p; 3000, 90p; 4700, 120p; 25V: 1.5, 6.8, 10, 22, 33p; 47p; 100, 11p; 150, 12p; 220, 13p; 330, 14p; 470, 15p; 680, 16p; 1000, 17p; 1500, 18p; 2200, 19p; 3300, 20p; 4700, 21p; 10000, 22p; 15000, 23p; 22000, 24p; 33000, 25p; 47000, 26p; 68000, 27p; 100000, 28p; 150000, 29p; 220000, 30p; 330000, 31p; 470000, 32p; 680000, 33p; 1000000, 34p; 1500000, 35p; 2200000, 36p; 3300000, 37p; 4700000, 38p; 6800000, 39p; 10000000, 40p; 15000000, 41p; 22000000, 42p; 33000000, 43p; 47000000, 44p; 68000000, 45p; 100000000, 46p; 150000000, 47p; 220000000, 48p; 330000000, 49p; 470000000, 50p; 680000000, 51p; 1000000000, 52p; 1500000000, 53p; 2200000000, 54p; 3300000000, 55p; 4700000000, 56p; 6800000000, 57p; 10000000000, 58p; 15000000000, 59p; 22000000000, 60p; 33000000000, 61p; 47000000000, 62p; 68000000000, 63p; 100000000000, 64p; 150000000000, 65p; 220000000000, 66p; 330000000000, 67p; 470000000000, 68p; 680000000000, 69p; 1000000000000, 70p; 1500000000000, 71p; 2200000000000, 72p; 3300000000000, 73p; 4700000000000, 74p; 6800000000000, 75p; 10000000000000, 76p; 15000000000000, 77p; 22000000000000, 78p; 33000000000000, 79p; 47000000000000, 80p; 68000000000000, 81p; 100000000000000, 82p; 150000000000000, 83p; 220000000000000, 84p; 330000000000000, 85p; 470000000000000, 86p; 680000000000000, 87p; 1000000000000000, 88p; 1500000000000000, 89p; 2200000000000000, 90p; 3300000000000000, 91p; 4700000000000000, 92p; 6800000000000000, 93p; 10000000000000000, 94p; 15000000000000000, 95p; 22000000000000000, 96p; 33000000000000000, 97p; 47000000000000000, 98p; 68000000000000000, 99p; 100000000000000000, 100p.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial Lead Type
400V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 630V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 800V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 1000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 1500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 2000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 2500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 3000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 3500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 4000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 4500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 5000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 5500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 6000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 6500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 7000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 7500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 8000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 8500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 9000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 9500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 10000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 10500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 11000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 11500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 12000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 12500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 13000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 13500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 14000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 14500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 15000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 15500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 16000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 16500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 17000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 17500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 18000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 18500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 19000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 19500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 20000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 20500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 21000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 21500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 22000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 22500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 23000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 23500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 24000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 24500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 25000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 25500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 26000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 26500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 27000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 27500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 28000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 28500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 29000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 29500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 30000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 30500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 31000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 31500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 32000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 32500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 33000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 33500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 34000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 34500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 35000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 35500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 36000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 36500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 37000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 37500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 38000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 38500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 39000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 39500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 40000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 40500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 41000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 41500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 42000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 42500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 43000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 43500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 44000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 44500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 45000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 45500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 46000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 46500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 47000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 47500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 48000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 48500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 49000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 49500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 50000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 50500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 51000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 51500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 52000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 52500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 53000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 53500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 54000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 54500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 55000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 55500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 56000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 56500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 57000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 57500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 58000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 58500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 59000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 59500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 60000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 60500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 61000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 61500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 62000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 62500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 63000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 63500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 64000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 64500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 65000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 65500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 66000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 66500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 67000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 67500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 68000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 68500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 69000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 69500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 70000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 70500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 71000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 71500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 72000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 72500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 73000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 73500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 74000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 74500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 75000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 75500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 76000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 76500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 77000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 77500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 78000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 78500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 79000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 79500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 80000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 80500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 81000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 81500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 82000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 82500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 83000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 83500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 84000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 84500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 85000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 85500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 86000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 86500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 87000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 87500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 88000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 88500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 89000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 89500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 90000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 90500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 91000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 91500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 92000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 92500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 93000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 93500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 94000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 94500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 95000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 95500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 96000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 96500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 97000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 97500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 98000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 98500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 99000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 99500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 100000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 100500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 101000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 101500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 102000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 102500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 103000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 103500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 104000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 104500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 105000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 105500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 106000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 106500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 107000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 107500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 108000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 108500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 109000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 109500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 110000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 110500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 111000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 111500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 112000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 112500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 113000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 113500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 114000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 114500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 115000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 115500V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10p; 116000V: 1nF, 1.5, 2.2, 3.

COMPUTER CORNER

SUPERBOARD II Series II Ready built and tested. 50Hz. No Flicker. Incl. Manuals and Programme Cassette **£149**
POWER SUPPLY 5V/3A (incl. RF Modulator) for Superboard II Ready-built and tested **£20**
4K RAM (8 x 2114) **£14**
610 EXPANSION BOARD 8K RAM (Expandable to 24K). Ideal for Superboard, UK101, etc. **£150**
MICROTYPE CASE III, Black ABS case ideal for Superboard, UK101, NASCOM etc. **£25**
VIDEO GENIE based on TRS80. Utilises Z80 12K level II BASIC, 16K RAM, 64 x 48 Video Display, incl. Cassette Deck **£288**
SOUND UNIT for above (ready fitted) **£15**
LOWER CASE for above (ready fitted) **£35**
ACULAB FLOPPY with Wafers **£174**
EXPANSION BOX with RS232C **£199**
S100 18K Memory **£36**
S100 32K Memory **£135**
SUPERPRINT 800, 80 column Low Cost Impact Printer. 9 1/2" paper width, Tractor/Friction Feed. Inputs for RS232, 20mA Loop, IEE-488, Centronics parallel all standard **£295**
SOFTY, Intelligent EPROM Programmer. Ready built and tested **£129**

SOFTY in kit form **£100**
SOFTY POWER SUPPLY (ready built) **£20**
TEX EPROM Eraser **£33**
UV141 EPROM Eraser with timer **£77**
KEYBOARD 756 Full ASCII coded **£39**
KEYPAD 4 x 4 matrix (Reed switches) **350p**
STACK PACK 10 x C12 High Grade Cassettes **£91**
UHF Modulator ASTEC 6MHz and labels **525p**
UHF Modulator ASTEC 8MHz **280p**
UHF Modulator ASTEC 8MHz **450p**
EPSON TX-808 Dot Matrix, Tractor Feed **£249**
EPSON TX-80 Dot Matrix, Friction Feed **£245**
SEIKOSHA GP80A Uni-hammer, 80 Column, Impact Graphic, Dot Printer **Only £199**
 A wide selection of books available. P&P on the above items is extra.
 Call in at our retail shop for a demonstration on any of the above products. Be satisfied before you buy.
JUMPER LEADS (Ribbon Cable Assembly)
 Single ended DIP Jumpers 24 inches 14 pin 145p; 16 pin 165p; 24 pin 240p; 40 pin 385p
 Double ended DIP Jumpers
 Length 14 pin 16 pin 24 pin 40 pin
 6in 185p 205p 300p 465p
 12in 195p 215p 315p 490p
 136in 230p 250p 375p 595p

SWITCHES TOGGLE: 2A, 250V. SPST 33p DPDT 44p 4 pole on/off 64p	SLIDE 250V: DPDT 1A 14p DPDT 1A c/off 15p DPDT 1/2A 13p 4 pole 2 way 24p	ROTARY (Adjustable Stop) SWITCHES 1 pole/2 to 12 way; 2 pole/2 to 6 way; 3 pole/2 to 4 way; 4 pole/2 to 3 way 45p ROTARY: Mains DP 250V 4A on/off 56p ROTARY: Make your own multiway switch. Shifting Assembly. Has adjustable stop. Accommodates up to 6 wafers (mechanism only) 80p WAFERS: (Break before Make) 1 pole/12 way; 2p/6 way; 3p/4 way; 4p/3 way; 6p/2 way 45p Mains DP Switch 250V/2A to fit 4p Screen 6p
SUB-MIN TOGGLE SPST on/off 64p SPDT c/over 60p SPDT c/off 85 SPDT biased both ways 105 DPDT 6 wgs 75p DPDT centre off 88p DPDT biased both ways 145p DPDT 3 positions on/off/g 185p 4 pole 2 way 205p	PUSH BUTTON 6A with 10mm Button. SPDT latching 88p DPDT latching 145p SPDT moment 88p DPDT moment 145p Mini Non Lock Push to Make Red, Blue, Grn. Push to Break 25p	D'CONNECTORS (Cannon type) Plugs Sockets Covers 15way 135p 185p 180p 17.5way 185p 284p 170p 37way 290p 398p 185p

CRYSTALS 100KHz 323 200KHz 370 455KHz 383 1MHz 323 1.008M 395 1.28MHz 392 1.6MHz 323 1.8MHz 323 1.8432MHz 362 2MHz 305 2.4576MHz 362 3.2768MHz 323 3.57954M 195 4.000MHz 290 4.032MHz 323 4.19430M 270 4.433619M 135 5.0MHz 355 5.155M 323 5.24288M 425 6.0MHz 323 6.144MHz 295 6.5536MHz 290 7MHz 290 7.168MHz 290 7.580M 323 8.0MHz 362 8.08333M 362 8.867237M 362 9.375MHz 323 10.0MHz 323 10.7MHz 323 12MHz 392 14.31818M 362 16.0MHz 290 18MHz 323 18.432M 323 20.0MHz 323 26.0MHz 383 26.69MHz 290 27.648M 323 38.6677M 360 48.0MHz 323 100.0MHz 323 116.0MHz 300	TRANSFORMERS (Mains Prim. 220-240V) 6.0-6V, 9.0-9V, 12.0-12V 100mA 88p 3VA: 0-6V 0-6V (PCB mounting) 175p 8VA: 6V-5A 6V-5A, 9V-4A 9V-4A, 12V-3A 12V-3A, 15V-2.5A 15V-2.5A 220p 12V: 4.5V-1.3A, 4.5V-1.3A, 6V-1.2A 6V-1.2A, 4x2x2 1/2" 103 12V-5A 12V-5A, 15V-4A 1/2" 4A, 20V-3A 20V-3A 250p (30p p&p) 20V-3A 250p (30p p&p) 24VA: 6V-1.5A 6C-1.5A, 9V-1.3A 9V-1.3A, 12V-1.2A 12V-1.2A, 15V-8A 15V-8A, 20V-6A 20V-6A 320p (55p p&p) 60VA: 6V-4A 6V-4A, 9V-2.5A 9V-2.5A, 12V-2A 12V-2A, 15V-1.5A 15V-1.5A, 20V-1.2A 20V-1.2A, 25V-1A 25V-1A, 30V-8A 30V-8A 365p (60p p&p) 100VA: 12V-4A 12V-4A, 15V-3A 15V-3A, 20V-2.5A 20V-2.5A, 30V-1.5A 30V-1.5A, 40V-1.25A 40V-1.25A, 50V-1A 50V-1A 820p (74p p&p). NB: p&p charge to be added above our normal postal charge.)	ALUM. BOXES WITH LID P 3x2x1" 65 4x2x1 1/2" 85 4x2x2 1/2" 103 4x4x1 1/2" 85 4x4x2 1/2" 120 5x4x2 1/2" 95 5 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2" 130 5 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/2" 99 5 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 2" 120 6x4x2 1/2" 120 6x4x3 1/2" 148 7x5x2 1/2" 165 7x5x3" 180 8x6x3" 210 10x4 1/2 x 3" 230 10x 7 x 3" 275 12x8x3 1/2" 295	PANEL METERS FSD 60x46x 35mm 0-50V/A 0-100V/A 0-500V/A 0-1A 0-5mA 0-10mA 0-50mA 0-100mA 0-500mA 0-1A 0-2A 0-25V 0-50V AC 0-300V AC "S" "VU" 445p each 4 1/2 x 3 1/4 x 1 1/2" 0-50V/A 0-100V/A 0-500V/A 50p each
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

VOLTAGE REGULATORS 1A TO3 - - - - - 5V 7805 145p 7905 220p 12V 7812 145p 7912 220p 15V 7815 145p - - - - - 18V 7818 145p - - - - - 1A TO220 Plastic Casing 5V 7805 60p 7905 65p 12V 7812 60p 7912 65p 15V 7815 60p 7915 65p 18V 7818 60p 7918 65p 24V 7824 60p - - - - - 100mA TO92 Plastic Casing 5V 78L05 30p 79L05 65p 6V 78L62 30p - - - - - 8V 78L82 30p - - - - - 12V 78L12 30p 79L12 65p 15V 78L15 30p 79L15 65p	OPTO LEDs with Clips TIL209 Red 13 TIL211 Grn. 17 TIL212 Yel. 18 TIL220 2" Red 14 2" Green, Yellow or Amber 18 2" High Bright Red 14 TIL312 3" CA 105 TIL313 3" CC 105 TIL321 5" CA 115 TIL322 5" CC 115 Green, Yellow 30 DL704 3" CC 99 DL707 3" CA 99 SFH205 Detector 90 DL747 6" CA 180 TIL32 Infra Red 65 8" Orange CA 250 TIL78 Detector 75 FND357 Red 120 BARGRAPH. Red 10 FND500 115 segments 225 3" Green CA 150 LS40C 255 120 3" = 1 Red CA 190 ORP12 65 3" = 1 Green CA 150 ORP61 85 2N5777 45 DVM178 1885	ISOLATORS IL74 65p TIL111 2/4 90p
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

LS245 350 LS247 135 LS248 135 LS249 135 LS251 130 LS253 95 LS257 95 LS258 120 LS259 160 LS261 450 LS266 75 LS273 180 LS275 320 LS279 88 LS280 250 LS283 80 LS290 130 LS293 130 LS295 215 LS298 215 LS299 420 LS300 175 LS302 175 320 270 J23 450 LS324 200 LS325 320 LS326 330 LS327 318 LS346 185 LS347 150 LS348 190 LS352 185 LS353 185 LS355 85 LS366 65 LS367 65 LS368 90 LS373 150 LS374 150	LS375 150 LS377 199 LS378 140 LS379 215 LS384 250 LS385 420 LS386 85 LS390 140 LS393 140 LS395 210 LS396 199 LS398 275 LS399 230 LS445 140 LS447 195 LS490 240 LS668 105 LS669 105 LS670 270 LS673 750 LS674 850 4000 14 4001 14 4002 15 4006 86 4007 18 4008 78 4009 46 4010 50 4011 18 4012 24 4013 43 4014 80 4015 82 4016 35 4017 70 4018 76 4019 42	4020 85 4021 80 4022 85 4023 24 4024 80 4025 24 4026 170 4027 48 4028 82 4029 96 4030 55 4031 185 4032 125 4033 175 4034 213 4035 95 4036 275 4037 115 4038 110 4039 299 4040 85 4041 90 4042 70 4043 80 4044 80 4045 175 4046 96 4047 98 4048 65 4049 35 4050 38 4051 86 4052 86 4053 86 4054 130 4055 130 4056 135 4057 2850 4058 110 4059 110 4060 110	4061 1225 4062 995 4063 120 4064 46 4067 430 4068 26 4069 22 4070 25 4071 25 4072 25 4073 25 4075 23 4076 65 4077 30 4078 28 4079 26 4082 25 4085 90 4086 90 4089 150 4093 55 4094 210 4095 95 4096 95 4097 340 4098 115 4099 150 4100 115 4101 115 4102 115 4103 115 4104 115 4105 115 4106 115 4107 115 4108 115 4109 115 4110 115 4111 115 4112 115 4113 115 4114 115 4115 115 4116 115 4117 115 4118 115 4119 115 4120 115 4121 115 4122 115 4123 115 4124 115 4125 115 4126 115 4127 115 4128 115 4129 115 4130 115 4131 115 4132 115 4133 115 4134 115 4135 115 4136 115 4137 115 4138 115 4139 115 4140 115 4141 115 4142 115 4143 115 4144 115 4145 115 4146 115 4147 115 4148 115 4149 115 4150 115 4151 115 4152 115 4153 115 4154 115 4155 115 4156 115 4157 115 4158 115 4159 115 4160 115 4161 115 4162 115 4163 115 4164 115 4165 115 4166 115 4167 115 4168 115 4169 115 4170 115 4171 115 4172 115 4173 115 4174 115 4175 115 4176 115 4177 115 4178 115 4179 115 4180 115 4181 115 4182 115 4183 115 4184 115 4185 115 4186 115 4187 115 4188 115 4189 115 4190 115 4191 115 4192 115 4193 115 4194 115 4195 115 4196 115 4197 115 4198 115 4199 115 4200 115	4415F 480 4415V 850 4419 280 4422 570 4432 1050 4435 850 4440 999 4450 350 4451 350 4490F 350 4490V 750 4501 25 4502 105 4503 85 4506 75 4507 48 4508 280 4510 85 4511 98 4512 84 4513 225 4514 220 4515 250 4516 90 4517 415 4518 90 4519 90 4520 90 4521 210 4522 150 4523 98 4527 125 4528 100 4529 150 4530 90 4531 130 4532 120 4534 510 4536 310 4538 145	4539 120 4541 150 4543 150 4549 395 4553 390 4554 192 4555 85 4556 80 4557 425 4558 174 4559 450 4560 199 4561 104 4562 525 4566 195 4568 299 4569 195 4572 361 4580 495 4581 320 4582 135 4583 105 4584 55 4585 99 4589 330 4598 390 40097 90 40106 90 40161 95 40174 160 40193 145
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

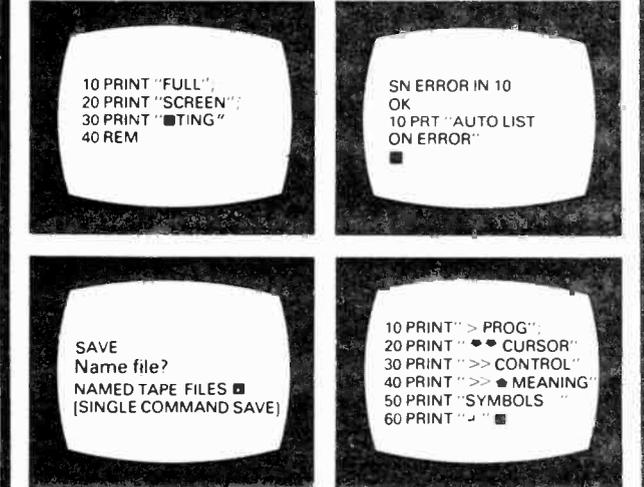
W@MON

The Definitive Monitor

A 4k monitor specially designed to produce the best from your Superboard, Superboard Series 2, UK101 or Enhanced System.

- Look at these superb facilities:
- Full screen editing.
 - Home cursor/screen clear facility.
 - True insert/delete.
 - Fully programmable cursor control with meaningful symbols on screen.
 - Single key Basic
 - True ASCII keyboard routine.
 - Auto remote control of tape recorder (requires only a relay).
 - Open line facility.
 - Named tape files.
 - Two key video swap (Series 2 only).
 - Bell (Series 2 only).
 - Cursor indication of quotes mode.
 - User definable flashing cursor character.
 - User controllable command vectoring for your own machine code routines.
 - Full or partial scroll-up or scroll-down (callable by program).
 - Auto list on error (displays faulty line upon carriage return).
 - Single command save (automatically returns "list").
 - Centronics compatible printer driver.

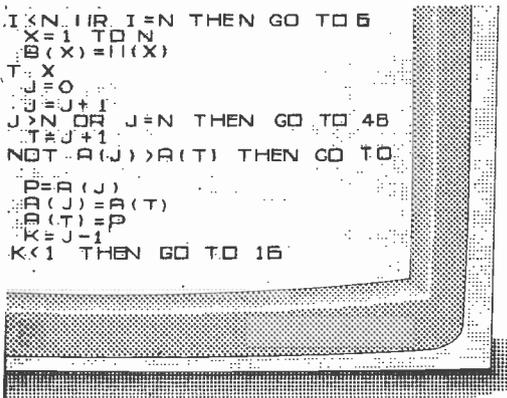
- Monitor functions include:
- Scrolling list in data mode.
 - Warm restart vector.
 - Fill memory.
 - Search memory.
 - Two save and three load routines.
 - Floppy disc vector.
 - Break handling routine.
 - Tabular display of memory.



All this for only £19.95
 + 50p P&P + VAT

To order: Send £23.52 or phone your ACCESS number for same day despatch. State version required.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS
 33/35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS.
 Telephone 40588



New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.

- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.

- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.

- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.

- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.

- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.

- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.

- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.

- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.

- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.

- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer (not available yet – but coming soon!)

- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

sinclair ZX81

Sinclair Research Ltd,
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs.,
CB2 1SN. Tel: 0276 66104.
Reg. no: 214 4630 00

ETI JUNE 1981

If you own a Sinclair ZX80...

The new 8K BASIC ROM used in the Sinclair ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. (Complete with new keyboard template and operating manual.)

With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on your ZX80 – including the ability to drive the Sinclair ZX Printer.

Coming soon – the ZX Printer.

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM); the printer offers full alphanumeric across 32 columns, and highly sophisticated graphics. Special features include COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. The ZX Printer will be available in Summer 1981, at around £50 – watch this space!



16K-BYTE RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.



How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access or Barclaycard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.
BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access or Barclaycard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY.				Order
Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack(s).	18	49.95	
	8K BASICROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95
				TOTAL £ _____

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £ _____

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard account no. _____

*Please delete/complete as applicable. Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. ET106

TRANSCENDENT 2000

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £168.50 + VAT!

Designed by consultant Tim Orr (formerly synthesizer designer for EMS Ltd) and featured as a constructional article in ETI, this live performance synthesizer is a 3 octave instrument transposable 2 octaves up or down giving sweep control, a noise generator and an ADSR envelope shaper. There is also a slow oscillator, a new pitch detector, ADSR repeat, sample and hold, and special circuitry with precision components to ensure tuning stability amongst its many features.

The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fully assembled solid teak cabinet, filter sweep pedal, professional quality components (all resistors either 2% metal oxide or 1/2% metal trim) and it really is complete — right down to the last nut and bolt and last piece of wire! There is even a 13A plug in the kit — you need buy absolutely no more parts before plugging in and making great music! Virtually all the components are on the one professional quality fibreglass PCB printed with component locations. All the controls mount directly on the main board, all connections to the board are made with connector plugs and construction is so simple it can be built easily in a few evenings by almost anyone capable of neat soldering! When finished you will possess a synthesizer comparable in performance and quality with ready-built units selling for many times the price! Comprehensive handbook supplied with all complete kits! This fully describes construction and tells you how to set up your synthesizer with nothing more elaborate than a multi-meter and a pair of ears!



SINGLE BOARD SYNTHESIZER



Cabinet size 24.6" x 15.7" x 4.8" (rear), 3.4" (Front).

1024 COMPOSER

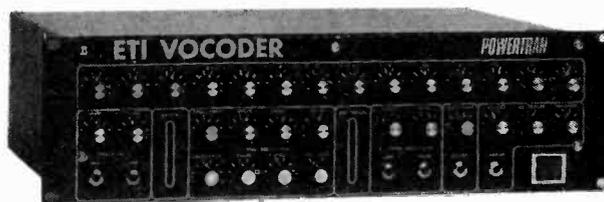
LAST MONTH'S FRONT COVER FEATURE!

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £89.50 + VAT!

ETI VOCODER

COMPLETE KIT ONLY
£195 + VAT!

KIT INCLUDES FREE FOOT CONTROL
AND TEST OSCILLATOR



Panel size 19.0" x 5.25". Depth 12.2".

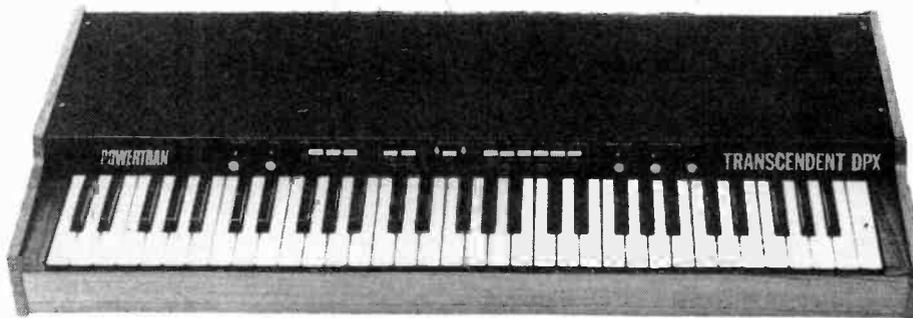
Featured as a construction article in **Electronics Today International** this design enables a vocoder of great versatility and high intelligibility to be built for an amazingly low price. 14 channels are used to achieve its high intelligibility, each channel having its own level control. There are two input amplifiers, one for speech either from microphone or a high level source e.g. mixer or cassette deck and one for external excitation (the substitution signal) from either high or low level sources. Each amplifier has its own level control and a rather special type of tone control giving varying degrees of bass boost with treble cut or treble boost with bass cut. The level of the speech and excitation signals are monitored by LED PPM meters with 10 lights — 7 green and 3 red which indicate the level at 3dB steps. There are three internal sources of excitation — a noise generator and two pulse generators of variable frequency and pulse width. Any of the internal sources and the external source can be mixed together. There is a voiced/unvoiced detector which substitutes noise for the excitation signal at the points in speech where the vocal chord derived sounds of the speaker are substituted for by the unvoiced sounds of sibilants, etc. There is a slow rate control which smooths out the changes in spectral balance and amplitude enabling a change of the speech into singing or chanting and other special effects. A foot switch is provided to permit a complete freeze in spectral balance and amplitude whenever required. An LED on this indicates when the freeze is in operation. An output mixer allows mixing of the speech, external excitation and vocoder output. The majority of the components fit into the large analysis/synthesis board with the rest on 8 much smaller boards with the controls and sockets mounted on them for ease of construction. Connectors are used for the small amount of wiring between the boards. The kit includes fully finished metalwork, professional quality components (all resistors 2% metal oxide) nuts, bolts, etc. — even a 13A plug!

TRANSCENDENT DPX

MULTI-VOICE SYNTHESIZER

Another superb design by
synthesizer expert Tim Orr
published in
Electronics Today International

COMPLETE KIT
ONLY
£299 + VAT!



Cabinet size 36.3" x 15.0" x 5.0" (rear) 3.3" (front)

The Transcendent DPX is a really versatile 5 octave keyboard instrument. These are two audio outputs which can be used simultaneously. On the first there is a beautiful harpsichord or reed sound—fully polyphonic, i.e. you can play chords with as many notes as you like. On the second output there is a wide range of different voices, still fully polyphonic. It can be a straightforward piano as a honky tonk piano or even a mixture of the two! Alternatively you can play strings over the whole range of the keyboard or should you prefer — strings on the top of the keyboard and brass as the lower end (the keyboard is electronically split after the first two octaves) or vice-versa or even a combination of strings and brass sounds simultaneously. And on all voices you can switch in circuitry to make the keyboard touch sensitive! The harder you press down a key the louder it sounds — just like an acoustic piano. The digitally controlled multiplexed system makes practical touch sensitivity with the complex dynamics law necessary for a high degree of realism. There is a master volume and tone control, a separate control for the brass sounds and also a vibrato circuit with variable depth control together with a variable delay control so that the vibrator comes in only after waiting a short time after the note is struck for even more realistic string sounds. To add interest to the sounds and make them more natural there is a chorus/ensemble unit which is a complex phasing system using CCD (charge coupled device) analogue delay lines. The overall effect of this is similar to that of several acoustic instruments playing the same piece of music. The ensemble circuitry can be switched in with either strong or mild effects. As the system is based on digital circuitry digital data can be easily taken to and from a computer (for storing and playing back accompaniments with or without pitch or key change, computer composing, etc., etc.).

Although the DPX is an advanced design using a very large amount of circuitry, much of it very sophisticated, the kit is mechanically extremely simple with excellent access to all the circuit boards which interconnect with multiway connectors, just four of which are removed to separate the keyboard circuitry and the panel circuitry from the main circuitry in the cabinet. The kit includes fully finished metalwork, solid teak cabinet, professional quality components (all resistors 2% metal oxide), nuts, bolts, etc., even a 13A plug!

POWERTRAN

MANY MORE KITS ON PAGE 100. MORE KITS AND ORDERING
INFORMATION ON INSIDE FRONT COVER

All projects on this page can be purchased as separate packs, e.g. PCBs, components sets, hardware sets, etc. See our free catalogue for full details and prices.

DIGEST

Late Disc-covery

At long last, after much premature blowing of trumpets and waving of flags, the elusive Video Disc Player has finally come out of its closet. RCA used a 75-city satellite hook-up to make the announcement of its 'SelectaVision' video disc system. It went on sale nationally in the USA on March 22nd. The marketing plans for the unit are that the player will sell for \$499.95 and the disc software will retail for between \$14.88 and \$27.98. At the time of the launch there were already 100 titles available, ranging from Shakespeare through Saturday Night Fever to Caring For Your Newborn. RCA see the video disc as the most important new consumer product since colour television. Hopefully it won't be too long before we in Britain can judge the idea for ourselves.



Computing In Sinc

Uncle Clive has very definitely done it again with his new ZX 81 Personal Computer. It has many improved features over the ZX 80. For instance, it is based on a four-chip design and is constructed in durable black ABS plastic, making it far more sturdy than its flimsy white predecessor. The masterchip is manufactured by Ferranti and is custom-built to replace 18 chips in the ZX 80. The 81 has 8K BASIC ROM and incorporates all the features of its forerunner. The advanced features are a print drive facility and the ability to operate in two software selectable modes, 'fast' and 'normal' (fast being four times normal speed). In 'normal', the ZX 81 will compute and display simul-

taneously giving continuous flicker-free graphics — a major deficiency on the ZX 80. The new 40-key touch-sensitive membrane keyboard gives the equivalent of 91 keys. The graphics mode enables an additional 20 graphical and 54 inverse video characters to be entered directly from the keyboard. Programs can be loaded and saved using a conventional recorder. The cassette interface facility has been improved and programs are given names so that you may use the computer to search through a tape for the required program. A comprehensive 200-page tome is provided which includes a new course in BASIC programming. The ZX 81 is available ready-assembled for £69.95, in kit form for £49.95 but with separate mains adaptor for a further £8.95. There are also some new accessories from Sinclair. The new 8K BASIC ROM for the 81 will soon be available to ZX 80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip, with a new keyboard template and operating manual. Price is £19.95. There is also a 16K byte RAM pack for both the 80 and the 81 for £49.95, which can be used for program storage or as a database. There will also be a printer launched later this year for around £50, its special feature being a facility called 'copy' which prints out exactly what is on the TV screen. There are also four cassettes of software immediately available at £3.95 each. The ZX 81 will be sold by mail order only.



The add-on 16K RAM pack for the ZX 81.

Surging Ahead

Suhner Electronics have announced a range of EMP protectors designed to limit surge voltages in coaxial systems. Their effectiveness is mainly due to their rapid response time of 3 ns, as opposed to a typical delay of 10 ns in other protectors. After a dangerous surge voltage such as that found in a lightning strike, the rare gas-filled protector sparks over, shorting the inner and outer conductor and allowing the surge current to flow to ground. The equipment is back in operation immediately afterwards, with full protection maintained. The series 3401 EMP protectors have the form of a coaxial feed-through adaptor for wall-mounting.

A very low and stable grounding contact between wall-mounting and protector body is achieved by a V-groove washer made from soft copper. The protectors are accurately matched to 50 Ω line impedance and the shunt capacitance of the UC protector is carefully compensated to ensure minimum reflections when operating at the commonly used communication bands. The range of protectors is specially designed and tested for military applications, but has gained a broad-band acceptance as excellent lightning protectors for civil communications and antenna equipment. The protectors can be obtained from Suhner Electronics Ltd, Telford Road, Bicester, Oxon OX7 0LA.



Measuring Up

Data Precision have launched a new 4½ digit multimeter called the DP255 with LCD display and a basic accuracy of .03%. It is a highly accurate, average sensing, calibrated RMS multimeter with a rechargeable Ni-Cad battery pack, which will operate for up to 100 hours between recharging. The meter measures AC and DC volts and

current as well as resistance. Voltage resolution is 10µV, current resolution 10nA and resistance resolution 10.1Ω. All 25 ranges are selected with two front panel rotary switches, one for function and the other for range. The unit weighs less than 1.3lb, has 0.4" high digits and accepts banana plug connection. For more information contact Farnell International Instruments Ltd, Sandbeck Way, Wetherby, West Yorks LS22 4DH.

- ORDER BY POST OR TELEPHONE WITH BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS
- ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS
- CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

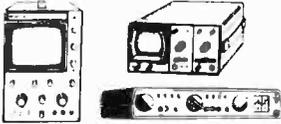
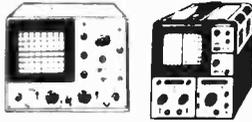
AUDIO ELECTRONICS

- ALL MODELS ON DISPLAY
- RETAIL - MAIL ORDER - EXPORT - INDUSTRIAL
- OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SCOPES

A range of Scopes in stock from 5mHZ Single Trace to 50mHZ Dualtrace Mains and Battery/Mains portables. Many on demonstration



SINGLE TRACE

(UK c/p etc £2.50)
 Hm 307-3 10mHZ, 5mV, 6 x 7 cm display plus component test £158.78
 CO1303D 5mHZ, 10mHZ, 7 x 7cm display £115.25
 SC110 10mHZ Battery portable, 10mV 3.2 x 2.6cm display £158.95
 (Optional case £8.86, Nicads £8.63 Mains unit £5.69)
 ★LBO512A 10mHZ 10mV, 5" display £195.00
 CS1559A 10mHZ 10mV, 5" display £232.00
 ★V151 15mHZ 1mV 5" display £241.50

OPTIONAL PROBES (ALL MODELS)

X1 £6.50, X10 £8.50, X100 £12.95, X1-X10 £10.95

SAFGAN DUAL TRACE

(UK c/p £2.50)
 10mHZ £194.35
 12mHZ £201.25
 15mHZ £216.20

DUAL TRACE

(UK c/p etc £3.50)
 CS1562A 10mHZ, 10mV 5" display £267.00
 CS1575 5mHZ 1mV 5" multi display £284.00
 Hm 312-8 20mHZ, 5mV 8x10cm display £253.00
 CS1566A 20mHZ, 5mV, 5" display £339.00
 ★LBO3085 20mHZ, 2mV, 5 x 6.3cm display. Battery/mains. Portable built-in Nicads £482.00
 HM412-4 20mHZ, 5mV, 8 x 10cm display plus Sweep Delay £399.50
 CS1577A 35mHZ, 2mV, 5" display £478.00
 CS1830 30mHZ, 2mV, 5" display plus sweep delay and delay line - new model £569.00
 Hm 512-8 50mHZ, 5mV, 10 x 8cm display. Delay Sweep £667.00
 ★LBO514 10mHZ, 1mV, (5mV) 5" display £294.00
 ★V152 15mHZ, 1mV, 5" display £326.00
 ★V302 30mHZ, 1mV, 5" display £447.35
 ★V550 50mHZ, 1mV, 10 x 8cm Delay sweep + 3 channel display £799.25

HAMEG • TRIO • SINCLAIR • LEADER • HITACHI

★PRICE INCLUDES FREE PROBE(S)

GENERATORS

(UK c/p £1.75)



TRIO • LEADER • CSC
 SINCLAIR • LEVELL

RF

SG402 100 KHZ-30mHZ with AM modulation £68.00
 LSG16 100KHZ-100mHZ (300mHZ on Harmonics) £63.25
 SG2030 250KHZ-100mHZ low cost range £46.95
 ARF300 18HZ-200mHZ low cost range audio and RF £76.95

PULSE

2001 1HZ-100KHZ (function) £89.70
 TG105 5HZ-5mHZ £92.50
 4001 0.5HZ-5mHZ £109.25
 TG100 (function 100KHZ) £90.85

AUDIO

(All sine/square)
 AG202A 20HZ-200KHZ £69.00
 LAG26 20HZ-200KHZ £73.60
 AG203 10HZ-1mHZ sine/sq £126.75
 LAG120A 10HZ-1mHZ £146.00

LOGIC PROBES/MONITORS

Logic probes indicating high/low, etc., states that scopes can miss. All circuit powered for all ICs.
 LP3 50mHZ logic probe £55.95
 LP1 10mHZ logic probe £35.50
 LP2 1 1/2mHZ logic probe £19.95
 LM1 Logic monitor £33.00
 LDP 50 MHz logic probe with case £51.00
 Also in stock range of Protoboard kits and breadboards.

'PRO' MULTIMETERS

M1200 100K/Volt 30 range plus AC/DC 15 amp £67.00
 K1400 20K/Volt 23 range large scale £79.95
 M1500 20K/Volt 42 range plus AC/DC 10 amp (UK c/p £1.20) £53.50
 K200 38 range FET 10m OHM input 20Hz to 30MHz multimeter £95.00
 (UK c/p £1.50)

SWR/FS AND POWER METERS

(UK c/p 85p)



Range in stock covering up to 150mHZ and up to 1K/watt power PL259 sockets. Also 250 UHZ Grid Dipmeter
 SWR9 SWR F/S 3-150mHZ £9.50
 SWR50 SWR/Power meter. 3/2-150mHZ 0-1000 watts £13.95
 110 SWR/Power 1/2-144mHZ 0/10-100 watts £11.50
 171 As 110 Twin meter plus F/S £14.50
 Plus large range of BNC/PL259/ etc leads/plugs/adaptors/connectors always in stock.
 176 SWR/Power/Fs 1/2-144mHZ 5-50 watt £16.60
 KDM6 Gnd Dip 1/2-250mHZ £38.50

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

KAISE • SINCLAIR • LASCAR • THURLBY

A range of LED and LCD Bench and Hand DMMs battery operated with optional Mains Adaptors, some with optional Nicads. All supplied with batteries and leads.

BENCH PORTABLES

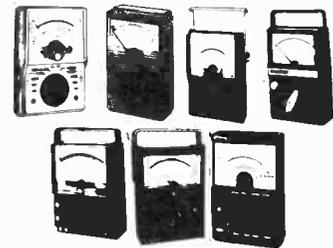
(UK c/p £1)
 DM235 3 1/2 Digit LED 21 ranges, 0.5% AC/DC 2A £60.38
 DM350 3 1/2 Digit LED 34 ranges AC/DC 10A £87.38
 TM353 3 1/2 Digit LCD AC/DC 2 amp £96.60
 TM351 3 1/2 Digit LCD AC/DC 10 amp £113.85
 LM100 3 1/2 Digit LCD AC/DC 2 amp £86.50
 DM450 4 1/2 Digit LED 34 ranges AC/DC 10 amp £113.85
 (DM series options. Carry case £8.86 Ni-cads £8.63 Mains adaptor £5.69)

HAND HELD

(UK c/p 85p)
 TM352 3 1/2 Digit LCD plus 10A DC and Hfe checker £54.95
 TM354 3 1/2 Digit LCD 2A AC/DC £45.95
 MES02 3 1/2 Digit LED plus 10A DC and Hfe checker £43.95
 LM2001 3 1/2 Digit LCD 2 amp AC/DC 0.1% £51.70
 6200 3 1/2 Digit LCD 0.2A AC/DC, Auto range £45.95
 6220 As 6200 plus 10A AC/DC £55.95
 6100 As 6200 plus Cont. test/range hold £69.95
 6110 As 6100 plus 10A AC/DC £85.95
 GL35C 3 1/2 Digit LCD 1A AC/DC £37.50

MULTIMETERS

(UK post etc 75p)



KRT101 1K/Volt 10 range pocket £4.60
 ATM1/LT1 1K/Volt 12 range pocket £5.98
 NH55 2K/Volt 10 range pocket £6.50
 AT1 2K/Volt 12 range pocket de luxe £7.75
 TMK500 30K/V 23 range + 12A DC + conts £22.75
 YN360TR 20K/Volt 19 range pocket plus hfe test £13.50
 AT1020 20K/Volt 19 range de luxe plus hfe test £16.95
 7081 50K/Volt 36 range plus 10 amp DC £20.80
 TR303TR 20K/Volt plus 12A DC plus hfe test £15.95
 AT20 20K/Volt 21 range de luxe plus 10A DC and 5KV DC £21.95
 AT205 50K/Volt 21 range de luxe plus 10A DC £24.95
 7080 20K/Volt 26 range large scale, 10A DC plus 5KV AC/DC £26.95
 AT2050 50K/Volt 18 range de luxe plus hfe test £28.50
 AT210 100K/Volt 21 range de luxe 12A AC/DC £29.95
 360TR 100K/Volt 23 range plus hfe checker and AC/DC 10 amps £34.95

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

Portable and Bench LCD and LED Counters up to 600mHZ. Prices include batteries and leads.

HAND HELD

(UK post etc 85p)
 PFM200 20HZ to 200mHZ 8 Digit LED £57.27
 MAX50 100HZ to 50mHZ 6 Digit LED £56.35
 MAX550 30KHZ to 550mHZ 6 Digit LED £97.75

BENCH PORTABLES

(UK c/p £1)
 MAX100 8 Digit LED 5HZ to 100mHZ £89.00
 TF200 8 Digit LCD 10HZ to 200mHZ £166.75
 7010A 9 Digit LED 10HZ to 600mHZ £169.00
 200SPC 6 Digit 100mHZ LED built into 0.002HZ to 5.5mHZ Pulse Generator £437.00
 TP600 600mHZ Pre-Scaler for TF200 £43.13
 TF040 8 Digit LCD 60mHZ £126.50

SOLDERLESS BREADBOARD AND KITS

EXP350 £3.45. EXP650 £3.95.
 EXP300 £5.95. EXP600 £6.50.
 KITS
 PB6 £9.95. PB100 £12.95.
 PB101 £17.95.
 (UK c/p EXPs 30p. Kits 55p)

MINI DRILLS AND KITS

(9-12 Volt 1/8" chucks)
 Small Drill plus 3 collets £7.25
 Medium Drill plus 3 collets £10.50
 Small Drill plus 20 tools £14.95
 Medium Drill plus 20 tools £17.95
 Mains Drill £13.95
 Mains Drill plus 20 tools £21.50

CHOOSE FROM UK'S LARGEST SELECTION

Stockists of electronic equipment, speakers/kits, PA equipment plus huge range of accessories • UK carriage/packing as indicated • Export - prices on request • All prices correct at 1.4.81 E & OE • All prices include VAT



FREE CATALOGUE!

Send large SAE (20p UK) Schools, Companies, etc. free on request.

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

Cubegate Limited

OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN, ENGLAND. TELEPHONE 01-724 3564
 ALSO AT HENRYS RADIO, 404/406 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1ED



Computer Games

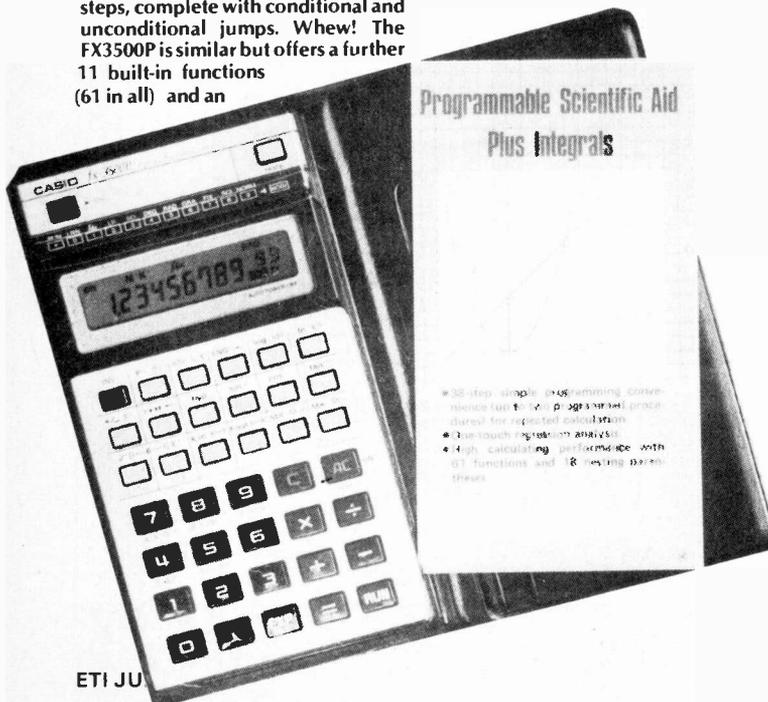
If you, like many people, are a computer games addict, you'll be interested to hear about two products which Hanimex are launching this year. The first of these is the Interton VC4000 Microprocessor Video Computer which consists of a main video computer console and an initial software back-up of 22 varying cassettes (with a promise of 10 more by June 81). Included in the software list are favourites like 'Space Invaders' and 'Space Wars', as well as new games

like 'Cockpit', an aircraft simulation game. The VC4000 is expected to retail at about £99.95 and the cassettes at £16.95 in the basic range. Certain of these contain up to 60 games each. For the more microcomputer-minded among us, Hanimex will be launching a combined Microprocessor TV Computer and Microcomputer which will retail for under £200, to become available in April or May. It has a small keyboard and fully programmable RAM incorporated in the console, together with four resident TV games plus a range of cartridges and software. Hanimex UK is at Hanimex House, Dorcan, Swindon SN3 5HW, Wilts.

Totting Up

Casio are, once again, introducing a new series of three LCD calculators. The FX2700P is a slimline (7 mm thick) pocket machine with 50 built-in functions: polar/rectangular, random number, 18 parenthesis (nestable up to six levels) fixing of significant digits and of decimal places, standard deviation, etc. Capacity is eight digits, plus two-digit exponent. There are seven memories plus programming to a limit of 38 steps, complete with conditional and unconditional jumps. Whew! The FX3500P is similar but offers a further 11 built-in functions (61 in all) and an

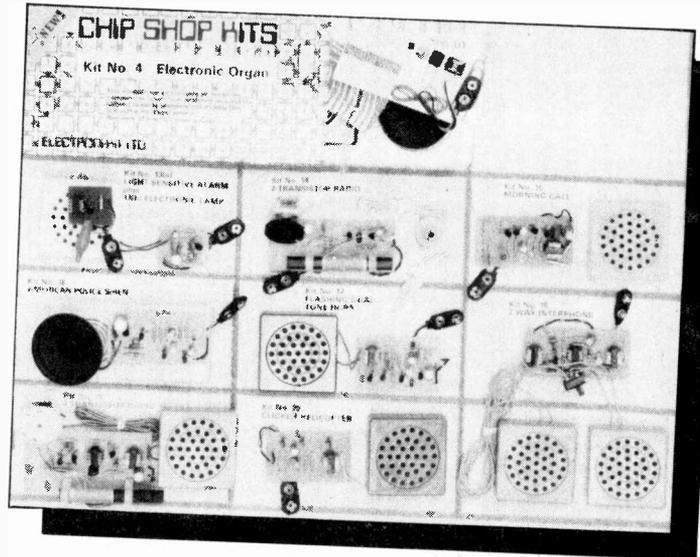
extra two-digit capacity. The FX180P is closely related, featuring 55 functions (no hyperbolics) and the same standard deviation, linear regression, integration and 38-step two-program facilities. It is 20 mm thick, to accommodate AA size batteries which give 8,000 hours' continuous operation. The FX2700P and FX180P both have recommended retail prices of £22.95 and the FX3500P is £25.95, but, as usual, if you shop around you can probably obtain them for less.



Cheap Kits

For the first time in Britain a new range of practical electronic kits retailing for under £5 will be available from high street hobby shops. They are called Chip Shop Kits and there are over 20 different versions to choose from. Included in the range are projects as diverse as a soldering iron, electronic organ, four-way transistor radio and a lie

detector! Each kit contains all the components you need, and all you have to do is wield your soldering iron and add a 9 V PP3 battery. Step-by-step instructions are included with detailed educational notes about the individual circuit and advice on soldering techniques. Keep your eyes open for them in your local hobby shop, or contact Electroni-Kit Ltd, Rectory Court, Chalvington, Hailsham, East Sussex BN27 3TD.



Music From A/D

EMI has made available a number of albums recorded using digital techniques. These include the works

of Mahler, Strauss, Debussy, Bach, Wagner and Scott Joplin. Further information is obtainable from EMI Ltd, 20 Manchester Square, London W1A 1ES.

Booking Up

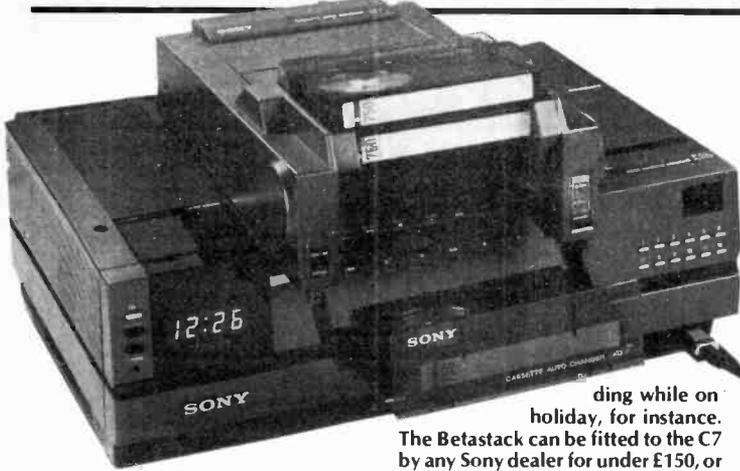
We've just received another four paperbacks from the prolific publisher Mr Babani. The first of these is the 'International Transistor Equivalents Guide' by Adrian Michaels. This book lists over 22,000 transistors produced by more than 100 manufacturers, and their equivalents (but then you'd guessed that from the title, hadn't you?). No characteristics are given but each entry has information on transistor type, polarity, manufacturer(s), the European, American and Japanese equivalents and typical applications. The guide is priced at £2.95.

'VMOS Projects', by R.A. Penfold, contains 96 pages of circuits using VMOS power FETs. The book opens with a discussion of the characteristics of VMOS devices, comparing them to other types of transistors, and goes on to describe audio circuits, sound generators and alarms, DC control circuits and signal control circuits — in all, a total of 33 projects. Each circuit suggestion is accompanied by a thorough explanation and a parts list. The book concludes with a table giving the pinouts of all the semiconductors used. VMOS Projects costs £1.95.

The third tome is 'Digital IC Projects', by F.G. Rayer (91 pages); this book is divided into three sections.

The first gives a general guide to components and construction, including IC orientation and pinouts for Nixie tubes and seven-segment displays. The second section deals with power supplies for the projects, explaining the principles of voltage regulation and giving suitable circuits. Following this are the projects themselves, ranging from roulette and digital dice to counters, stop-clocks and test gear. This book also costs £1.95.

Finally we have 'Electronic Synthesiser Projects' by M.K. Berry. In its 81 pages it covers most aspects of electronic music and gives simple circuits for the experimenter to build. The first of these is a single-chip synthesiser based on the SN76477N sound generator IC, and later chapters describe an analogue delay line, a programmable analogue sequencer, two VCOs, an envelope shaper and a power supply. The final chapter explains how the various circuits can be used together. Each project has a parts list, a suggested PCB and a component overlay. All this can be yours for only £1.75. All these books should be readily available in bookshops, but in case of difficulty you can contact Bernard Babani (Publishing) Ltd at The Grampians, Shepherds Bush Road, London W6.



Stacks Of Time

At the Home Video Show in March, those awfully nice Sony people launched a new add-on accessory for their C7 video recorder. With the new generation of programmable video recorders owners have found themselves with a problem — the tapes simply aren't long enough! So Sony have come up with the Betastack which gives the owner up to 13 hours of unattended recording — a great help if you are recor-

ding while on holiday, for instance. The Betastack can be fitted to the C7 by any Sony dealer for under £150, or a new purchaser can buy it already fitted for an extra £129. For further information, contact your Sony dealer. Sony were also selling demonstration tapes at their stand showing how best to make your own video films. The tapes comprise of 30 minutes of demonstration with the rest of the tape left blank for you to record your own efforts. The tapes will still be available after the show for £6.50 so if you want to get hold of one contact the Sony Tape Group, Pyrene House, Sunbury on Thames, Middx.

RTVC Amp

In last month's Kit Review we looked at the RTVC 10 + 10 Stereo Amplifier and mentioned some errors in the instructions. As promised we are publishing their reply, which appears below.

Dear Editor,

First let us thank you for the review of our 10 + 10 Stereo Amplifier Kit, we much appreciate your comments on "good value for money". Thank you also for pointing out the errors in the instructions. On receipt of your copy we immediately printed a correction slip which has been included with every kit sold since.

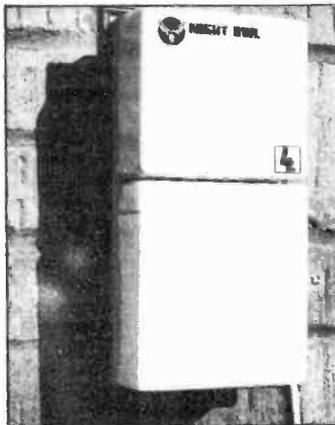
As we are sure you are aware such errors can get through the checking procedures — we notice that your own projects are often followed by corrections and we are surprised to find you are also guilty of failing to provide adequate or correct information on mains connections. For instance in your Soldering Iron project in the May issue no mains wiring information is given, other than the circuit diagram.

It is very easy to criticise such mistakes, which can so easily occur; however, we have now been able to correct ours (thanks to your review) and we believe we can thus maintain our tradition of supplying good quality kits which represent very good value for money.

As you have said the RTVC 10 + 10 "must be the cheapest stereo amplifier you can buy".

Yours faithfully,
L. Cohen

P.S. I trust that in view of your final paragraph under In Use (p 32 May issue) you will print the above reply in full.



Night Vision

With the number of burglaries on the increase, why not take advantage of the Night Owl Radar Controlled Courtesy Light and Intruder Detector from Loadpoint? The Night Owl can protect an egg-shaped area up to a forward range of 100 feet using radar. When the system detects a moving object — a person or a vehicle, for example — the internal lights are automatically turned on and will stay on until the last movement has ceased. The unit is programmed to accept only continuous movement — objects like doors, curtains and tree branches will not trigger the device. The detection range is adjustable from 6 to 100 feet and the light duration can be set from 1/2 to 10 minutes. If an audible alarm or extra light is required an extra set of contacts are already built into the unit. The device can be easily fitted to a 220/240 V mains supply. The unit costs £150, and further details can be obtained from Loadpoint Ltd, Chelworth Industrial Estate, Cricklade, Swindon, Wilts SN6 6HE.

Protect and Survive

This year's Ideal Home Exhibition did not simply cover the luxury aspects of life in the 1980s. Protect and Survive Monthly magazine staged its first display of nuclear war survival equipment this year. The magazine shows some of the latest equipment in the survival business, including NBC suits designed to protect the wearer against radioactive fallout dust after a nuclear explo-

sion. Also included were survival foods, equipment and material for use in a fallout bunker, the latest in radiation meters and a display of fallout shelter ventilation equipment from Switzerland. The magazine's slogan is 'You can survive a nuclear war'. The publisher believes that Protect and Survive covers subjects which "until recently, have not been brought to the public's attention". For more information on this interesting subject contact Protect and Survive Monthly, 80 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1EL.

Double-sided

Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd has developed a new music centre which can play both sides of a record without turning it over! The VZ3000 is a major breakthrough in convenience for music lovers: you can even repeat the process for non-stop music. The system comprises a fully

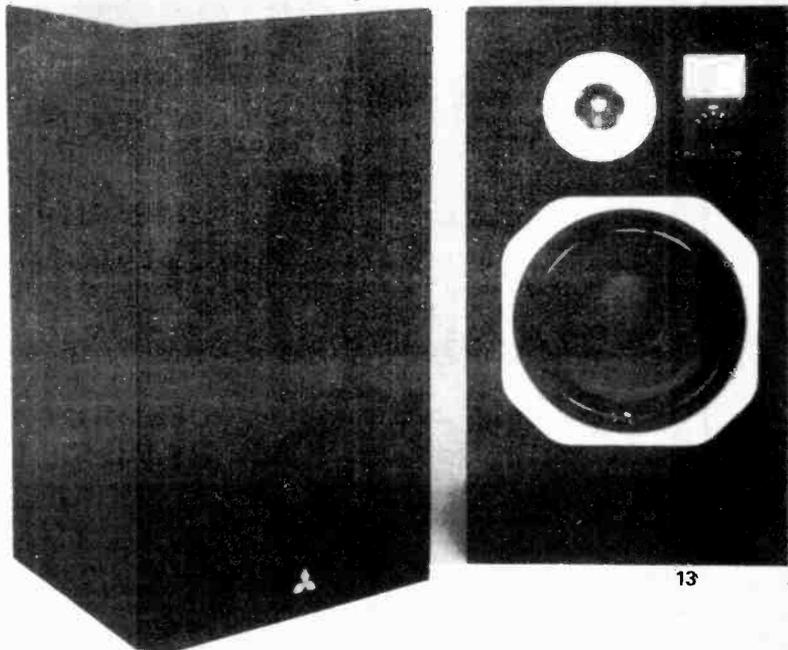
automatic 2-speed belt-driven vertical 12" turntable that detects the speed and size of the record, and its two linear tracking arms with VM cartridges allow both sides to be played automatically. The unit also incorporates a LW/MW/FM stereo radio with a four-track, two-channel stereo cassette deck and speakers. It is expected to retail at £325.

Computing With Aunty

The BBC are currently planning a series of computer literacy programmes for broadcast next January. Aunty Beeb will also be launching its own microcomputer in conjunction with the series which will give the viewer the opportunity of gaining practical experience of computing in the home. The micro is a condensed version of the forthcoming Proton from Acorn Computers Ltd. It will be built to the BBC's very high specification and will be capable of being linked to teletext transmissions by using an add-on receiver. It will also have a sophisticated graphics display which will allow you to play your favourite games and also develop your own pictures. Many other features are included in the unit, which is expected to retail for around £200 with the teletext adaptor costing a further £100. More information on this exciting project will appear on these pages as soon as it is available.

Speaking Out

As a follow-up to the Mitsubishi DS 32 'European' speaker reviewed in last month's Audiophile, comes the DS 25 Mark II. It is a two-way bass reflex system handling 100 W. The 10" woofers are almost identical to those in the DS 32 and the port on the baffle panel has been specially treated to ensure additional damping of residual resonant vibrations to give a clean bass response. It is set in heat-resistant plastic to permit high input levels without insulation breakdown. The voice coil features anti-resonance apertures to reduce unwanted resonance and distortion. The resonant frequency of the 2" tweeters has been set well below the crossover frequency to ensure a speaker response free of uneven dispersion and 'beaming'. The centre cap is a titanium dome with a parabolic profile and a four-step attenuator is featured to enable the user to adjust tweeter response to suit the particular listening environment. The retail price of this pair of speakers is £153. For further details contact Mitsubishi Electric (UK) Ltd, Otterspool Way, Watford, Herts WD2 8LD.



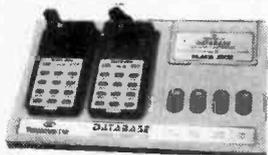
ELECTRONIC GAMES

COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME



SEMI-PROGRAMMABLE T.V. GAME
+ 4 Cartridges + Mains Adaptor
Normal Price £73
NOW REDUCED TO: **£39.50** inc. VAT

DATABASE T.V. GAME



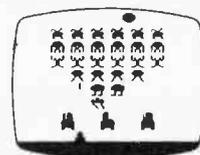
FULLY PROGRAMMABLE CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME
14 Cartridges available
Normal Price £87.86
NOW REDUCED TO: **£59** inc. VAT

ATARI T.V. GAME



The most popular T.V. Game on the market with a range of over 40 cartridges including SPACE INVADERS with over 112 games on one cartridge.
Normal Price £198.90
NOW REDUCED TO: **£98.90** inc. VAT

SPACE INVADERS



Hand-held Invaders Games available £19.95
+ Invaders Cartridges available to fit ATARI/RADOFIN/ACETRONIC/PHILIPS G7000
+ Cartridges also available for MATTEL/TELENG/ROWTRON/DATABASE/INTERTRON

CHESS COMPUTERS



We carry a range of over 15 different Chess computers:
Electronic Chess **£29.95**
Chess Traveller **£49.95**
Chess Challenger 7 **£79.00**
Sensory 8 **£119.00**
Sensory Voice **£259.00**
SPECIAL OFFERS:
VOICE CHESS CHALLENGER
Normal Price £245 NOW **£135.00**
SARGON 2.5/BORIS 2.5
Normal Price £273.70 NOW **£199.95**
All prices include V.A.T.

TELETEXT



ADD-ON ADAPTOR £199

THE RADOFIN TELETEXT ADD-ON ADAPTOR

Plug the adaptor into the aerial socket of your colour T.V. and receive the CEEFAX and ORACLE television information services.
THIS NEW MODEL INCORPORATES:
• Double height character facility
• True PAL Colour
• Meets latest BBC & IBA broadcast specifications
• Push button channel change
• Unnecessary to remove the unit to watch normal TV programmes
• Gold-plated circuit board for reliability
• New SUPERIMPOSE News Flash facility

SPEAK & SPELL

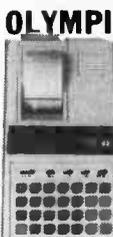


Normal Price £49.95
NOW REDUCED TO:

£39.50 inc. VAT

Teach your child to spell properly with this unique learning aid. Fully automatic features and scoring. Additional word modules available to extend the range of words.

ADDING MACHINE



OLYMPIA HHP 1010

Normal Price £57.21
NOW REDUCED TO:

£34 inc. VAT

Uses ordinary paper! No need to buy expensive thermal paper!
Fast add listing PRINTER/CALCULATOR. 2 lines per second. 10 digit capacity. Uses normal adding machine rolls. Battery or mains operated.
Size 9 1/4" x 4 3/4" x 2 3/4"
(Mains adaptor extra)

24 TUNE ELECTRONIC DOOR BELL



Normal Price £19.70
NOW REDUCED TO:

£12.70 inc. VAT

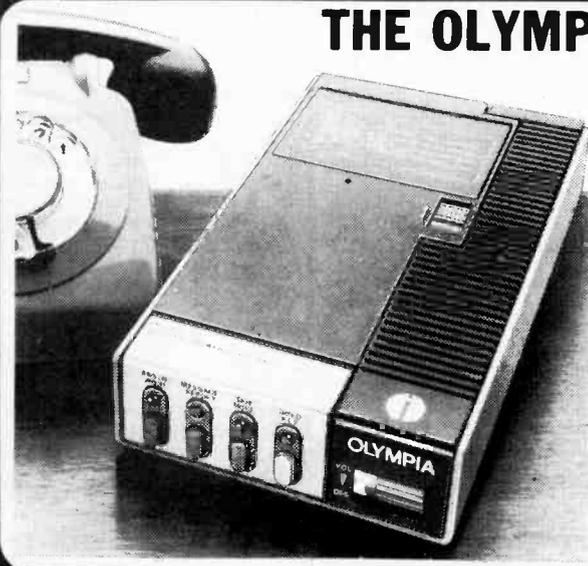
Plays 24 different tunes with separate speed control and volume control. Select the most appropriate tune for your visitor, with appropriate tunes for different times of the year!

MATTEL T.V. GAME



The most advanced T.V. game in the world 20 cartridges available
on KEYBOARD coming soon to convert the MATTEL to a home computer with 16K RAM, fully expandable and programmable in Microsoft Basic. Other accessories will be available later in the year.
Normal Price £199.95
NOW REDUCED TO: **£199.95** inc. VAT

THE OLYMPIA — POST OFFICE APPROVED TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE WITH REMOTE CALL-IN BLEEPER



This telephone answering machine is manufactured by Olympia Business Machines, one of the largest Office Equipment manufacturers in the U.K. It is fully POST OFFICE APPROVED and will answer and record messages for 24 hours a day. With your remote call-in beeper you can receive these messages by telephone wherever you are in the world. The remote call-in beeper activates the Answer/Record Unit, which will at your command repeat messages, keep or erase them, and is activated from anywhere in the world, or on your return to your home or office. The machine can also be used for message referral, if you have an urgent appointment, but are expecting an important call. Simply record the phone number and location where you can be reached. With optional extra beepers (£13 each) this facility can be extended to colleagues and members of the family. Using a C90 standard cassette you can record as many as 45 messages. The announcement can be up to 16 seconds long and the incoming message up to 30 seconds long.
The machine is easy to install and comes with full instructions. It is easily wired to your junction box with the spare connectors provided or alternatively a jack plug can be provided to plug into a jack socket. Most important, of course, is the fact that it is fully POST OFFICE APPROVED.
The price of £135 (inc. V.A.T.) includes the machine, an extra-light remote call-in Beeper, the microphone message tape, A/C mains adaptor. The unit is 9 3/4" x 6" x 2 1/2" and is fully guaranteed for 12 months. The telephone can be placed directly on the unit — no additional desk space is required.

£135 inc. VAT

FOR FREE BROCHURES — TEL: 01-301 1111



For free illustrated brochures and reviews on our range of electronic games, please telephone 01-301 1111. Free delivery service available. To order by telephone please quote your name, address and ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD number, and leave the rest to us. Post and packing Free of Charge. Express 48hr delivery service available.
• CALLERS WELCOME — Demonstrations daily at our Sidcup shop, open from 9am-6pm, Monday-Saturday (Early Closing Thursday 1pm - Late opening Friday 8pm)
• 2 YEAR GUARANTEE — All goods are covered by a full year's guarantee and many are further covered by our exclusive Silica Shop 2 year Guarantee.
• MONEY BACK UNDERLYING — If you are unsatisfied with your purchase and return it within 7 days, we will give you a full refund.
• AFTER SALES SERVICE — Available on all machines out of guarantee. We are never knowingly undersold!
• COMPETITIVE PRICES — Available on the suitability of each machine.
• HELPFUL ADVICE — Available on the suitability of each machine.
• CREDIT FACILITIES — Full credit facilities available over 12, 24 or 36 months at competitive rates of interest.
• PART EXCHANGE SCHEME — Available on 2nd hand machines.
• CREDIT CARDS WELCOME — Access: Barclaycard, Diners Club, American Express.

SILICA SHOP LIMITED Dept. ET16

1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX
Telephone: 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111

SILICA SHOP

electronics today

INTERNATIONAL

Articles described here are in an advanced state of preparation. However, circumstances may dictate changes to the final contents.

NEXT MONTH

DISCO MIXER

Here's one for all you DJs who seek technical perfection in their equipment. The DJ90 Stereo Mixer has two stereo inputs for magnetic cartridges, an AUX input (also stereo) with a flat response, and a microphone input. There are slider controls for mixing the three music inputs together and it's possible to pan automatically between the record inputs at either fast or slow rates. Processing of the music signal is available in the form of a five-section graphic equaliser with two-octave spacing, plus a special 'beat lift' device. A voice-over unit is provided, as well as an override button for interrupt announcements. A stereo headphone socket on the monitor section enables pre-fade listening to any of the music inputs, while an LED PPM displays the signal level.

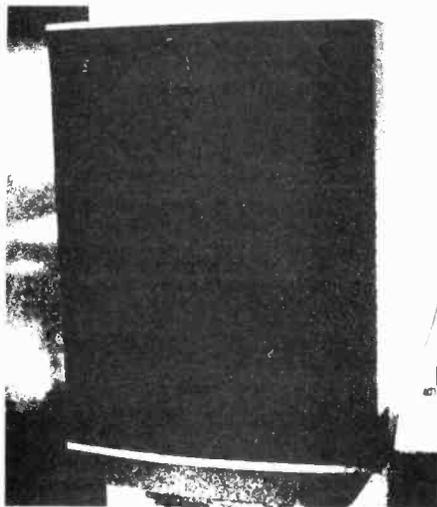


SYSTEM A AMPLIFIER

It's classy and it's Class A. The ETI System A has been designed so that the home constructor can build a hi-fi system offering a comparable performance to any ready-built unit — and with metalwork kits available, it will look just as good too. The preamp offers ultralinear operation, choice of input modules, minute output impedance and truly amazing sound quality. The power amps are capable of delivering 150 W (RMS!) into an 8R load, with distortion so low you have to hear it to believe it. System A is simply the best.

BATTERY CHARGER

Not another one, did we hear you say? Quietly, please, or you'll hurt its feelings — after all, this is a *smart* charger. It knows when you've connected dud batteries or ones with wrong voltage, and ignores them. If it's satisfied with the batteries, it can pump up to 4 A into them until they're charged, then switch to trickle-charge to keep them topped up. There are LEDs to indicate 'on', 'charging' and fault conditions. Smart, eh?



This virtually indistinguishable blob will revolutionise the hi-fi field. This is the new Quad loudspeaker — rumoured since the sixties.

Next month ETI presents an exclusive in-depth report on this new transducer. You can only read the details here. Others will give you supposition — ETI gives you the FACTS!

Don't miss this exclusive article!

ELECTRONICS IN SUBMARINES

Submarine warfare has been a part of military strategy since before the First World War. Since then the effectiveness of these fighting vessels has been dependent on advances in electronics, such as sonar, radar and computer control of tracking and missile guidance. This feature examines the role of the submarine in naval warfare and the important implications for the British nation.

ZX81

Last month saw the release of Clive Sinclair's latest personal computer, the ZX81. Microbasics will be taking a look at this machine and discussing how its capabilities suit the beginner. If you're thinking of making a start in computing, don't miss the July ETI.



LOOK OUT
FOR THE JULY ISSUE
ON SALE JUNE 5th

REMOTE CONTROL COMPONENTS AND KITS



LD271 IR Emitting diode	.36
SFH205 Photodiode Detector	.90
SL480 IC Pulse Amp	1.70
SL490 32 Command Encoder/Transmitter	2.40
ML922 16-channel receiver + 3 analogue outputs	4.20



ML926 16-channel receiver 4 momentary binary outputs	1.40
ML928 16-channel receiver, 4 latched binary outputs	1.40
ML929 16-channel receiver, 4 latched binary outputs	1.40
Clip-on Plastic Reflector for IR LEDs, increases range	.20

NEW

ML925. A decoder designed for model/toy control, providing a 2-speed drive motor and three position latched steering system or a vehicle with momentary action steering and a third motor, eg. gun turret, winch, etc. Outputs also available for other facilities such as horn, turn indicators, headlights, etc. **2.10**

To make things EVEN EASIER, we have designed several new kits: —
MK6 — Simple Infra Red TRANSMITTER. A Pulsed infra red source which comes complete with a hand held plastic box. Requires a 9V battery. **4.20**

MK7 — Infra Red RECEIVER. Single channel, range approximately 20 ft. Mains powered with a triac output to switch loads up to 500W at 240V ac, but can be modified for use with 5 to 15V dc supplies and transistor or relay outputs. **9.00**

Special Price *MK6 and MK7 together. Order as RC500K
MK8 — Coded Infra Red TRANSMITTER. Based on the SL490, the kit includes 2 IR LEDs, measures only 8x2x1.3 cms. and requires a 9V (PP3) battery. **5.90**

MK9 — 4 Way KEYBOARD. For use with the MK8 kit, to make a 4-channel remote control transmitter. **1.90**

MK10 — 16-Way KEYBOARD. For use with the MK8 kit, to generate 16 different codes for decoding by the ML928 or ML926 receiver (MK12) Kit **5.40**

NEW

MK11 — 10 On-Off Channel IR RECEIVER with 3 analogue outputs (0-10V) for controlling such functions as lamp brightness, volume, tone, etc. Other functions include an on/standby output and a toggle output, which may be used for sound minding. Based on ML922 decoder IC. Includes its own mains supply. **12.00**

MK12 — 16 Channel IR RECEIVER. For use with the MK8 kit with 16 on/off outputs which with further interface circuitry, such as relays or triacs, will switch up to 16 items of equipment on or off remotely. Outputs may be latched or momentary, depending on whether the ML926 or ML928 is specified. Includes its own mains supply. **11.95**



NEW

MK13 — 11-Way KEYBOARD. For use with MK8 and MK11 kits. Transmits programme step + and -, analogue + and - (3), mute, normalise analogue outputs, and on/standby **4.35**

ARE YOU SITTING COMFORTABLY?

Our new TDR300K Touch Dimmer Kit will ensure that you are. Based on our highly successful TD300K touch controlled dimmer kit, the TDR300K incorporates an infra red receiver, enabling the lamp brightness to be varied and switched on or off by touch or remotely by means of a small hand held transmitter. The complete kit, which includes easy to follow instructions, will fit into a plaster depth box and the plastic front plate has no metal pads to touch, ensuring complete safety. Even a neon is included to help you locate the switch in the dark.



In years to come everyone will be selling remote control dimmers, but you can have your TDR300K kit now for ONLY £14.30 for the dimmer unit and £4.20 for the transmitter.



For the more athletic of you, the TD300K Touchdimmer kit is still available at £6.50 and the TDE/K Extension kit, for 2-way switching etc., is £2. DON'T FORGET to add 50p P&P and 15% VAT to your total purchase.

24HR. CLOCK/APP. TIMER KIT

Switches any appliance up to 1KW on and off at preset times once per day. Kit contains AY 51230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply display drivers, switches, LEDs, triac PCBs & full instructions.

CT1000K Basic Kit	£14.90
CT1000KB with white box (56/131/71mm)	£17.40
Ready Built	£22.50

DIGITAL VOLTMETER/THERMOMETER KIT

Based on the ICL 7106. This kit contains a PCB, resistors, presets, capacitors, diodes, IC and 0.5" liquid crystal display. Components are also included to enable the basic DVM kit to be modified to a Digital Thermometer using a single diode as the sensor. Requires a 3mA 9V supply (PP3 battery).

£19.50

DISCO LIGHTING KITS

Each unit has 4 channels (rated at 1KW at 240V per channel) which switch lamps to provide sequencing effects, controlled manually or by an optional opto isolated audio input.

DL1000K
This kit features a bi-directional sequence, speed of sequence and frequency of direction change being variable by means of potentiometers. Incorporates master dimming control. **£14.60**

DLZ1000K
A lower cost version of the above, featuring unidirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a preset pot. Outputs switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to minimum. **£8.00**

Optional Opto Input **DLA1** **60p**

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

555 Timer	21p
741 Op. Amp	19p
AY-5-1224 Clock	£2.80
AY-5-1230/2 Clock/Timer	£4.50
AY-3-1270 Thermometer	£8.20
CA3080 Transconductance Op Amp	72p
CA3130 CMOS Op Amp	75p
ICL7106 DVM (CD drive)	£7.00
LM2917 +/- Converter (14 pin)	£1.45
LM379S Dual 6W Amp	£3.50
LM380 2W Audio Amp	80p
LM382 Dual/low noise Preamp	£1.00
LM386 250mW low voltage Amp	75p
LM1830 Fluid Level Detector	£1.50
LM2917 +/- Converter (14 pin)	£1.80
LM3909 LED Flasher/Oscillator	60p
LM39-1 Thermometer	£1.20
LM3914 Dot/Bar Driver (linear)	£2.10
LM3915 Dot/Bar Driver (log)	£2.20
MM74C911 4 digit display controller	£6.50
MM74C926 4 digit counter with 7 seq. n/p	£4.50
S5668 Touchdimmer	£2.50
SL440 AC power control	£1.75
SN75477 Complex Sound Generator	£2.82
TB8000 5W Audio Amp	£8.00
TB810AS 7W Audio Amp	£1.00
ICM7555 CMOS 555 Timer	79p
TDA1024 Zero Voltage Switch	£1.20
TDA2020 20W Audio Amp	£2.85
TL081 J-FET Op Amp	37p
TL082 Dual J-FET Op Amp	60p
TN1034E Timer	£1.80
TMS1121 Clock/7 day timer	£8.50

All ICs supplied with Data Sheets
Data Sheets only — per device **10p**

CMOS

4000	17p	4019	42p	4069	19p
4001	18p	4023	22p	4070	19p
4002	18p	4025	21p	4071	19p
4007	17p	4026	£1.30	4077	26p
4011	19p	4027	40p	4081	20p
4012	17p	4028	50p	4093	54p
4013	38p	4040	80p	4501	24p
4015	75p	4049	38p	4511	20p
4016	35p	4050	40p	4514	£1.50
4017	70p	4060	£1.08	4516	£1.80

CAPACITORS

Polyester 250V						
0.01	6p	0.22			12p	
0.002	6p	0.33			12p	
0.033	7p	0.47			18p	
0.047	7p	0.58			18p	
0.068	7p	1.0			24p	
0.1	7p	1.5			27p	
0.15	12p	2.2			31p	
Electrolytics A Axial R Radial						
63v	1.0	R	5p	16V	10 R	5p
	2.2	R	5p		22 R	5p
	4.7	R	6p		33 R	5p
	10	R	7p		47 R	6p
	47	R	12p		100 R	8p
25V	22	A	8p		220 R	11p
	47	A	10p		470 R	14p
	100	A	14p		1000 R	20p
	110	A	15p	10V	47 A	8p
	470	A	24p		100 A	8p
	1000	A	34p		220 A	12p
Tantalum (bead)						
35V	0.1		9p	10V	22	20p
	0.22		9p	6.3V	33	20p
	0.47		9p		47	27p
	1.0		9p	3V	100	27p
25V	2.2		10p			
	4.7		14p			
	10		20p			
Ceramic 50V						
100pF	4p	1,000pF	4p			
220pF	4p	2,200pF	4p			
470pF	4p	4,700pF	5p			
		10,000pF	5p			

EVERY DOOR SHOULD HAVE ONE



Whatever kind of door you have, our New Electronic Combination Lock will enable you to open it easily but make things very difficult for unwelcome visitors. The unit, which comes complete with a 10-way keypad, requires an easily remembered four digit code to be entered before the door can be opened, while the intruder has over 5,000 combinations to choose from. The code can be easily changed by means of a pre-wired plug and a momentary or latched output version can be made. The kit has even more uses in a car where it may be used to disable the ignition. Another useful feature is the Save Button. This stores the combination number, enabling the car to be used by authorised persons such as garage personnel without disclosing the code.



The complete kit measures 7 x 6 x 3 cms. deep and consumes a mere 40uA when not in use, and will drive a 5V to 15V (750mA) solenoid or relay coil (not supplied) directly. So why not treat your door to a new lock for

ONLY £10.50 + VAT

and think about all the keys you can lose or forget without ever locking yourself out. As featured in PE, May '81.



TRIACS

400V Plastic Case (Texas)

3A TIC206D	49p
8A TIC226D	58p
12A TIC236D	85p
16A TIC246D	95p
25A TIC263D	190p
6A with trigger Q4006LT	80p
8A isolated tab TXAL226B	65p
Diac	18p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Available in 5V, 12V & 15V versions.

78L series 100mA pos.	26p
79L series 100mA neg.	60p
78 series 1A pos.	52p
LM317T adjustable 1.2V-37V 1.5A	£1.80
79 Series 1A neg-5vol	75p

RECTIFIERS

1N4001 1A/50V	4p
1N4004 1A/400V	6p
1N5401 3A/50V	6p
1N5404 3A/400V	10p
1A 50V Bridge	19p
1A 400V Bridge	22p
3A 50V Bridge	48p
3A 400V Bridge	58p

(Bridge rectifiers are miniature PCB mounting types)

VMOS POWER FETS

VN11KM 0.5A/60V (TO92)	52p
VN66AF 2A 60V (TO220)	88p

TRANSISTORS

BC108	8p	BF 510	20p
BC182	8p	1P31A	40p
BC182L	8p	TIP32A	40p
BC212	9p	7N3055	45p
BC212L	9p	2N3442	90p
BC337	16p	2N3819	20p

MINI TRANSFORMERS

Standard mains primaries 240V a.c. 100mA secondaries

6-0-6V	80p
9-0-9V	85p
12-0-12V	90p

Opto isolated TRIAC

M O C 3 0 2 0	£1.10
0.6A/400V	£1.10

LEDs

0.1" Red	9p
0.1" Green	12p
0.1" Yellow	12p
0.2" Red	9p
0.2" Green	12p
0.2" Yellow	12p
0.2" clips	3p
Rectangular Red 16p	
Rectangular Green 17p	
Rectangular Yellow 17p	
Flat Face Rectangular, Triangular, Arrowhead Square	
Red	17p
Green	20p
Rec. Yellow	20p

DISPLAYS

DL504 Red 0.5" c.c. pin compatible with FND 504	75p
DL307 Red 0.3" c.c. pin compatible with DL707	75p
DL727 Dual 0.5" c.c. Red	£1.50
MP463 0.5" c.c. Red, four digit multiplexed clock display	£2.20

D.I.L. I.C. SOCKETS

8 pin	8p	18 pin	17p
14 pin	12p	28 pin	24p
16 pin	14p	40 pin	36p
Soldercon Pins			50p/100

BOXES

Moulded in high impact ABS. Supplied with lids and screws. Black.

B1 75x6x35mm	65p
B2 95x7x35mm	85p
B3 115x95x37mm	95p

RESISTORS

1/4W 10 ohm 10M E12 series	
Pack of 10 (one value)	10p
10 Packs (10 values)	80p
400mW 3 3V 10V	8p
1.3W / 5.27V	15p

ALL COMPONENTS ARE BRAND NEW AND TO SPECIFICATION. ADD 30p P&P and 15% VAT to TOTAL. OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS ADD £1.50 (Europe), £4 (elsewhere) for P&P. Send s.a.e for price list and with all enquiries. Callers welcome 9.30-5.00 (Mon-Fri) 10.00-4.00 (Sat).

TK Electronics
(ETI), 11 BOSTON ROAD
LONDON W7 3SJ. 01-579 9794/2842

MAGNETIC FIELD AMPLIFIERS

Once upon a time ETI ran an exclusive feature on magnetic field amplifiers. After nearly two years, this revolutionary design is finally in production, and it's time for another exclusive. Stan Curtis reports on the Carver Corporation's M-400.

For the past two years rumours have been rife about a radically new power amplifier conceived by Bob Carver, the designer of the original 'Phase-Linear' range of super-amps. At last this amplifier, the M-400 'magnetic field amplifier' is in production and all has been revealed. Well, not quite all. In fact, to be honest, very little has been revealed at all. To keep the competition at bay a few red-herring explanations have appeared and even ETI's preview (July '79) showed a system of far greater complexity than has finally appeared in production.

So just what is it that is so unique about this new power amplifier? To answer that question properly, let's look at the Carver M-400 in detail. As the photographs show this amplifier is housed in a small cubical box (approximately 7 x 7 x 7 inches) which also serves as the heatsink. It is something of a light-weight weighing under 9 pounds and can be held comfortably in one hand. But then so can several of the Japanese 20 W (or so) 'micro-series' power amps. The difference is that the M-400 is rated at 200 W per channel and (into 8R loads) clips at nearly 300 W per channel! Yes, it does make you stop and think and if I hadn't had one to play with for a month or two, I might not have believed it either.

To make such a powerful amplifier so small, two major problems have to be solved. The first is minimising the amplifier's dissipation (ie heat), and the second is reducing the bulk of the power supply. Let us first look at the problem of amplifier dissipation.

If, as in the case of the M-400, a total supply voltage of 160 V is used and the output stage quiescent current is set at 100 mA, then the static dissipation will be equal to 160×0.1 , ie 16 W. For a stereo amplifier this would mean 32 W, making this particular magnetic cube far too hot to support in one hand! The solution is easy, as shown in Fig. 1, part of the circuit of one channel of the power amplifier. The output stage uses three pairs of complementary power transistors wired in series. Each pair is fed from a separate supply rail via blocking diodes. Low level signals are conducted to the load through transistors Q14 and Q15 which derive their power supply from the ± 25 V rails. Once the output signal increases beyond +23 V peak (driving an 8R load), transistor Q16 starts to conduct, drawing its current from the +48 V rail. The blocking diode prevents this higher voltage from sinking into the +25 V supply. Similarly for a -23 V signal transistor Q17 will start to conduct. A quick

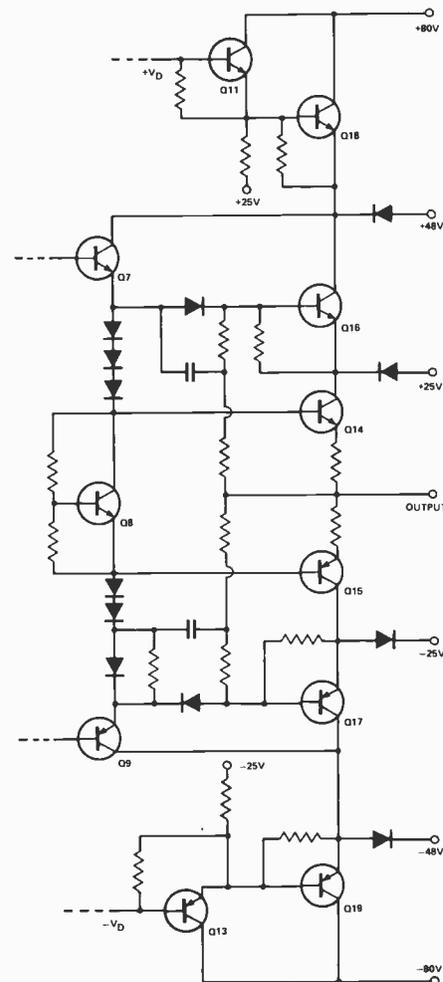
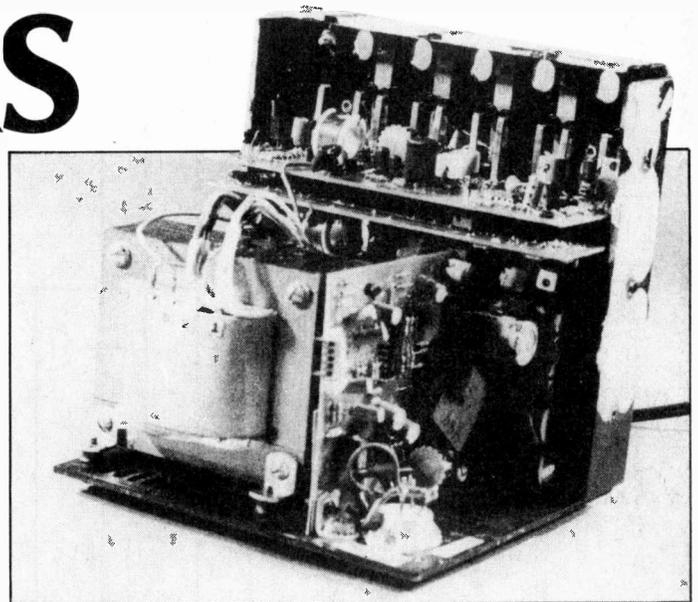


Fig. 1 Simplified circuit of the M-400 power amp output stage.

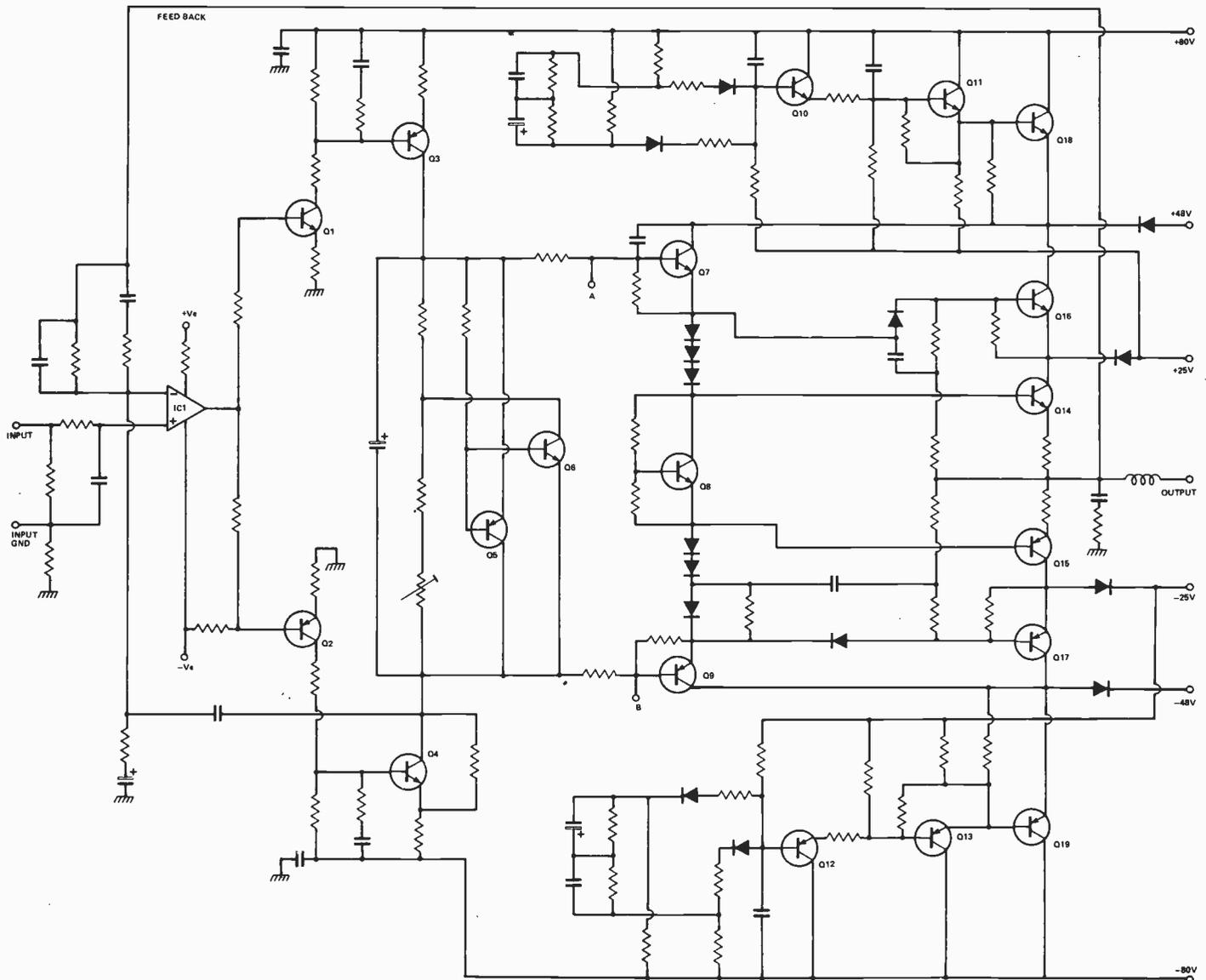


Fig. 2 Part of the circuit schematic of the Carver M-400 power amplifier.

calculation will show that the level shifting diode chain creates an overlap situation, so that Q16 (for example) starts to conduct before Q14 runs out of voltage and causes clipping. This also avoids the occurrence of any 'crossover' type of discontinuity in the output signal. Although the first two pairs of output transistors (Q14 to Q17) are driven (and hence controlled by) the signal, the final pair (Q18, Q19) are just voltage sharing and are conducting at all times. Thus the current through these two transistors is controlled by the lower transistors, but only when the output signal exceeds about $\pm 47V_4$ (peak). Obviously such an output stage permits the use of lower voltage (and less expensive) power transistors, but another major benefit is the much reduced quiescent dissipation of the output stage. Now remember that horrendous figure of 32 W? Repeating the same calculation with this type of output stage gives a dissipation equal to 48.8×0.1 or about 10 W total; in other words, reduced by a factor of three. That means a much cooler-running magnetic cube.

This output configuration is quite interesting but hardly radical, for similar arrangements have been used in other amplifier designs before the Carver M-400. Indeed, if the various supply voltages were obtained from a stable, high-quality, but

otherwise conventional power supply, the result would be very satisfactory but nothing out of the ordinary.

It is the power supply system of the M-400 that is radical, exciting and original. As everyone knows, the simplest conventional power supply consists of a power transformer, rectifiers and reservoir capacitors. These capacitors are used to store the energy in the power supply and thereby bridge the gap between the outflow of energy to the load (loudspeaker) and the inflow of rectified energy every 100 ms. Big amplifiers need to have very large reservoir capacitors with a ripple-rating that enables them to charge and discharge many Joules of energy. The laws of physics also dictate that with present day standards of metallurgical knowledge, small amplifiers have small power transformers; large amplifiers have large power transformers; and 400 W amplifiers have bloody massive transformers! Sony and JBL (amongst others) solved the problems of bulk by the use of switched-mode power supplies. The incoming AC mains supply is rectified into raw DC, which is then chopped on and off at a frequency of 50 kHz or more. This reconstituted AC voltage is stepped-down by a transformer and then rectified conventionally to generate the final DC supply. Now even a 400 W 50 kHz transformer can be wound on a comparatively small fer-

FEATURE : Magnetic Field Amps

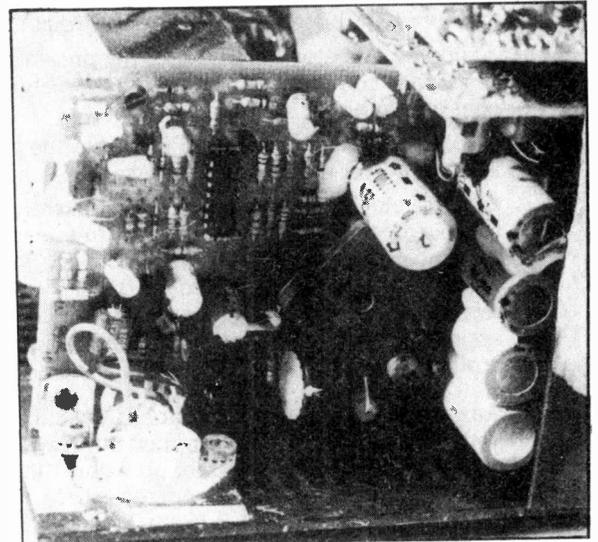
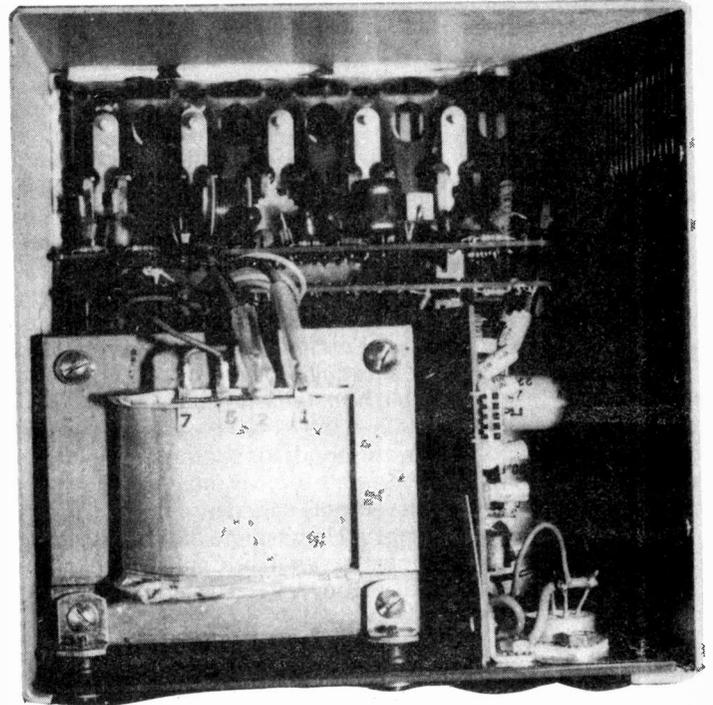
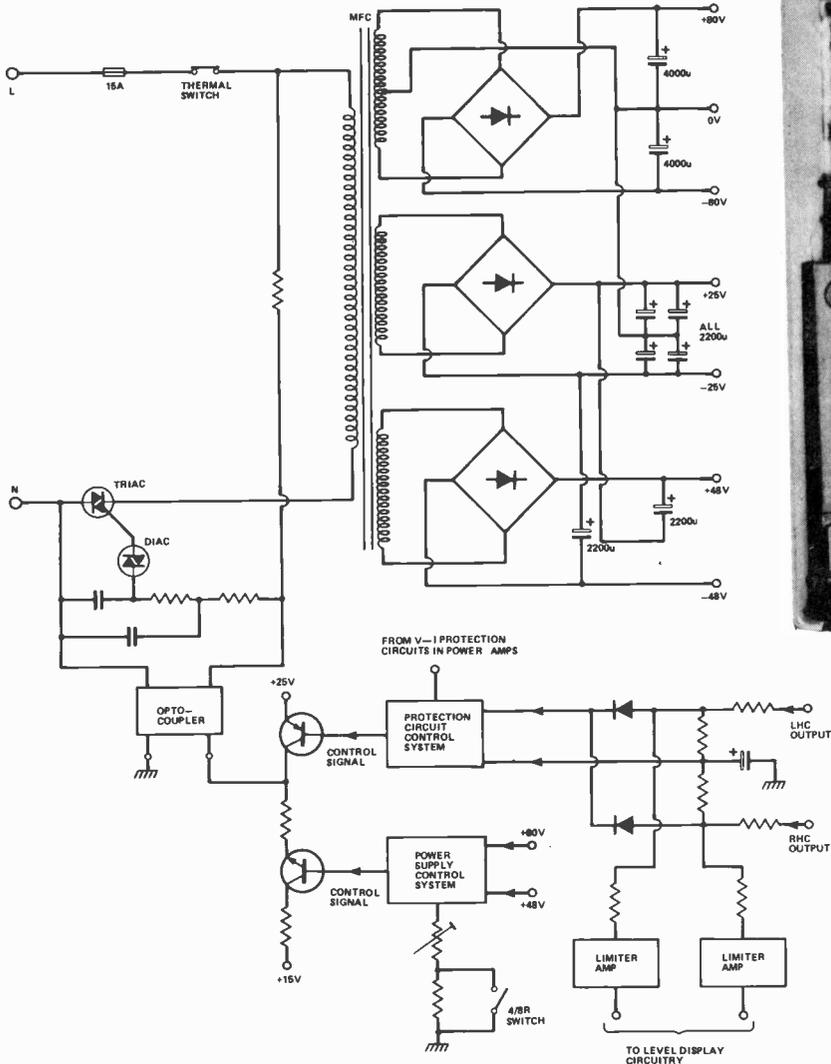


Fig. 3 Simplified circuit of the power supply used in the M-400 Magnetic Field Amplifier. As well as monitoring the outputs of the two channels, the protection circuit control system is fed from the V-I protection circuit in Fig. 4.

rite core, so the problem of bulk is solved. But in its place come the problems of cost, circuit complexity, reliability and the generation of massive amounts of spurious signal radiation. Remember that the raw DC has a voltage of around 340 V, which spells expensive power transistors in any language! Suffice it to say that switched-mode power supplies for audio amplifiers have not caught on.

Carver has adopted a new approach. The first targets for elimination were the massive power transformer and the bulky (and expensive) reservoir capacitors. A glance at the circuit of the M-400 power supply (Fig.3), and the photographs, will show that these components have not been completely eliminated but have been reduced in size and cost. The main reservoir capacitors have a value of 4000uF against the 15000uF which is typical of this class of amplifier. The transformer has been reduced to about one-fifth of its usual size. But then it isn't really a transformer because, despite appearances, the core and windings have been arranged to produce a saturable coil known as a 'magnetic field core' (MFC). This inductor is used to store energy for very short periods, thereby fulfilling one of the roles of the reservoir capacitors. Whenever the triac is turned on, a short pulse of current is fed into the MFC and builds up a

Top: Inside the cube. Looking like an ordinary transformer, the Magnetic Field Core can be seen at the bottom of the box.

Above: Close-up of the power supply control board. The radical design means that many of the reservoir capacitors can have values as low as 2200uF.

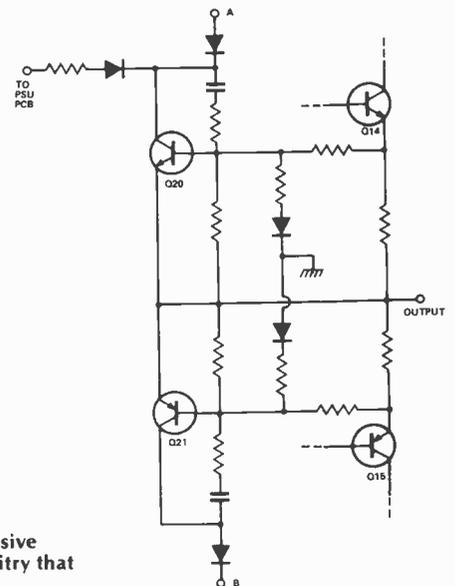


Fig. 4 (left) Output stage V-I protection circuit, just part of the impressive range of sensing circuitry that protects the amplifier.

FEATURE : Magnetic Field Amps

magnetic field. At the end of the current pulse the magnetic field starts to collapse, generating a current in each winding. The 'primary' winding is effectively open-circuit because the triac is 'off' so the current is concentrated in the 'secondary' windings. This current will seek the lowest impedance path ie the discharged reservoir capacitors. So, of the three power-supply rails only those delivering current to the load will demand current from the MFC. Thus, in part, the power supply 'tracks' the demands of the audio signal.

The whole action is broadly similar in concept to the ignition-coil circuit in a car except for the voltages involved. If the triac is driven by a circuit which monitors the final DC voltages, the result would be a stable regulated supply. By using such a form of regulation in the M-400 the makers ensure that the power supply always responds to the current demand of the power amplifiers. It works well, too. My measurements showed that the supply rail voltages only varied by a few volts between no load and full loading (ie clipping into 8R loads). This novel power-supply arrangement has enabled Carver to include many extra protection circuits in the M-400. The circuit of the power amplifier shows that the normal V-I protection arrangement is used to clamp the signal level at the bases of the driver transistors. But, in addition, this protection circuit is coupled to the power supply control board. Also on this board are;

- i) an output DC-offset voltage sensing circuit
- ii) a clipping detector which senses the presence of high frequency components generated by sustained clipping of the output signal
- iii) a voice coil integrator which monitors the long-term average power fed to the speakers
- iv) a differential low-frequency circuit which monitors the two outputs. Normally the very low-frequency signals (of a music signal) are in mono, ie both channels are in phase. But suppose that you drop the pick-up onto the record; a large vertical signal will be produced. This will appear as a large out-of-phase component and trip the protection circuit.

The outputs of all these protection circuits are summed and their operation causes the triac to be turned off. The power supply has a relatively short time constant, so within that time the amplifier runs out of power and is rendered 'safe'.

As protection systems go it is pretty effective and quite fast-acting. However, I found it to be a little too sensitive and something of a nuisance in operation. I dislike protection circuits which make it necessary for you to wait a few seconds (for the capacitors to discharge) before switching it back on.

Another interesting aspect of the power supply is the way the two power amplifiers are wired out-of-phase. This arrangement permits instant conversion of the amplifier into a mono amp with a bridged output. Yet stereo operation is still quite straightforward, and is achieved by reversing the polarity of one pair of the speaker terminals. More importantly, this means that the current flow to the amplifiers is out-of-phase. For a reasonably symmetrical signal, one channel will be drawing current from the positive supply while the other draws current from the negative supply. Thus there is little likelihood of dynamic crosstalk through the supply lines, and a smoothing out of the current demands from the supply.

So how does this new super-amp perform? You'll have to wait for your resident audiophile, the editor, (all kneel) to give his opinion about its sound quality, but I can tell you how well it measures. See Table 1.

As can be seen the results are quite good except for the high-frequency distortion, which is higher than in many other large amplifiers.

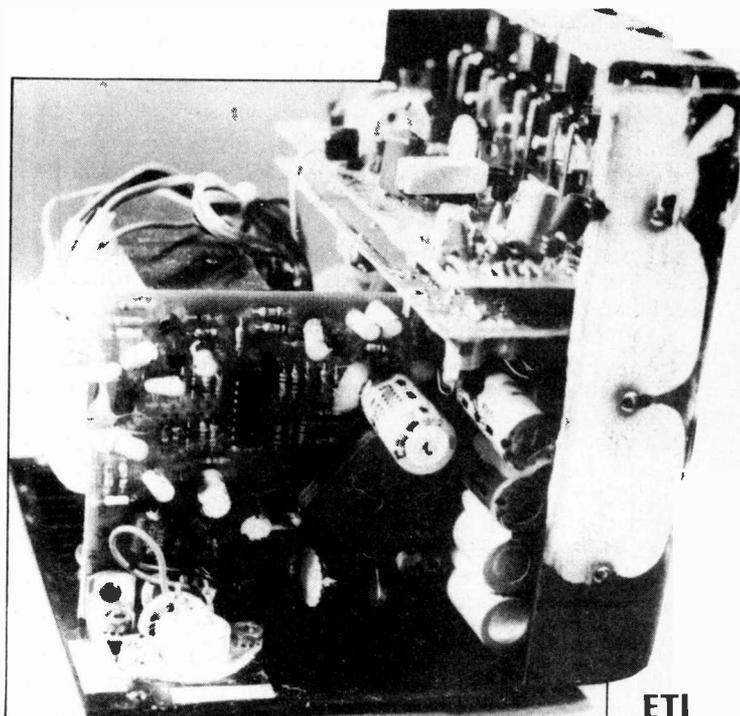
Power Output (20-20,000 Hz) 1% max. THD	300 W * 200 W (* protection limited)	8R 4R
Dynamic Power Output IHF toneburst	320 W 440 W 420 W	8R 4R 2R
Total Harmonic Distortion 200 W into 8R	0.01% 0.006% 0.07%	20 Hz 1 kHz 20 kHz
Sensitivity Input for 200 W into 8R	1.25 V	
Signal-to-Noise Ratio 'A-Weighted', 1 W into 8R	82 dB	
Frequency Response (small signal)	-1 dB -1 dB	3 Hz 53 kHz

Table 1. Performance of a typical Carver M-400 amplifier.

Of course the M-400 does have disadvantages. With all that current pushing and pulling in the coil there are some very strange noises emitted. The groans, squeaks, buzzes and the like can make you very nervous, but apparently it's quite normal and nothing to worry about. The M-400 can also develop quite an appetite for mains fuses. When it is seen that these have a value of 15 A it can make you wonder! The M-400 draws very high currents from the mains supply, but this current is out-of-phase with the voltage so at the end of the day the power (and hence the electricity bill) is comparatively low. Nevertheless, 15 A is 15 A and one can't help but wonder where it's all going.

These niggles apart, the M-400 is an interesting amplifier and all the signs are that other manufacturers will be beating a path to Carver's doorstep to discuss licence agreements.

Already I can see an immediate application in the design of high power in-car amplifiers. The words 'Magnetic Field' seem set to become an established part of audio terminology.



ETI

ELECTRONIC IGNITION SAVES PETROL



More and more new cars use electronic ignition to give the best performance and economy. Bring YOUR CAR up to top specification by fitting the latest TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE electronic system.

TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE gives all the advantages of the best capacitive discharge ignitions.

- * **Peak Performance**—higher output voltage.
- * **Improved Economy**—consistent high ignition performance.
- * **Better Starting**—full spark power even with low battery.
- * **Accurate Timing**—prevents contact wear without 'contactless' errors.
- * **Smooth Performance**—immune to contact bounce effects.

PLUS

SUPER HIGH POWER SPARK—3½ times the energy of ordinary C.D. systems.

OPTIMUM SPARK DURATION—to get the very best performance and economy with today's lean carburettor settings.

DESIGNED IN RELIABILITY—with the 'ultimate insurance' of a changeover switch to revert instantly to standard ignition.

TECHNICAL DETAILS

HIGH EFFICIENCY INVERTER. A high-power, high efficiency, regulated inverter provides a 400-volt energy source—powerful enough to store twice the energy of other designs and regulated to provide full output even with the battery down to 4 volts.

SUPERB DISCHARGE CIRCUIT. A brand new technique prevents energy being reflected back to the storage capacitor, giving 3½ times the spark energy and 3 times the spark duration of ordinary C.D. systems, generating a spark powerful enough to cause rapid ignition of even the weakest fuel mixtures without the ignition delay associated with lower power 'long burn' inductive systems. In addition this circuit maintains the correct output polarity, thereby preventing unnecessary stress on the H.T. system.

SOPHISTICATED TRIGGER CIRCUIT. This circuit removes all unwanted signals caused by contact volt drop, contact shuffle, contact bounce, and external transients which, in many designs, can cause timing errors or damaging un-timed sparks. Only at the correct and precise contact opening is a spark produced. Contact wear is almost eliminated by reducing the contact breaker current to a low level — just sufficient to keep the contacts clean.

IN MONEY-SAVING KIT FORM at £14.85

Also MOTORCYCLE TWIN OUTPUT KIT at £22.94

Inc. V.A.T. and P. & P.

All you need is a small soldering iron and a few basic tools — everything else is supplied with easy-to-follow instructions

FITS ALL 6/12-volt NEGATIVE EARTH VEHICLES

ELECTRONIZE DESIGN

2 Hillside Road, Four Oaks
Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, B74 4DQ
Phone 021-308 5877

Bind it

It's so easy and tidy with the Easibind binder to file your copies away. Each binder is designed to hold approximately twelve issues and is attractively bound and blocked with the ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL logo.

Price U.K. £3.95 including postage, packing and V.A.T., overseas orders add 30p. Why not place your order now and send the completed coupon with remittance to:-

EASIBIND LTD., 4 UXBRIDGE STREET,
LONDON W8 7SZ. Tel: 01-727 0686

Please allow 3/4 weeks for fulfillment of order.

it's easy with EASIBIND

Easibind Ltd, 4 Uxbridge St, London, W8 7SZ.

Nat. Giro No. 5157552.

Order Form

ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL

I enclose p.o./cheque value

for binders

Years required

BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE

Name

Address

.....

.....

Date

Registration No. 307469



MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS

LOWEST PRICES

FASTEST DELIVERY

DEVICE	PRICE	DEVICE	PRICE	DEVICE	PRICE
CPU's		74LS15	0.15	74LS378	0.73
6502	6.50	74LS20	0.14	74LS379	0.56
6800	3.82	74LS21	0.15	74LS386	0.29
6802	5.74	74LS22	0.15	74LS390	0.68
6803	14.53	74LS26	0.19	74LS393	0.61
6809	18.94	74LS27	0.15		
8085A	10.95	74LS28	0.17	CMOS	
Z80 CPU	6.84	74LS30	0.14	4000	0.14
Z80A CPU	8.23	74LS32	0.14	4001	0.14
		74LS33	0.17	4002	0.14
CPU SUPPORT CHIPS		74LS37	0.17	4006	0.85
6520	3.50	74LS38	0.17	4007	0.78
6522	6.50	74LS40	0.14	4008	0.15
6532	8.25	74LS42	0.40	4009	0.39
6821	1.93	74LS47	0.42	4010	0.47
6840	5.87	74LS48	0.70	4011	0.17
6850	1.95	74LS49	0.62	4012	0.23
6862	7.09	74LS51	0.14	4013	0.42
6871A1T	20.90	74LS54	0.15	4014	0.78
6880	1.07	74LS55	0.15	4015	0.80
6887	0.80	74LS73	0.22	4016	0.34
8212	2.25	74LS74	0.19	4017	0.68
8216	1.95	74LS75	0.30	4018	0.75
8224	2.50	74LS76	0.22	4019	0.44
8228	4.20	74LS78	0.25	4020	0.82
8251	4.75	74LS83	0.54	4021	0.88
8253	10.00	74LS85	0.77	4022	0.84
8255	4.80	74LS86	0.18	4023	0.23
Z80 CTC	4.75	74LS88	0.36	4024	0.49
Z80A CTC	5.78	74LS90	0.81	4025	0.19
Z80 DMA	17.62	74LS91	0.40	4026	1.28
Z80A DMA	21.02	74LS92	0.40	4027	0.44
Z80 DART	13.44	74LS93	0.39	4028	0.80
Z80A DART	16.13	74LS95	0.48	4029	1.85
Z80 PIO	4.75	74LS109	0.26	4030	1.70
Z80A PIO	5.78	74LS112	0.26	4034	1.99
Z80 SIO-0	20.11	74LS113	0.26	4035	1.05
Z80 SIO-1	20.11	74LS114	0.26	4036	2.75
Z80 SIO-2	20.11	74LS122	0.45	4039	2.95
Z80A SIO-0	24.17	74LS123	0.57	4040	0.83
Z80A SIO-1	24.17	74LS124	1.07	4041	0.80
Z80A SIO-2	24.17	74LS125	0.29	4042	0.68
		74LS126	0.29	4043	0.78
MEMORIES		74LS132	0.51	4044	0.78
2101	3.68	74LS136	0.29	4045	1.70
2102	2.54	74LS138	0.40	4046	0.95
2114 200ns	1.50	74LS139	0.40	4047	0.98
2708	2.00	74LS145	0.78	4048	0.54
2716 (5v)	3.35	74LS148	1.13	4049	0.34
2732	8.78	74LS151	0.35	4050	0.37
4116 150ns	1.60	74LS153	0.35	4051	0.78
4116 200ns	1.50	74LS155	0.50	4052	0.78
		74LS156	0.50	4053	0.78
REGULATORS		74LS157	0.36	4054	1.28
7805	0.55	74LS158	0.40	4055	1.23
7812	0.55	74LS160	0.43	4060	1.08
7905	0.65	74LS161	0.43	4063	1.18
7912	0.65	74LS162	0.43	4066	0.46
		74LS163	0.43	4067	4.25
CRT CONTROLLERS		74LS164	0.51	4068	0.25
9364AP	8.64	74LS166	0.37	4069	0.19
6845	11.72	74LS173	0.77	4070	0.29
		74LS174	0.78	4071	0.24
BUFFERS		74LS175	0.60	4072	0.24
81LS95	1.20	74LS181	1.50	4073	0.24
81LS96	1.25	74LS190	0.61	4075	0.24
81LS97	1.20	74LS191	0.61	4076	0.83
81LS98	1.25	74LS192	0.69	4077	0.29
8T26A	1.50	74LS193	0.69	4078	0.26
8T28A	1.50	74LS194	0.42	4081	0.24
8T95N	1.50	74LS195	0.42	4082	0.24
8T97N	1.50	74LS196	0.68	4085	0.57
8T98	1.50	74LS197	0.68	4086	0.70
		74LS221	0.64	4093	0.53
MISC. SUPPORT CHIPS		74LS240	1.01	4502	0.99
AY-3-1015	4.29	74LS241	1.15	4507	0.45
AY-5-1013	4.29	74LS242	0.85	4508	2.75
AY-5-2376	7.00	74LS243	0.85	4510	0.83
MC1488	0.75	74LS244	0.84	4511	0.63
MC1489	0.75	74LS245	1.21	4512	0.79
MC14411	8.75	74LS247	0.41	4514	1.93
MC14412	8.75	74LS248	0.74	4515	2.98
RO-3-2513L	7.82	74LS249	0.74	4516	0.89
RO-3-2513U	7.82	74LS251	0.46	4518	0.89
		74LS253	0.46	4519	0.68
DATA CONVERTERS		74LS257	0.57	4520	0.89
ZN425E	3.50	74LS258	0.40	4521	2.05
ZN426E	3.00	74LS259	1.15	4522	1.45
ZN427E	6.28	74LS261	3.12	4526	0.95
ZN428E	4.78	74LS266	0.25	4527	1.20
ZN429E	2.10	74LS273	0.97	4528	0.99
ZN432	28.09	74LS279	0.37	4532	1.15
ZN433	22.59	74LS283	0.45	4541	1.45
Data Converter Handbook	1.00	74LS290	0.60	4543	1.45
		74LS293	0.53	4553	3.10
74LS SERIES		74LS365	0.39	4555	0.50
74LS00	0.14	74LS366	0.38	4556	0.59
74LS01	0.15	74LS367	0.38	4566	1.90
74LS02	0.14	74LS368	0.38	4585	1.35
74LS03	0.14	74LS373	0.79		
74LS04	0.15	74LS374	0.79	CRYSTALS	
74LS05	0.15	74LS375	0.50	4 MHz	2.20
74LS08	0.14	74LS377	0.97	E & O.E	
74LS09	0.15				
74LS10	0.14				
74LS11	0.15				
74LS12	0.15				
74LS13	0.29				
74LS14	0.51				

OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME

MIDWICH COMPUTER CO. LTD.
(Dept. ETI)
Hewitt House, Northgate Street,
Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 1HQ
Telephone: (0284) 701321
Telex: 817682 MIDCOM G

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

All prices exclude post and packing on order under £10 (50p) and VAT (15%).
ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED ON DAY OF RECEIPT WITH FULL REFUND FOR OUT OF STOCK ITEMS
24 Hour Telephone Credit Card Orders
Telephone: (0284) 701321

CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME



Rapid Electronics

TRANSISTORS		*Sold in packs of 5	
AC128	25p	BC212L	45p
AC176	25p	BC214L	45p
AD161	40p	BC547	45p
AD182	40p	BC548	45p
BC107*	50p	BD131	35p
BC108*	50p	BD132	35p
BC108C*	60p	BD139	35p
BC108T*	50p	BD140	35p
BC178	18p	BFY51	23p
BC182*	45p	MJ2955	100p
BC184L*	45p	TIP2955	60p
		TIP3055	55p
		ZTX107*	50p
		ZTX108*	60p
		ZTX300*	75p
		2N2646	45p
		2N3053	23p
		2N3055	50p
		2N3070	45p
		2N3704*	55p
		2N3819	20p
		2N3905*	50p

CMOS		4027		4069		22p	
4001	22p	4027	40p	4069	22p		
4007	25p	4040	85p	4071	25p		
4011	22p	4042	70p	4081	25p		
4013	45p	4046	100p	4093	55p		
4016	35p	4049	35p	4511	100p		
4017	70p	4050	40p	4518	90p		
4020	85p	4060	105p	4520	100p		
4025	25p	4066	40p	4528	100p		

LINEAR CIRCUITS		LM380		NE555		23p	
741	15p	LM380	80p	NE555	23p		
CA304E	50p	LM38	120p	NE566	50p		
CA3080	70p	LM382	120p	SN76477	170p		
CA3130	90p	LM1458	40p	TB800	80p		
CA3140	45p	LM3900	50p	TL081	40p		
ICM7555	90p	LM3909	70p	TL084	110p		
LF351	45p	LM3914	250p	XR206	30p		
LF396	30p	LM1350	120p	ZN425E	39p		
LM324	45p	LM1380	120p				

OPTO Sold in packs of ten		DIODES	
3mm or 5mm red	90p	1N4002	50p
3mm or 5mm green	60p	0A91	30p
	140p	1N4148	180p
3mm or 5mm yell	140p	100 4148	180p
2D 3 or 5mm clips	50p		

RESISTORS. Sold in packs of 10 per value.
 1/4W 5% Carbon 4.7Ω to 10M. 10p per pack.
 Resistor kit. 10 ea. value 4.7Ω to 1M (650 resistors) 480p
 Potentiometers. 5K-1M log or lin. 32p
 Slide pots. 60mm travel. 5K-500K 63p

REGULATORS		SOCKETS	
78L05/12/15	30p	Packs of ten, Texas	
7805/12/15	60p	8 pin	90p
7805/12/15	65p	14 pin	105p
LM317T	180p	16 pin	115p
LM323K	500p	Soldercar pins	50p/100

SWITCHES
 Subminiature toggle.
 SPST 55p. SPDT 60p. DPDT 75p
 Standard toggle
 SPST 35p. DPDT 48p
 Slide switches
 Miniature DPDT 14p. Standard DPDT 16p
 Rotary switches
 1P12W, 2P6W, 3P4W or 4P3W 55p each
 Push to make 15p. Push to break 22p

CONNECTORS		Plug skt.		DIN		Plug skt.	
Jack		2.5mm	10p 10p	2 pin	3 pin	12p 10p	
		3.5mm	10p 5p	3 pin	5 pin 180	13p 11p	
		Standard	16p 20p				

CAPACITORS. Sold in packs of 5 per value.
 Ceramic disc.
 22p - 0.01u. Rated at 50V. 15p per pack
 Electrolytic. Radial leads
 1/63V, 2.2/63V, 4.7/63V, 10/25V 30p; 22/25V, 47/25V 35p; 100/25V 40p
 Polyester. C280 type. Radial leads
 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033 30p
 0.047, 0.068, 0.1 35p; 0.15, 0.22 40p; 0.33, 0.47 60p; 0.68 85p; 1.0 110p

NEW CAT
 Our new fully illustrated 28-page catalogue now contains our vastly extended range of components. Just send 28p in stamps for your copy by return.
 All prices exclude VAT. Please add 50p carriage on all orders for Rapid despatch!

OUT NOW

Rapid Electronics Limited
 Hillcroft House, Station Road, Eynsford, Kent

DISCO LIGHTING KITS!!!

First class constructional projects. c/w glass fibre P.C.B.'s & full instructions. No extra components needed to make a top rate working unit.

- LK1** £9.90 3 channel sound-to-light. 300 w/channel 1v - 100w input
- LK2** £17.90 3 channel 3kW zero voltage firing 200mV - 100 watts input.
- LK3** £8.90 2kW slider dimmer suitable for clubs/pubs. A professional unit c/w FACE PLATE
- LK4** £16.50 4 channel 4kW audio - forward/reverse auto - two speed ranges.



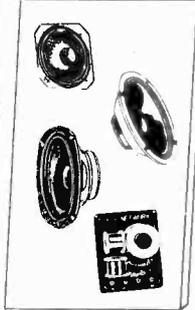
circuit, comprehensive instructions & full parts guarantee

Carriage on above 70p

Suitable case for LK 1/2/4 £3.50
 100w spots ES or BC £1.50.
 Coloured pigmy lamps 65p.
 8m rope lights £49

UNREPEATABLE HI-FI BARGAIN

3 WAY LOUDSPEAKER KIT C/W BAFFLE (pre-cut)



Comprises:
 ★ 6 1/2" linen surround bass unit
 ★ 5" mid-range unit
 ★ 3" tweeter
 ★ 3 way crossover, fixing screws & baffle
 ★ 20 watts handling capability.
 Full instructions provided
 Must be heard to be believed!!

£10.50 or 2 kits for £20 Carr. £1 per kit

SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS (ETI)

327-333 Whitehorse Rd., Croydon, Surrey CR0 2HS.
 (01) 684 8007

Order by phone - Access/Barclaycard/C.O.D.
 Open Mon. - Sat. 9am - 5pm.

LINEAR ICs	LINEAR ICs	LINEAR ICs	LINEAR ICs	4000 series	4000 series	TTL	N	LPSN	TTL	N	LPSN	TTL	N	LPSN	TTL	N	LPSN	MICROMARKET	LEDS	LEDS	
TBA120S	1.00	SL1610P	1.60	HA11223	2.15	4000	0.18	4068	0.25	TTL	N	LPSN	TTL	N	LPSN	TTL	N	LPSN	8224	3.50	STD DOMEY TYPES
L200	1.95	SL1611P	1.60	HA11225	1.45	4001	0.18	4069	0.25	7400	0.13	0.20	7454	0.20	0.30	74128	0.74	74194	1.05	3mm RED	12p
U237B	1.28	SL1612P	1.60	HA12002	1.45	4002	0.24	4070	0.30	7401	0.13	0.20	7455	0.20	0.30	74132	0.73	74196	1.34	5mm RED	15p
U247B	1.28	SL1613P	1.99	HA12017	0.80	4007	0.30	4071	0.24	7402	0.14	0.20	7460	0.20	0.40	74136	0.40	74197	1.10	3mm RED	15p
U257B	1.28	SL1620P	2.17	HA12022	1.95	4008	0.80	4072	0.24	7403	0.14	0.20	7463	0.20	1.24	74138	0.72	74198	1.60	2.5x5 RED	17p
U267B	1.28	SL1621P	2.17	HA12411	1.20	4008AE	0.80	4073	0.24	7404	0.14	0.24	7470	0.40		74141	0.75	74199	1.60	5mm GRN	15p
LM301H	0.67	SL1623P	2.44	HA12412	1.55	4009	0.58	4075	0.25	7405	0.18	0.26	7472	0.30		74142	0.75	74200	0.93	3mm GRN	16p
LM301N	0.30	SL1624C	3.28	LF13741	0.33	4010	0.58	4076	0.90	7406	0.36		7473	0.35	0.45	74143	3.12	74257	1.08	3mm GRN	16p
LM308TC	0.65	SL1625P	2.17	SR76600N	0.80	4011AE	0.52	4077	0.35	7407	0.38		7474	0.35	0.35	74144	3.12	74260	0.89	3mm GRN	16p
LM324	0.64	SL1626P	2.44			4011B	0.24	4078	0.35	7408	0.19	0.24	7475	0.56		74145	1.75	74267	0.88	2.5x5 GRN	20p
LM339N	0.66	SL1630P	1.62	FREQ. DISPLAY		4012	0.55	4082	0.28	7409	0.21	0.24	7476	0.41	0.95	74147	1.09	74279	1.32	5mm YL	15p
LM348N	1.86	SL1640P	1.29	AND SYNTH.		4013	0.55	4093	0.86	7410	0.18	0.24	7478	0.51	0.40	74148	1.75	74283	1.20	3mm YL	16p
LF351N	0.49	SL1641P	1.85	DEVICES		4015	0.95	4503	1.15	7411	0.26	0.32	7480	0.52		74150	0.99	74365	0.66	2102	1.70
LF353N	0.76	TDA2002	1.25	SA11056	3.75	4016	0.80	4504	1.24	7412	0.27	0.30	7481	1.20		74151	0.55	74366	0.65	2.5x5 YL	20p
LM374N	3.75	ULN2242A	3.05	SA11058	3.35	4017	0.60	4506	0.68	7413	0.27	0.30	7482	0.75	0.99	74152	0.70	74367	0.64	5mm ORA	29p
LM380N-14	1.00	ULN2283B	1.60	SA11059	3.35	4019	0.60	4510	0.99	7414	0.51		7483	1.04	0.99	74153	1.30	74368	0.92	3mm ORA	13p
LM380N-1	1.00	CA3080E	0.70	11C30DC	14.00	4020	0.98	4511	1.49	7415	0.30	0.40	7484	1.05	0.40	74155	0.75	74369	1.20	2.5x5 ORA	24p
LM381N	1.81	CA3089E	1.84	LN1232	19.00	4022	0.92	4512	0.98	7416	0.30		7485	2.04	0.40	74156	0.88	74370	1.99	5mm Infra Rd	56p
ZN419CE	1.90	CA3090AO	3.35	LN1242	19.00	4022	0.96	4514	2.56	7417	0.30		7486	2.05	0.40	74157	0.75	74371	1.99	BPW41 IF Det	1.51
NE544N	1.80	CA3123E	1.40	MSL2318	3.84	4023	0.25	4515	1.03	7420	0.19	0.24	7489	2.05	0.40	74158	1.30	74372	1.99	IF Opto Cplr	1.44
NE555N	0.30	CA3130E	0.80	MSM5523	11.30	4024	0.76	4520	1.09	7421	0.38	0.24	7490	0.42	0.90	74159	0.75	74373	2.15	5mm Clip	5p
NE566	0.50	CA3130N	0.90	MSM5524	11.30	4025	0.25	4521	2.36	7423	0.27		7491	0.50	0.78	74160	0.99	74374	1.40		
NE560N	3.50	CA3140E	0.46	MSM5525	7.85	4026	0.75	4522	1.49	7425	0.27	0.35	7492	0.50	0.99	74161	0.99	74375	1.40		
NE562N	4.05	CA3189E	2.20	MSM5526	8.05	4028	0.29	4529	1.61	7427	0.27		7493	0.57	0.99	74162	0.99	74376	1.40		
NE564N	4.29	CA3240	1.27	MSM5527	9.75	4029	1.04	4539	1.28	7428	0.35	0.35	7494	0.85	1.15	74163	0.99	74377	1.40		
NE565N	1.00	MC3357P	2.85	MSM55271	9.75	4030	0.59	4549	3.50	7430	0.17	0.26	7495	0.70	1.20	74164	1.20	74378	1.85		
NE566N	1.60	LM3900N	0.26	NSL2312	3.94	4035	1.20	4554	1.73	7432	0.32	0.28	7497	1.85		74165	1.20	74379	1.85		
NE570N	3.85	LM3909N	0.68	SP8629	3.85	4040	0.98	4560	2.18	7437	0.40		7498	1.85	0.45	74166	1.50	74380	1.85		
SL624	3.28	LM3914N	2.80	SP8647	6.00	4042	0.85	4566	1.59	7438	0.33	0.35	7499	1.85	0.45	74167	2.50	74381	1.85		
TBA651	1.81	LM3915N	2.80	95H90PC	7.80	4043	0.85	4568	2.18	7440											

THE ZX80 COMPANION



(SECOND EDITION)

LINSAC

THE MONITOR REVEALED

20 PAGE ZX81 SUPPLEMENT
HOW TO PRODUCE MOVING DISPLAYS
COMPLETE ANALYSIS OF ZX80 MONITOR

NOW ONLY
£7.95 INCL UK P&P

THE ZX80 COMPANION

Second Edition. ISBN 0 907211 00 3

This best-selling manual on the Sinclair ZX80 covers ZX80 BASIC, hardware, programs, and the ZX80 Monitor, with a detailed explanation of monitor routines and entry points.

'An invaluable asset for ZX80 owners' -

Micro Forecast

'A very detailed and carefully written guide to the machine' - Education Equipment.

For an accompanying cassette of ten programs add £4.95.

Send SAE for catalogue of Sinclair-tested software and other literature.

LINSAC ETI

68 Barker Road, Linthorpe
Middlesbrough TS5 5ES



Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

SEND 50P FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS ETC, AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST.

AUDAX - AUDIOMASTER - BAKER - BOWERS & WILKINS - CASTLE - CELESTION - CHARTWELL - COLES - DALESFORD - DECCA - EAGLE - ELAC - EMI - FANE - GAUSS - GOODMAN - HARBETH - ISOPHON - I.M.F. - JORDON - JORDAN WATTS - KEF - LOWTHER - MCKENZIE - MISSION - MONITOR AUDIO - MOTOROLA - PEERLESS - RADFORD - RAM - ROGERS - RICHARD ALLAN - SEAS - SHACKMAN - STAG - TANNOY - VIDEOTONE - WHARFEDALE

WILMSLOW AUDIO

35/39 CHURCH STREET
WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE SK9 1AS

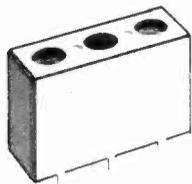
Tel. 0625-529599 FOR MAIL ORDER AND EXPORT OF DRIVE UNITS, KITS, ETC.

Tel. 0625-526213 SWIFT OF WILMSLOW)
5 SWAN STREET, WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE SK9 1HF)
FOR HI-FI AND COMPLETE SPEAKERS

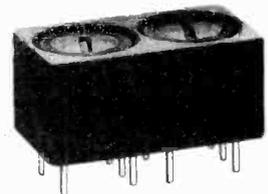
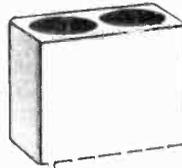
Chokes, block filters, ceramic filters, resonators, 1FTs, oscillator coils, audio filter blocks etc.

LOW PASS FILTERS

Now from 10kHz to 20MHz
TOKO's recently expanded LPF series covers from the audio spectrum through to 20MHz in a series of LPFs for mpX, video, radio etc.

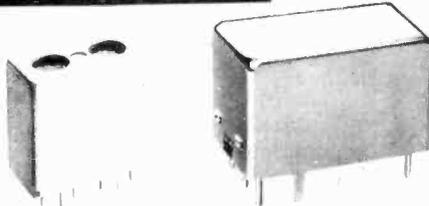


The LPFs are based on 7&10mm formats with up to 4 LC tuned elements per block. Many stock types available.



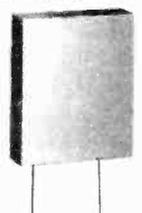
HELICAL FILTERS for VHF and UHF:

2 & 3 elements available
Featuring low insertion losses, -80dB at the +/- 21.4MHz points. Ask for details.



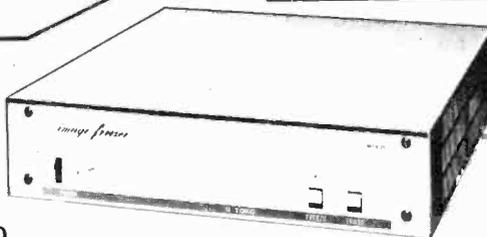
CERAMIC RESONATORS & PIEZO SOUNDERS

Audio buzzers now down to 1kHz - low cost 400-600kHz crystal replacements for MPUs, RCs etc. Low cost - wide range.



VIDEO FRAME STORES

- * 525/625 operation
- * 512 pixell/line
- * Local or remote control
- * Top/bottom & L/R reverse
- * Models available with digitized I/O



Video frame stores are a new addition to TOKO's memory product range. They permit easy analysis of low dose X-Ray pictures, digital processing of picture information (including the VFM10D with 8" disk drive) with much better resolution than available from VTR

AMBIT international

TELEPHONE (STD 0277) 230909 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 4SG
200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex

WAA-PHASE UNIT

A superb project for the guitarist, this unit adds a brand new range of sounds to a player's repertoire. The design can produce standard waa-waa or a unique pseudo-phase sound, has built-in mixer and balance controls, and costs a mere £15 or so to build. Design by Ray Marston. Development by Steve Ramsahadeo.



This unique project is yet another first for ETI. The unit looks like a standard foot-controlled Waa-Waa unit and is played in exactly the same way, but is, in fact, designed to produce a conventional waa-waa sound, a brand new pseudo-phase sound, or a range of sounds between these two extremes; the desired type of sound can be selected by a fully-variable 'Q' control. The unit also incorporates a built-in audio mixer, enabling the original guitar signal and the waa-phase signal to be mixed in any desired ratio, and has a balance control so that no apparent shift occurs in the guitar's mean sound level when the unit is switched in and out by a built-in bypass switch.

The completed project is housed inside a neat but robust foot-pedal unit that comes pre-drilled to accept all the control pots, switches and jack sockets that are used in the project, which is powered by a pair of PP3 batteries. We estimate the total building cost of the unit at about £15, including the price of the foot-pedal unit.

Basic Principles

A guitar produces output waveforms that are very rich in harmonics, which gives the instrument its characteristic sound. In a conventional waa-waa unit, the guitar output signal is simply passed through a foot-controlled band-pass filter before reaching the main amplifier. This filter is a low-Q type (typically with a Q of unity) and passes a broad spectrum of basic guitar sounds, but at the same time picks out and accentuates certain harmonics; when the operator sweeps the filter up and down manually using the foot pedal, the characteristic waa-waa sound is produced.

The unique feature of the ETI Waa-Phase unit is that its sweep filter has a Q that is fully variable from unity to eight. When the Q is set to unity, the circuit produces conventional waa-waa sounds. However, when the Q is set to maximum the filter picks out selected harmonics, amplifies them, and converts them to very pure tones that are quite unlike those of a normal guitar. These tones can be added to the original guitar signal via the built-in mixer. When the filter is swept manually

with the foot control, the composite output of the unit can sound like that of a phase unit, or like a synthesiser, or like a vocoder, depending on the chosen settings of the variable controls. The unit thus makes a unique range of very attractive sounds available to the guitarist, at very low cost.

Construction

The foot-pedal unit used with this project (see Buylines) is supplied pre-drilled to accept all pots, switches and jack sockets that are used in the design, so construction should present very few problems.

Start by assembling the components on the PCB, as shown by the overlay, noting that Veropins are used to facilitate the interwiring to the rest of the circuit. When the board is complete, secure it in place inside the foot-pedal unit with a couple of sticky-pads, then proceed with the interwiring to the four pots, two switches, two jack sockets and the two batteries.

When interwiring, take extra care to conform to the circuit diagram. Note, for example, that the two halves of RV3 are contra-connected, so that the output of one half increases as the other decreases. Also note that the action of the foot-pedal unit is such that it sweeps only 200° or so of the available range of RV2, so position this pot carefully so that its value can be swept all the way from zero resistance to some high value.

When construction is complete, fix the two batteries in place (one in the built-in battery holder, the other secured with a sticky-pad) and give the unit a functional check. Simply connect the guitar output to the input of the unit, take the output of the unit to an amplifier, turn the unit on, switch SW1 to IN, and then vary the controls while playing the guitar.

Start by setting the mix, balance and Q controls to mid value while you get the basic feel of the unit, then vary the Q and mix controls to explore the full sound range of the device. In final use, set the Q and mix controls to give the sound that you like best, then set the balance control so that negligible apparent change in sound levels occurs when the unit is switched in and out with SW1. The unit is then ready for stage use.

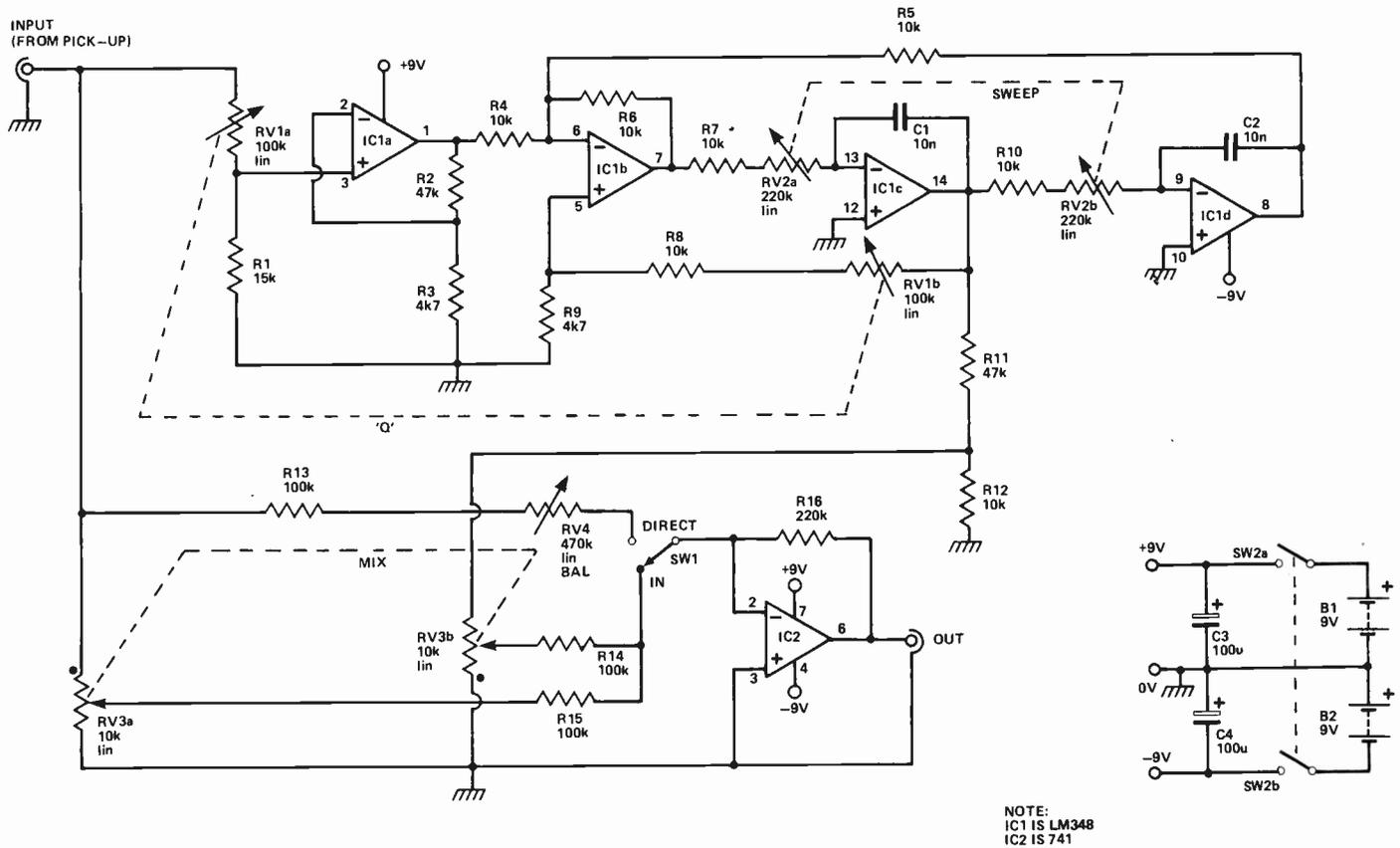


Fig. 1 Circuit diagram of the Waa-Phase unit. The dots at the ends of RV3a and RV3b indicate the left-hand terminal of the pot as seen from the rear. Make sure that this pot is wired correctly.

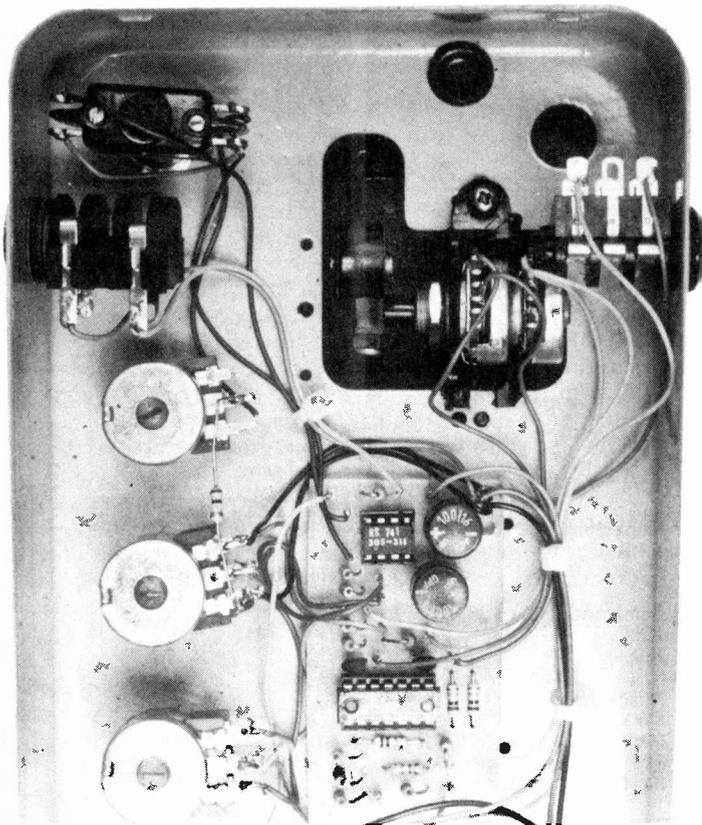
HOW IT WORKS

The unit comprises a combined preamplifier and variable-Q, variable-frequency band-pass filter designed around IC1 (a quad op-amp), plus a simple two-input audio mixer designed around IC2. The guitar output signal is passed through the band-pass filter and the resulting signal is then mixed, in any desired ratio, with the original guitar signal, producing a composite output that can be fed to an external power amplifier.

IC1a acts as the preamplifier and drives the state-variable band-pass filter that is formed by IC1b-IC1c-IC1d and the associated components. The centre frequency of this filter is varied by foot-operated two-gang rheostat RV2. The Q of the filter can be varied from unity to eight by RV1b; to maintain an effectively fixed input-to-output gain at all Q settings, the gain of the preamp stage (IC1a) is varied in opposition to the Q by RV1a, the other half of the Q-control rheostat.

The output of the filter (taken from the R11-R12 junction) is mixed (added) with the original guitar output signal by the network consisting of RV3-IC2 and associated components. Note here that the two halves of mix pot RV3 are contra-connected, enabling the final output signal to be varied from 'all guitar' to 'all waa-phase' (or any desired mixture) using the single control.

When SW1 is switched from the IN to the DIRECT mode, balance control RV4 can be adjusted to give no apparent change in the mean acoustic output levels between the two modes.



Close-up of the important bits. This photograph shows how R13 is mounted on the potentiometers. Note that the recommended case (see Buylines) comes with all the necessary holes ready-drilled. There is just sufficient room in the foot-pedal cut-out to accommodate RV2, a dual-gang pot; connecting the latter to the pedal linkage is quite straightforward.

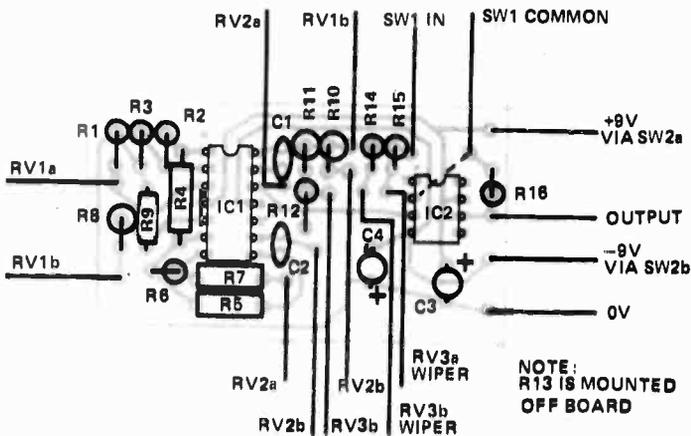
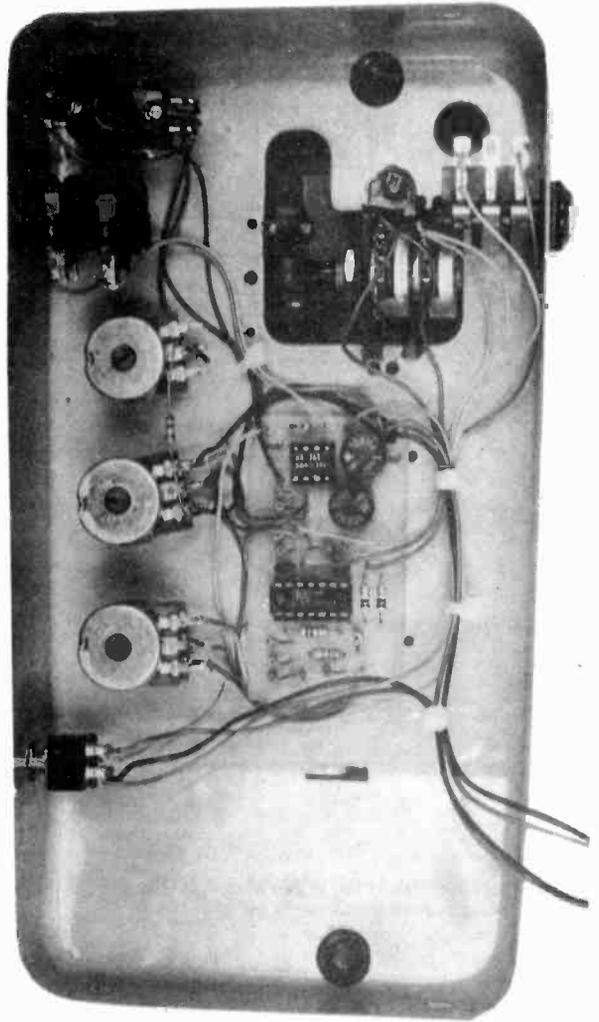


Fig. 2 Component overlay. Don't forget the insulated link between IC2 pin 2 and R16.



BUYLINES

The neat pedal that houses the Waa-Phase circuit is available from Sola Sound Ltd. The pedal gives a professional finish at just half the price of most commercial units. It comes pre-drilled to accept all the panel hardware and is priced at £7.48 including VAT. Order as WFS1.

Sola Sound Ltd,
Unit 6, Leto Works,
off Mead Road,
Edgware, Middlesex HA8 6NE
Telephone 01-952 9661/7989.

CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS/OVERLAYS/ FLOWCHARTS!

Do you require professionally drawn Circuit diagrams, Overlays, Flowcharts etc. drawn from your own designs? MM Design & Print offer a quick, accurate and cheap Technical Illustration and lettering service to readers of ETI. We illustrate anything from a single chip amplifier to a colour television circuit design, with finished artwork supplied to your specification. For further details please ring Paul Edwards, on 01-437 1002/7 extension 29, or write to the address below.



Part of the Modmags Group.

145 Charing Cross Road,
WC2H 0EE

PARTS LIST

ETI

Resistors (all 1/4W, 5%)

R1	15k
R2,11	47k
R3,9	4k7
R4,5,6,7,8,10,12	10k
R13,14,15	100k
R16	220k

Potentiometers

RV1	100k linear, dual gang
RV2	220k linear, dual gang
RV3	10k linear, dual gang
RV4	470k linear

Capacitors

C1,2	10n ceramic
C3,4	100u 16 V electrolytic, PCB-mounting

Semiconductors

IC1	LM348
IC2	741

Miscellaneous

SW1	SPDT footswitch
SW2	DPDT miniature toggle
PP3 batteries (2 off), jack sockets (2 off), waa-waa pedal (see Buylines).	

MICRO TIMES

19 Mill Street, Bideford, North Devon EX39 2JR
Telephone Bideford (023 72) 79798
(Dept. ETI 2)



MAIL ORDER
Access/Barclaycard
Welcome

It is our policy to offer your brand new, full-spec. devices. Prices subject to change without notice.

Please add 50p P.&P.
Plus 15% V.A.T. to all orders

EUROPEAN ORDERS ACCEPTED
Add 15% p.&p. on total order
V.A.T. not applicable.

★★★ THIS MONTH'S SUPER SAVERS ★★★

MEMORIES

	1+	10+	25+
2114 450ns	£1.55	£1.50	£1.45
2114 300ns	£1.65	£1.60	£1.55

FROM TOSHIBA TC 5514P
4K CMOS RAM (1k x 4) 450ns..... £3.75
A full static read write memory 1024 words by 4 bits
1+ £3.75, 10+ £3.50, 25+ £3.45
CMOS RAM 5101..... each £3.45

	1+	10+	25+
4116 200ns	£1.85	£1.80	£1.70
4116 150ns	£3.50	£3.40	£3.20
HM 6116-T-3 16K 150ns	SPECIAL £19.95		

EPROMS

2708 450ns	£2.95	£2.85	£2.75
2716 450ns	£3.85	£3.80	£3.75
2732 Intel type	£9.90		
Buy 5 off for	£49.00		

6809 Single Board Computer ★Kit★
Complete kit £160 plus 15% VAT £1 P.&P.
Uses Motorolas Powerful MC6809 CPU
4K/8K/16K ROM, 2K RAM, ACIA, PIA, 8080
simulated I/O, RS-232 Handshake, 8 Sel. Baud
Rates, Manual includes: 11 x 17in. Schematic.
Parts list, User Notes.
Software listings and more! (DATA S.A.E.).
Bare Board £48★
Uses 6809, 6850, 6821 - buy set £21★
ADDMNS (2716)..... £24★

AY-3-8910
GI SOUND COMPUTER CHIP
Features:
- Full software control of sound generation.
- Interfaces with most 8-bit and 16-bit microprocessors.
- 3 independently programmed analog outputs.
- Two 8-bit general purpose I/O ports.
- Single +5 volt supply.
★ ★ ★ SPECIAL PRICE £6.95 ★ ★ ★
Data 50p large S.A.E. please

L.P. DOUBLE FACE
WIPE DIL SOCKETS
BY VERO

40 pin	39p
28 pin	29p
24 pin	25p
22 pin	24p
18 pin	20p
16 pin	18p
14 pin	16p
8 pin	12p

INTERSIL ICL 7660..... £2.25
Voltage converter.
Now ex-stock

LINEARICs

NE 555	19p
NE 556	50p
RC 4136	80p
LM 301AN	26p
LM 311P	48p
LM 324N	43p
LM 339N	43p
LM 380	85p
LM 3900N	48p
LM 3915	£2.10
SN 76477N	£1.70
LM 741	18p
TLO 74CN	£1.25
1488	75p
1489	75p
8T26	£1.50
8T28	£1.50
8T95	£1.50

FEATURES:
● Simple conversion of +5V Logic supply to -5V supplies.
● Simple voltage multiplication (V out = (-) In-Vin)
● 99.9% typical open circuit voltage conversion efficiency.
● 98% typical power efficiency.
● Wide operating voltage range 1.5V to 10.0V.
● Easy to use - requires only 2 external non-critical components.
DATA AVAILABLE, 50p. S.A.E. please

CPU's

6502	£6.00
6504	£7.25
6802	£9.00
6809	£15.00
8080A	£4.15
8085A	£6.80
Z80	£5.80
Z80A	£7.00

JUST ARRIVED FROM VERO
S100 Prototyping Boards.
Microboard Pattern 06 2175L..... £16.40★
Square Pad Universal Pattern 06 2338F..... £16.40★
Prototyping Board for your APPLE/ITT 2020..... £8.37★

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

78L05	29p
78L12	29p
79M12	64p
79M05	64p
723	32p

FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLERS

FD1771	£19.50
FD 1791-2	£32.00
WD 1691D	£14.50
WD 2143 09	£5.00

LM 3914 - DOT/BAR DISPLAY DRIVE.
Drives 10 LED directly for making bar graphs, audio power meters, analog meters.
SPECIAL PRICE £2.10

★ SPECIAL ★ Complete Pkg £50.00
Includes FD1791-2 + WD1691D + WD2143-09
INDIVIDUAL DATA AVAILABLE
50p per copy
Large S.A.E. please

SN 76477N SOUND CHIP..... £1.70
A single chip versatile SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR
SN7677N is ideally suited for applications such as arcade or home video games, alarms, sound effects boxes and toys.
DATA AVAILABLE 25p
LARGE S.A.E.

COMBO CHIPS
Intended for Z80 usage.
Z80 Combo Chip (MK3886) 2 1/2 meg..... £25.00
Z80A Combo Chip (MK3886N-4), 4 meg..... £29.95

LM 13600 PROGRAMMABLE DUAL OP TRANSDUCANCE AMPLIFIER..... £1.20

SOLDERLESS BREADBOARD
New from Vero the VEROBLOC. A prototyping method of building and testing circuits, designed to dovetail together to form a cont. 2, 54 pitch, any size of IC can be accommodated. 29 rows of contact sockets enables mounting of 3 16-lead devices continuously. 3 Blocs can be interlocked and mounted on single Euro-card 100 x 160mm.
SPECIAL £3.55 each★

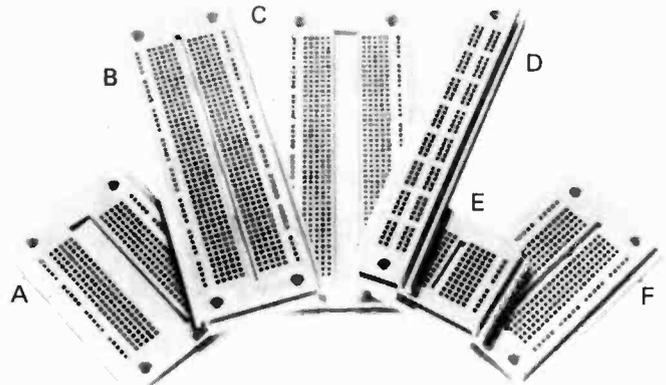
KITS FOR BEGINNERS
AROUSE THE MICRO CHIP INTEREST IN THE YOUNGSTERS STARTER KITS

ULTRONIC FLY REPELLER
A must for campers.
Features:
- LED indication.
- Pocket size case.
- Lower power consumption.
Kit + all parts - case - instructions for easy assembly.
£4.75
Battery not included.

LIGHT ACTIVATED SWITCH
★ Used for automatic lighting control, elec. appliance control electronic gun burglar alarm and auto-open door system.
★ Switch on/off 200W elec. appliances.
Kit + parts + instructions for easy assembly..... £3.75

ELECTRONIC WHEEL OF FORTUNE
Fun kit.
Easy to assemble.
Case included.
WONDERFUL GAME
SPECIAL £5.45

IT'S AS EASY AS A,B,C...



- A EXP 650 For microprocessor chips. £3.60
- B EXP 300 The most widely sold breadboard in the UK; for the serious hobbyist. £5.75
- C EXP 600.6" centre channel makes this the Microprocessor Breadboard. £6.30
- D EXP 4B An extra 4 bus-bars in one unit. £2.30
- E EXP 325 Built in bus-bars accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin ICs. £1.60
- F EXP 350 270 contact points, ideal for working with up to 3 x 14 pin DIPS. £3.15
- G PB6 Professional breadboard in easily assembled kit form. £9.20 (Not illustrated.)
- H PB 100 Kit form breadboard recommended for students and educational uses. £11.80 (Not illustrated.)

& IT'S AS EASY AS 1,2,3 with THE EXPERIMENTOR SYSTEM

SCRATCHBOARD
-BREADBOARD
-MATCHBOARD

1. EXP 300PC which includes one item. A matchboard pre-drilled PCB - £1.20
2. EXP 302 which includes three items. Three 50-sheet scratchboard workpads - £1.50
3. EXP 303 which includes three items. Two matchboards and an EXP 300 solderless breadboard - £7.60
4. EXP 304 which includes four items. Two matchboards and EXP 300 breadboard and a scratchboard workpad - £8.70

The above prices do not include P&P and 15% VAT

TOMORROW'S TOOLS TODAY

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

G.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 9H,
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.
Tel: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682.
Telex: 817477.



NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

I enclose cheque/PO for £ _____
or debit my Barclaycard, Access, American Express card
No. _____ Exp. date _____
or Tel: (0799) 21682 with your card number and your order will be in the post immediately.

A EXP 650 £5.00	Qty. Reqd.	B EXP 300 £7.76	Qty. Reqd.
C EXP 600 £8.39	Qty. Reqd.	D EXP 4B £3.50	Qty. Reqd.
E EXP 325 £2.70	Qty. Reqd.	F EXP 350 £4.48	Qty. Reqd.
G PB6 £11.73	Qty. Reqd.	H PB 100 £14.72	Qty. Reqd.

Experimentor System

1 EXP 300 PC £2.25	Qty. Reqd.	2 EXP 302 £2.58	Qty. Reqd.
3 EXP 303 £9.40	Qty. Reqd.	4 EXP 304 £11.15	Qty. Reqd.

Boxed prices include P & P and 15% VAT
If no dealer in your area contact GSC direct. FREE catalogue tick box

Global Specialties Corporation (UK) Limited, Dept. 9H
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden Essex CB11 3AQ.

LED's

1501	TIL209 Red LED .125"	£0.10
1502	TIL211 Green LED .125"	£0.16
1503	TIL13 Yellow LED .125"	£0.18
1504	FLV117 Red LED .2"	£0.10
1505	FLV310 Green LED .2"	£0.16
1506	FLV410 Yellow LED .2"	£0.16
1507	2nd Grade LED pack 10 assorted	£0.80
1522	MIL32 Clear illuminating Red LED .125"	£0.12
1523	FLV111 Clear illuminating Red LED .2"	£0.12
1524	CQX21 Red Flashing LED	£0.65
1525	CQX95 two colour LED	£0.75

OPTO-ISOLATORS

1515	Opto-isolator IL74 Single	£0.55
1516	Opto-isolator IL74 Dual	£1.16
1517	Opto-isolator ILQ74 Quad	£2.10

7 SEGMENT LED DISPLAYS

1508	BDL307 7 segment LED display .3"	£0.80
1509	BDL527 dual 7 segment LED display .5"	£1.80
1510	BDL707 7 segment LED display .3"	£0.98
1511	BDL747 7 segment LED display .6"	£1.75
1512	BDL727 dual 7 segment LED display .5"	£0.90

MISCELLANEOUS

1514	ORP12 Light Dependent Resistor	£0.60
1518	Photo transistor P20 NPN	£0.60
1519	Photo Darlington MEL11 NPN	£0.28
1520	Photo transistor OC71 PNP	£0.40
1526	FPE100 Infra Red Emitter	£0.38
1527	COY89 Infra Red LED	£0.38
2219	Right Angle Bracket 1 1/2" x 3/4"	£0.07
2220	Right Angle Bracket 1 1/2" x 1/2"	£0.06

Beginners Pak: No. 1

100 Transistors

A pack of well known transistors. As used in many popular projects. A must for beginners (and very useful to experienced constructors too).

10	BC107/8	T018	Metal	NPN
10	BC237	T092	Plastic	NPN
5	BC177/8	T018	Metal	PNP
5	BC251	T092	Plastic	PNP
10	BFY51-BC141	T039	Metal	NPN
5	BC160	T039	Metal	PNP
5	2N3055	T03	Metal	NPN
2	BD312/MJ2955	T03	Metal	PNP
5	TIP29-31	T0220	Plastic	NPN
2	TIP30-32	T0220	Plastic	PNP
10	OC71-76	Germanium	PNP	PNP
5	AC128-188	Germanium Metal	PNP	PNP
5	AC127/187 AC176	Germanium Metal	PNP	PNP
5	OC44-45	Germanium	PNP	PNP
5	TIS43-UT46	Unijunction Plastic	F.E.T.	
5	2N3819	F.E.T.		
2	MEL11	Photo Transistor Plastic		
2	BD131	T0126	Plastic	NPN
2	BD132	T0126	Plastic	PNP

100 TOTAL

All devices - brand new and full spec as per device coding. Data and lead out details included in pak. Normal Retail Value £23.00. Our Special Offer Price £15.00

Beginners Pak: No. 2

100 Rectifiers, SCR's, Triacs, Diodes.

20	IN4001-IN4007	1Amp Silicon Rectifier
20	IN5401-IN5407	3Amp Silicon Rectifier
20	IN414B	Fast switch diodes Silicon
10	OA200 BAX13-6	General Purpose Diode Silicon
5	C106D	Thyristor 400v T0202 Case
2	10Amp Triacs 400v	T0220 Case Isolated Tab
2	4Amp Triacs 400v	T0220 Case Non-isolated Tab
10	Assorted 3Amp Thyristors	50-600volts T064-T066 Case
5	Assorted 1Amp Thyristors	50-600volts T039 Case
6	OA81-91	General Purpose Germanium Diodes

100 TOTAL

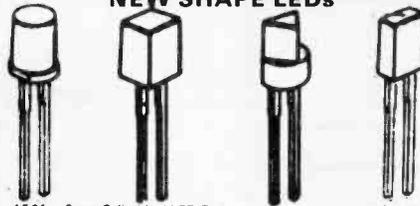
All devices brand new and full spec. Data and lead out details included. Normal Retail Value £17.00. Our Special Offer Price £11.00

UNTESTED SEMICONDUCTOR PAKS

U1	150 germ Gold Bonded Diodes OA47	£1.00
U2	150 germ point contact diodes OA81	£1.00
U3	150 Silicon G.P. 200mA Diodes OA200	£1.00
U4	150 Silicon Fast Switch Diodes IN4148	£1.00
U5	25 Stud type Silicon Rectifiers up to 10A	£1.00
U6	10 SCR's 5Am- T066	£1.00
U7	40 Sil Trans NPN T018 Case BC107/8/9	£1.00
U8	40 Sil Trans PNP T018 Case BC177/8/9	£1.00
U9	40 Sil Trans NPN T018 Case 2N706	£1.00
U10	30 Sil Trans NPN T05/39 2N697/2N1711	£1.00
U11	30 Sil Trans PNP T05/39 2N2905/1132	£1.00
U12	30 Sil Trans NPN T039 BFY51-BC141	£1.00
U13	30 Sil Trans PNP T039 BC160-161 etc	£1.00
U14	10 Sil Trans NPN T03 2N3055	£1.00
U15	10 Sil Trans NPN T0220 TIP29-31-33	£1.00
U16	10 Sil Trans PNP T0220 TIP30-32-34	£1.00
U17	30 Sil Trans NPN T039 High Vits. BF258/115	£1.00
U18	40 Sil Trans T092 BC237/8	£1.00
U19	40 Sil Trans T092 BC251	£1.00
U20	40 Sil Trans NPN T092 BC183-4	£1.00
U21	40 Sil Trans PNP T092 BC257 BC212L	£1.00

Code No's mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked.

NEW SHAPE LED's



1561	3mm Cylindrical LED Red	£0.26
1562	3mm Square LED Red	£0.26
1563	3mm Triangular LED Red	£0.26
1564	5mm Rectangular LED Red	£0.26
1565	5mm Cylindrical LED Red	£0.26
1566	5mm Square LED Red	£0.26
1567	5mm Triangular LED Red	£0.26
1568	3mm Cylindrical LED Green	£0.28
1569	3mm Square LED Green	£0.28
1570	3mm Triangular LED Green	£0.28
1571	5mm Rectangular LED Green	£0.28
1572	5mm Cylindrical LED Green	£0.28
1573	5mm Square LED Green	£0.28
1574	5mm Triangular LED Green	£0.28
1575	3mm Cylindrical LED Yellow	£0.28
1576	3mm Square LED Yellow	£0.28
1577	3mm Triangular LED Yellow	£0.28
1578	5mm Rectangular LED Yellow	£0.28
1579	5mm Cylindrical LED Yellow	£0.28
1580	5mm Square LED Yellow	£0.28
1581	5mm Triangular LED Yellow	£0.28

CERAMIC PAKS

Containing a range of first quality miniature ceramic capacitors.

MC1	40 miniature ceramic capacitors: 5 of each value: 22pf, 27pf, 33pf, 39pf, 47pf, 56pf, 68pf, 82pf.	£1.00
MC2	40 miniature ceramic capacitors: 5 of each value: 100pf, 120pf, 150pf, 180pf, 220pf, 270pf, 330pf, 390pf.	£1.00
MC3	40 miniature ceramic capacitors: 5 of each value: 470pf, 560pf, 680pf, 820pf, 1000pf, 1500pf, 2200pf, 3300pf.	£1.00
MC4	35 miniature ceramic capacitors: 5 of each value: 4700pf, 6800pf, .01uf, .015uf, .022uf, .033uf, .047uf.	£1.00

SPEAKERS AND CROSSOVERS

1901	Dome Tweeter 3 1/2" 8 ohms 50w	£3.20
1902	Dome Tweeter 3" 8 ohms 20w	£2.60
1903	Flared Horn Tweeter 8 ohms 30w	£3.80
1904	2 way crossover 15w 8 ohms	£1.24
1905	2 way crossover 40w 8 ohms	£2.70
1906	3 way crossover 60w 8 ohms	£3.50
1907	Piezo Tweeter	£5.20
1914	70mm 8 ohm speaker	£1.20
1915	70mm 8 ohm speaker	£0.95
1916	56mm 8 ohm speaker	£0.65
1917	2 1/2" 8 ohm speaker	£0.92
1918	2 1/2" 64 ohm speaker	£0.92
1919	5 1/2" woofer 4 ohms 10w	£3.90
1920	5 1/2" woofer 8 ohms 10w	£3.90
1921	5 1/2" Dual cone wide range 8 ohms	£5.80
1922	8" Dual cone long throw 8 ohms 15w	£4.84
1923	8" woofer dual 4-8 ohms rubber edge 20w	£7.80

DIL SOCKETS

1601	8 Pin	£0.09
1602	14 Pin	£0.11
1603	16 Pin	£0.12
1604	18 Pin	£0.18
1605	20 Pin	£0.20
1606	22 Pin	£0.24
1607	24 Pin	£0.28
1608	28 Pin	£0.32
1609	40 Pin	£0.36

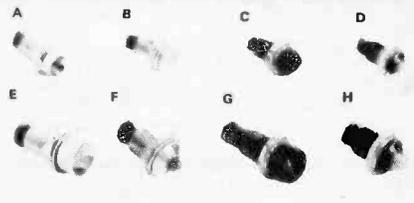
LATE ADDITIONS - High Current Transistors

BFT32	VCEO	VCBO	I.C. Max	£0.60
BFT33	60	80	3A	£0.62
BFT34	80	100	3A	£0.65
BFT37	100	120	3A	£0.95
RPYY76A	Infra Red Detector			£0.65

EARPIECES & BUZZERS

500	Solid State Buzzer 4-25v	£0.75
501	Crystal Earpiece	£0.42
502	8 ohm Earpiece 2.5mm Plug	£0.18
503	8 ohm Earpiece 3.5mm Plug	£0.18
505	200 ohm Earpiece 3.5mm Plug	£0.44

LED CLIPS AND HOUSINGS



1548	LED Plastic clips .125"	£0.15
1549	LED Plastic clips .2"	£0.18
1550	LED Housing (nickel plated) .125"	£0.26A
1551	LED Housing (nickel plated) .125"	£0.22B
1552	LED Housing (matt black) .125"	£0.37C
1553	LED Housing (matt black) .125"	£0.31D
1554	LED Housing (nickel plated) .2"	£0.34E
1555	LED Housing (nickel plated) .2"	£0.28F
1556	LED Housing (matt black) .2"	£0.44G
1557	LED Housing (matt black) .2"	£0.36H

BULBS AND NEONS

1534	LES Bulb 6v 0.36w	£0.24
1535	LES Bulb 6.5v 1w	£0.24
1536	LES Bulb 14v 0.75w	£0.24
1538	MES Bulb Round 6v .04A	£0.24
1539	MES Bulb Round 6.5v .15A	£0.20
1540	MES Bulb Round 6.5v .3A	£0.20
1541	MES Bulb Round 12.0v .1A	£0.20
1542	MES Bulb Round 12.0v 2.2w	£0.20
1543	Neon Red Round 240v	£0.34
1544	Neon Red Rectangular 240v	£0.34
1545	Neon Orange Rectangular 240v	£0.34
1546	Neon Green Rectangular 240v	£0.34
1547	MES Batten Holder	£0.18

CARBON FILM RESISTOR PAKS

These paks contain a range of Carbon Film Resistors, assorted into the following groups:

R1	80 Mixed 1w 100 ohms-820 ohms	£1.00
R2	80 Mixed 1w 1K ohms-8.2K ohms	£1.00
R3	80 Mixed 1w 10K ohms-82K ohms	£1.00
R4	80 Mixed 1w 100K ohms-1M	£1.00
R5	60 Mixed 1w 100 ohms-820 ohms	£1.00
R6	60 Mixed 1w 1K ohms-8.2K ohms	£1.00
R7	60 Mixed 1w 10K ohms-82K ohms	£1.00
R8	60 Mixed 1w 100K ohms-1M	£1.00

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS

401	0.1uf 16v	£0.11	414	47.0uf 16v	£0.55
402	0.22uf 16v	£0.11	415	100uf 10v	£0.62
403	0.33uf 16v	£0.11	416	.1uf 35v	£0.12
404	0.47uf 16v	£0.11	417	.22uf 35v	£0.12
405	0.68uf 16v	£0.11	418	.33uf 35v	£0.12
406	1.0uf 16v	£0.11	419	.47uf 35v	£0.12
407	2.2uf 16v	£0.12	420	.68uf 35v	£0.12
408	3.3uf 16v	£0.13	421	1.0uf 35v	£0.12
409	4.7uf 16v	£0.14	422	2.2uf 35v	£0.13
410	6.8uf 16v	£0.15	423	3.3uf 35v	£0.15
411	10uf 16v	£0.16	424	4.7uf 35v	£0.18
412	22uf 16v	£0.28	425	6.8uf 35v	£0.30
413	33uf 16v	£0.50	426	10.0uf 35v	£0.38

ELECTROLYTIC PAKS

A range of paks each containing 25 first quality, mixed value miniature electrolytics.

EC1	Values from 46mFD-10mFD	£1.00
EC2	Values from 10mFD-100mFD	£1.00
EC3	Values from 100mFD-1000mFD	£1.00

POWER SUPPLIES

137	AC-DC Adaptor 6, 7, 9 & 12 volts	£3.75
138	DC-AC Adaptor 6, 7, 9 volts	£2.70

CABINETS

139	Teak 30 Case	£7.00
140	Teak 60 Case	£9.50

VEROBOARD

2201	2.5" x 5" .1 copper	£0.76
2202	3.5" x 3.75" .1 copper	£0.66
2203	2.5" x 17" .1 copper	£2.28
2204	3.75" x 5" .1 copper	£0.86
2205	3.75" x 3.75" .1 copper	£0.76
2206	3.75" x 17" .1 copper	£2.96
2207	4.75" x 17" .1 copper	£3.90
2208	2.5" x 1" 5 in pack	£0.92
2209	3.75" x 17" .1 Plain	£1.92
2210	3.75" x 2.5" .1 Plain	£0.48
2211	5.0" x 3.75" .1 Plain	£0.72
2212	vero pins Double sided .040mm .1" (in 100's)	£0.52
2213	vero pins Single sided .040mm .1" (in 100's)	£0.52
2214	DIP Breadboard	£3.26
2215	Vero Cutter	£1.06
2216	Insertion Tool .1	£1.46
2217	PCB Transfers	
2218	12 volt mini drill	£7.00

BREADBOARD

2195	EXP325	£1.84
2196	EXP320	£3.62
2197	EXP650	£4.14
2198	EXP300	£6.61
2199	EXP48	£2.65
2200	EXP600	£7.25

Please add 15% VAT: Add 50p post per order—Just quote your Access or Barclaycard number
Terms: Cash with order, cheques, POs, payable to Bi-Pak at above address.



electronics today international **BOOK SERVICE**

How to order; Make cheques payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. Orders should be sent to: ETI Book Service, Modmags Sales Office, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2. All prices include P & P. Prices may be subject to change without notice.

BEGINNERS

Beginners Guide to Electronics Squires **£4.25**
Beginners Guide to Transistors Reddihough **£4.25**
Beginners Guide to Integrated Circuits Sinclair **£4.25**
Understanding Electronic Circuits Sinclair **£5.10**
Understanding Electronic Components Sinclair **£5.10**
Beginners Guide to Radio King **£4.25**
Beginners Guide to Audio Sinclair **£4.25**

COOKBOOKS

TV Typewriters Cookbook **£7.75**
CMOS Cookbook **£8.20**
Active Filters **£11.30**
IC Timer Cookbook **£7.65**
IC Op-AMP Cookbook **£10.70**
Video Cookbook **£6.50**
ITL Cookbook **£7.55**
The Basic Cook **£4.10**
IC Converter Cookbook **£9.50**
Master IC Cookbook Hallmark **£7.45**

APPLICATIONS

How To Build Electronic Kits Chapel **£3.25**
110 Electronic Alarm Projects R. M. Marston **£4.95**
110 Semiconductor Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston **£4.95**
110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston **£4.95**
110 Thyristor Projects Using SCRs R. M. Marston **£4.95**
110 Wave Form Generator Projects R. M. Marston **£4.95**

COMPUTING & MICROPROCESSORS

What is a Microprocessor? 2 cassette tapes plus a 72-page book **£10.00**
Beginners Guide to Computers and Microprocessors with Projects C. Adams **£6.05**
BASIC Computer Games Ahl **£6.05**
BASIC for Home Computers A self-teaching guide B. Albrecht **£6.60**
Illustrating BASIC D. Alcock **£4.25**
Troubleshooting to Microprocessors and Digital Logic Goodman **£5.90**
Z-80 Microcomputer Handbook W. Barden **£7.75**
How to Program Microcomputers W. Barden **£7.25**
Introduction to Microcomputers and Microprocessors A. Barna **£9.50**
Microprocessors in Instruments and Control R. J. Bibbero **£13.10**
Basic BASIC J. S. Coan **£7.25**
Advanced BASIC J. S. Coan **£6.40**
Getting Acquainted with Microprocessors L. Frenzel **£7.25**
Beginners Guide to Microprocessors C. M. Gilmore **£4.90**
1001 Things to do with Your Personal Computer Sawusch **£6.00**
Microprocessor Programming for Computer Hobbyists N. Graham **£7.15**
Miniprocessors from Calculators to Computers Heiserman **£5.35**
Microcomputers, Microprocessors, Hardware, Software and Applications J. L. Hilburn **£17.40**
Microprocessor Systems Design E. Kingman **£18.80**
Intro to Microprocessors Leventhal **£11.25**
Microprocessor — Technology, Architecture & Applications D. R. McGlynn **£11.30**
BASIC with Style P. Nagin **£4.50**
Software Design for Microcomputers Ogdin **£9.25**
Microcomputer Design Ogdin **£7.45**
Microcomputer Base Design Peatman **£6.10**
Hands on BASIC with a PET Peckham **£11.95**
Complete Microcomputer Systems Handbook **£8.75**
6800 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook Scelbi **£9.20**
8080 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook **£9.20**
The 8080A Bugbook: Microcomputer Interfacing & Programming P. H. Rony **£8.35**
8080/8085 Software Design Titus **£7.60**
How to Design, Build and Program Your own Working Computer System **£7.10**
Your Own Computer Waite **£2.25**
Microprocessor/Microprogramming Handbook Ward **£6.20**

LOGIC

Designing With TTL Integrated Circuits Texas Instruments **£10.95**
How To Use IC Circuit Logic Elements J. Sreater **£4.85**
110 COSMOS Digital IC Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston **£4.95**
Understanding CMOS Integrated Circuits R. Melen **£4.60**
MOS Digital ICs G. Flynn **£5.25**

TEST INSTRUMENTS

The Oscilloscope In Use Sinclair **£4.00**
Working with the Oscilloscope A. Saunders **£4.60**
Servicing with the Oscilloscope A. King **£7.50**
Radio Television and Audio Test Instruments King **£8.30**

OP-AMPS

Applications of Operational Amplifiers Graeme (Burr Brown) **£9.20**
110 Operational Amplifier Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston **£4.95**
Designing With Operational Amplifiers Burr Brown **£26.50**
Operational Amplifiers Design and Applications G. Tobery (Burr Brown) **£8.95**

COMMUNICATIONS

Digital Signal Processing Theory & Applications L. R. Rabiner **£24.40**
Electronic Communication Systems G. Kennedy **£8.95**
Principles of Communication Systems H. Taub **£8.40**

THEORY

Introduction to Digital Filtering Bogner **£12.25**
Transistor Circuit Design Texas Instruments **£10.95**
Foundations of Wireless Electronics M. G. Scroggie **£6.10**
Electronic Circuit Design Handbook 4th Edition **£16.75**
Master Guide to Electronic Circuits Adams **£9.25**

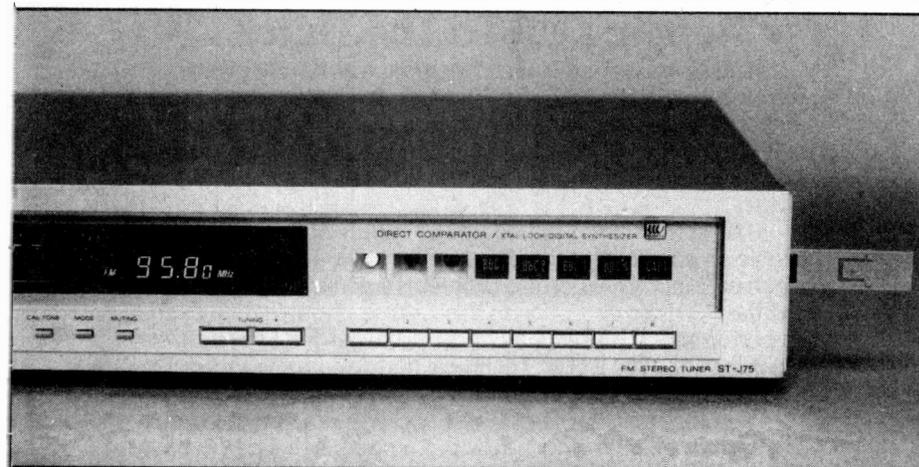
REFERENCE

Electronic Engineers Reference Book (Ed. 4) L. W. Turner **£38.00**
Electronic Components M. A. Colwell **£3.40**
Electronic Diagrams M. A. Colwell **£3.40**
International Transistor Selector T. D. Towers New update **£10.70**
International FET Selector T. D. Towers New update **£4.60**
International Op-Amp Linear IC Selector Towers **£8.00**
International Microprocessor Selector (NEW) Towers **£16.00**

MISCELLANEOUS

Electronic Fault Diagnosis Sinclair **£4.00**
Printed Circuit Assembly Hughes & Colwell **£3.40**

Fallen behind recent advances?
Just starting out?
Need a decent reference book?
ETI Book Service provides an easy way of getting your hands on the right title.



Left: how those same labels are operated. The plastic slide is removed from the side of the front panel, and LEDs behind them provide the illumination. The space around the station frequency on the main display is utilised by a "program" counter which relays the information as to which part of the pre-set list the tuner has reached.

Digits Definitely

The ST-J75 is a true digital design. There is no tuning control in the conventional sense at all. Instead there are eight preset stations and up/down counter control of tuned frequency, plus muting and mode commands, so that when retuned weak stations reappear in mono with low muting level.

In addition there is a program control, which can be used in conjunction with the preset channels and an external timer to record from each of the stations in any predetermined order! This operates using the tuner's non-volatile memory to store a sequence and will 'clock along' each time the unit is re-energised by the timer unit. Clever, that.

The 'manual' tuning buttons will step the frequency by 0.05 MHz on each depression, or rapidly run up or down if held on. In addition a 'scan' facility will check all the presets in order. There are indicators for all the facility 'states', the mode switch doubling for mono or stereo. This is useful for low-level stations which are strong enough to push the tuner into stereo, but too weak to give a good signal-to-noise ratio.

A 'calibration tone' generator is included which produces a 400 Hz tone at a level roughly equal to that produced by the tuner at 40 kHz deviation. This is used for setting up a tape deck to record a program at some later time, say with a timer. After a couple of experiments it would be possible to get very good recordings this way, once the deck is calibrated to the tone level.

I made several recordings from Radio 3 this way and obtained fair results first time and superb results third time! (We won't talk about the second time — I forgot to switch the timer on!).

Test Bench

I've been getting very fed up with some hi-fi recently. There is little point in spending my Sundays crouched in front of a bank of winking instruments, like some latter-day Quasimodo, if at the end of it all the blasted equipment exceeds spec. on all counts. Where are the drop-outs and deviations of old? Wither now the smoking ruins of output stages wrecked by 2uF at 10 kHz?

No wonder reviewers are spending a great deal of time and effort devising new tests — they're hoping something will FAIL! Note the capitals. Articles are more *fun* when things go wrong. Perfection can get a little boring, after all. Still, if I must. . .

The Sony ST-J75 acquitted itself impeccably under test and exceeded its specifications on all bar two counts. Differences in measurement techniques would account for those.

Damn it.

A Capital Sound?

On then to the living room, armed with yards of co-ax and phono leads. As I mentioned earlier I experimented with the program function and found it more useful than expected; it would be ideal for recording a series of concerts, for example.

The muting levels proved sensibly set, with the more vicious setting removing all but the strongest stereo signals. Tuning is precise and simple and no problems were encountered in use. After this, going back to a mere tuning knob would be like getting out of a Rolls and riding home on a bike!

The sound quality of the tuner is revealingly good. It carries an 'openness' to it that I have not heard before. Providing the programme is up to it, of course, the ST-J75 is capable of making sweet music indeed. When replaying live concerts the ambience of the hall was nicely apparent and the sound had none of the sense of restricted range which can beset lesser units at times. If only records sounded this good, there would be no need for digital recordings! Comparing it to my present reference — a Pioneer TX 9500 II — the Sony was shown to have a smoother response with greatly improved mid-range rendition.

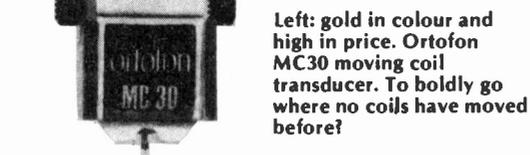
Concluding Lines

At a typical retail price of under £200 (just) the ST-J75 is intended for the audiophile. However, judged against the facilities and sound quality, that price cannot be called less than good value. Anyone making off-air recordings would value the Sony highly.

Overall it produced better results from FM than any other tuner I have heard to date.

Table One — Test Results ST-J75

Tuning range:	87.5 MHz — 108 MHz
Sensitivity (26 dB quieting):	1.4 uV
Signal-to-noise ratio:	80 dB (stereo); 88 dB (mono)
THD (1 kHz):	0.05% (stereo); 0.02% (mono)
IM Distortion:	0.03% (stereo); 0.02% (mono)
Frequency response:	30 Hz-15 kHz ±0.5 dB
Channel separation (1 kHz):	57 dB
Output level:	763 mV into 600R
Capture ratio:	1.2 dB
Image rejection:	100 dB
AM rejection:	68 dB
Price:	£199 (typical)



Left: gold in colour and high in price. Ortofon MC30 moving coil transducer. To boldly go where no coils have moved before?

MC30/T-30 — At Last!

After having been postponed for a month, the Ortofon MC30 makes its cantilevered way into ETIprint. The recommended step-up device for this low-output moving coil is the T-30 and I'll be taking a look at that, too.

Both these items are priced at over £200 and are strictly for the high of fi and low on money worries. However, they incorporate sufficient ingenuity as to render them highly interesting to read about (I hope).

As an interesting comparison to the T-30 I managed — at the last moment — to include a comparison with a lower priced transformer, Mayware's new T-24 II device. Unfortunately this was too last moment to get a full lab test, but I did manage to verify frequency response and gain some indication of phase shift. At £69 it makes an interesting alternative.

Ortofon Principles

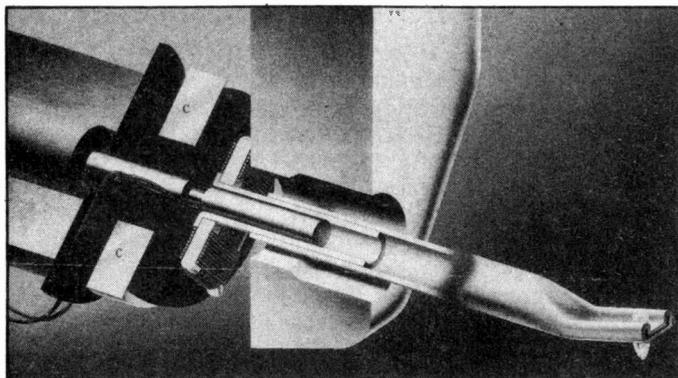
Of the many refinements contained in the MC30 design, perhaps the most interesting is the damping system. The cutaway (below) gives an idea of the complexity involved.

The system purports to optimise, across the entire audio band, the damping applied to the cantilever. At low frequencies the platinum disc will 'decouple' the two sections allowing for effectively reduced mass and improved tracking. Neat and effective — the MC30 is the best tracking moving coil cartridge I've encountered.

The cantilever is composed of an aluminium alloy which has low mass and great rigidity. The stylus is a 'fine line' design of low tip mass (0.4 mg) which helps extend the high frequency tracking capabilities.

In addition the coils themselves are wound with very small cross-section wire. Each 'layer' contains only 20 turns of wire. Each MC30 is individually tested and calibrated and the results are provided to the purchaser — as are a test record and headshell.

One drawback of the 'small coils' approach is that the MC30 has a lower output than is usual and thus requires greater gain in the step-up device used with it. This brings me nicely to the T-30, Ortofon's own required transformer.

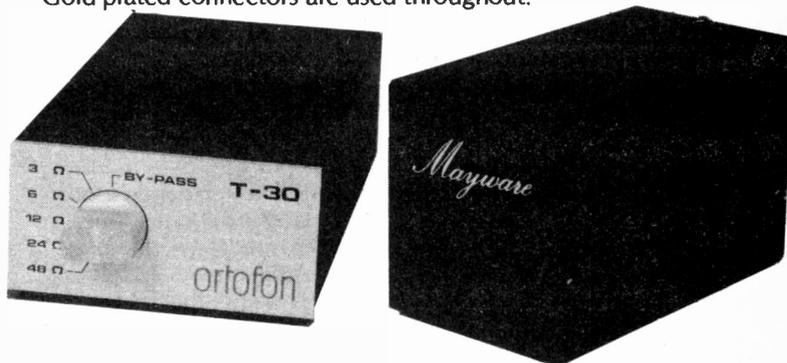


Stepping Up To The Thirty

Transformers have fallen from grace as that with which to increase moving-coil signals — mainly due to the phase linearity problems inherent in poorly designed units. Solid state amps, such as Sony's excellent HA-55, offer a clean and extended response, albeit at a cost of some noise addition and PSU problems.

Transformers require no power supply and if the linearity problems can be overcome they offer a more elegant solution to the problem. Overcoming problems is generally expensive — and the T-30 is no exception to this! Let me say now, though, that its performance is practically beyond belief for a transformer, regardless of what it cost. Technical performance would do any amplifier proud.

Toroidal coils are employed and wound so as to reduce phase-shift overall. The gain/input impedance is switchable from 3R (32 dB gain) to 48R (20 dB gain), and a bypass position is provided for ease of comparison with moving-magnet designs. Gold-plated connectors are used throughout.



The two transformers under consideration in this month's article. The Ortofon boasts that input switching and a bypass facility. The Mayware boasts a much lower price!

Technical Tests

Not twice in a month I don't. Full test results are given in the tables, and comparisons with the manufacturer's specs will 'reveal absolutely nothing! The T-30 has a better square wave performance than many amps I've tested and phase deviation was always within 12° (5 Hz-50 kHz) ie not worth worrying about.

The Mayware T-24 II was not given the full treatment — there wasn't time — but the tests I did came out very well indeed and boded well for the auditioning to come later.

Down To The Sound

Using a cartridge like the MC30 can be most disconcerting at first. Like all true hi-fi it adds little of itself to any material passed through it. This means that good records sound superb. It also means poor records sound rotten! Honesty is always preferable in the long run, and the MC30 scores highly on that count.

To avoid repeating superlatives I shall simply say that there is little, if anything, to criticise in the MC30 sound. It is neutral, clear and detailed. Bass response is firm and extended with no hint of boom. Treble is sharp without being hard and the mid-range beautifully defined. It is without doubt the best pick-up cartridge around, in my opinion, and will remain my point of reference for some time to come, I think.

Left: the inside story on the Ortofon wide range damping system. Note the size of the coils and the position of the platinum disc (marked "c") referred to in text. This is to decouple the system at low frequencies, being the cantilever mass.

If you are in the market for an ultra-fi cartridge don't miss the MC30 off your list. It may be fashionable to pay £500 for Oriental designs, but I fancy that £300 of that could be better employed. If the rest of your system is up to it, then this Ortofon will be money well spent.

Transformer Changes

Experimenting with the two step-up devices proved interesting. Both had an improved clarity over a couple of (under £100) transistor head-amps I compared them to, with far fewer worries as to hum loops and signal-to-noise.

The T-30 has as brilliant an audible performance as it is technically perfect. It has the edge over most head-amps in that it demonstrates an improved attack and handles the leading edges of sounds much better.

The Mayware T-24 II proved to be excellent value for its £69 price tag. It clearly out-performed head-amps costing much more, especially in the mid-range. The bass is well controlled, although maybe not quite as extended as the T-30. The two were distinguishable on audition, mainly due to that difference in bass response, but not as much as the price tags would suggest. The T-24 has no switched inputs, but will match practically any cartridge. I tried with the MC30, a Coral MC81 and an Entre 1, good results being returned with all.

The two units cannot really be considered competitors — there is around £150 difference in their price! Within their own realms both are outstanding and the T-24 can be confidently recommended for those beginning to explore moving coils. The T-30 is for the more experienced — and the more pecunious — and will guarantee excellent results, albeit at a high price.

Table Two — Test Results MC30

Compliance (vertical and horizontal):	13 x 10 ⁻⁶ cm/dyne (cu)
Output level (1 kHz, 5 cm):	0.08 mV
Stylus type:	'fine-line'
Separation (15 kHz):	22 dB
Frequency response (20 Hz-20 kHz):	±0.7 dB
Optimum tracking weight:	1.7 g
Weight:	7 g
Typical price:	£270

Left: the MC30 and the SME snaking their way into text. That cartridge body protrudes considerably does it not? Still looks rather stylish though. . . . Right: Internal details of the T-30 step-up. Not a lot to see in here is there? All the connectors are gold plated (naturally) and the screening is superb!

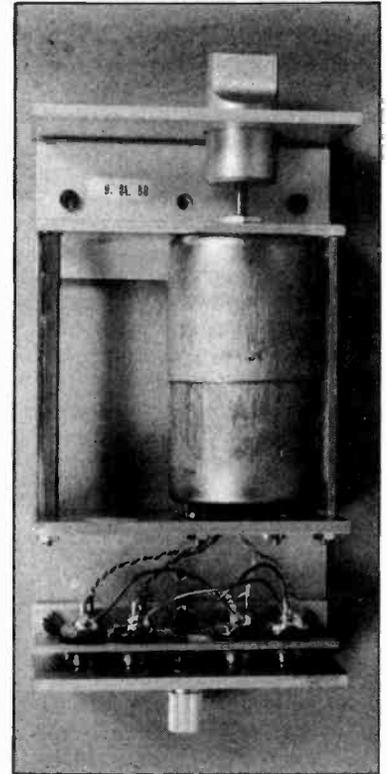
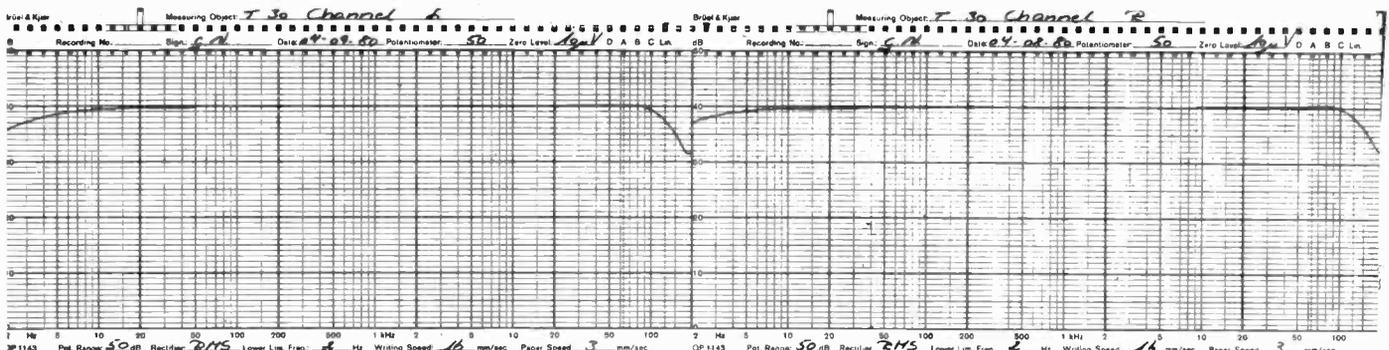


Table Three — Test Result T-30 and T-24 II

	T-30	T-24
Input impedance:	3-48R	—
Output impedance:	47k; 150pF	—
Frequency response:	5 Hz-100 kHz ±1 dB	20 Hz-20 kHz ±1.5 dB
Gain:	22 dB-33 dB dependent upon Z _L	—
Separation (1 kHz):	58 dB	55 dB
Phase linearity:	± 12° (5 Hz-50 kHz)	17° max
Balance:	within 1 dB	within 1 dB

Note: T-24 results are not as comprehensive due to time pressures. Within the audio band its performance was comparable to the T-30, if not quite equal in all respects.

Last months review of the Mayware MC-3L Cartridge gave the price as being around £53. It was wrong. Actual price will be £49-ish and I must confess that I have no idea where I got £53 from, now you mention it. Put it down to too much claret and I shall accept the slapped wrist as gracefully as I am able.



Above: frequency response of the T-30 transformer. It has absolutely no right to be able to perform like this — many amplifiers cannot do as well! ETI

ELECTRO SUPPLIES

Tuning Condenser, **100p.**
AM-FM-2SW with built-in reduction drive. PC mount. Dimensions: 2.5" x 1.125 x 1.25".

24 volt DP Relays. Miniature plug in. **25p each, 5 - 100p.**

Small DC motors, 12 to 24 volt. Very powerful. Will make an excellent PC drill. Dimensions: 1.6" x 1.2" dia. **100p each, 2 - 175p.**

Solid Carbide Drills, sizes from .65mm to 1/4". Our mix 5 for **400p.**

LINEAR ICs

CA3012	45p	SAJ110A	150p	TDA1170	175p
CA3080	50p	SAS580	100p	TDA1190	200p
LM324	60p	SAS590	100p	TDA2524	150p
LM741	15p	TAA320	40p	TDA2541	150p
LM1458	40p	TBA120S	60p	TDA2560	150p
LM3900	60p	TBA651	100p	TDA2581	175p
MC1307	75p	TBA661B	125p		
MC1310	100p	TBA800	70p	SPECIAL OFFER	
MC1349	90p	TBA810S	80p	AY-5-3507 DVM	
MC1350	90p	TBA920	150p	CHIP (with data)	
MC1558	100p	TCA270S	150p	£2.00 (limited quantity).	
NE535T	50p	TDA0470	150p		
NE555	22p	TDA1010	150p		

LOW PROFILE IC SOCKETS
14 pin - 12 **100 (150 £10)**
16 pin - 10 **100 (130 £10)**
22 pin - 7 **100 (100 £10)**
24 pin - 6 **100 (70 £10)**
40 pin - 3 **100 (40 £10)**

For larger quantities please phone for prices

35-amp 50-volt Stud Diodes, c/w mounting kit **4 £1**

Semi-conductor Packs. Diodes/Transistors/SCRs/ICs. over 100 items (no rejects) **£1.50 each, two for £2**

SPECIAL OFFERS

LM1011N (DOLBY B I/C) c/w data	£2.50
TDA2020 (20 watt amp)	£2.50
MM57105 (PAL colour TV game I/C)	£2.00
MM53100N (TV clock timer)	£2.00
AY-5-1013 (UART) c/w data	£2.00

Prices include VAT, please add 50p P&P

S.A.E. for Lists

MAIL ORDER DEPT.
(Callers please phone first)
BOWNESS MILL
SHAWCLOUGH RD
WATERFOOT
ROSSENDALE, LANCs
TEL: ROSSENDALE 215556

RETAIL SHOP
(Open 6 days)
6A TODD ST
MANCHESTER
(next to Victoria Strn.)
TEL: 061-834 1185

AUDIO VIDEO SERVICES

19 Galsworthy Avenue
Romford RM6 4PX
Tel: (01)599 6680

7400	11p	74107	35p	4017	70p	LS13	40p	4116-3	300p
7402	12p	74109	45p	4023	20p	LS14	55p	2708	450p
7403	14p	74121	34p	4024	50p	LS20	20p	2716 (+5v)	600p
7404	14p	74123	50p	4027	40p	LS26	20p	OPTO	
7407	30p	74141	50p	4029	95p	LS30	20p	DL704	100p
7410	15p	74151A	50p	4040	85p	LS42	70p	DL707	100p
7413	30p	74153	65p	4046	100p	LS47	75p	DL747	150p
7414	40p	74157	70p	4049	35p	LS51	25p	DL750	150p
7416	30p	74160	75p	4050	35p	LS54	25p	LED	
7420	15p	74164	99p	4051	70p	LS73	50p	Green, Red	12p
7426	40p	74174	80p	4052	70p	LS74	27p	Small	15p
7430	16p	74175	80p	4055	125p	LS90	40p	Large	12p
7441	70p	74390	185p	4060	110p	LS93	60p	REGULATORS	
7442A	70p	74393	185p	4069	20p	LS107	45p	TO-220	
7447A	48p			4081	27p	LS109	70p	7805	55p
7451	16p			4082	27p	LS123	75p	7812	60p
7454	16p	4001	15p	4511	95p	LS125	50p	7815	60p
7473	26p	4002	15p	4518	90p	LS126	50p	7905	60p
7474	26p	4006	85p	4520	90p	LS151	55p	7912	60p
7486	30p	4011	18p	4543	150p	LS153	55p	7915	65p
7490A	30p	4012	20p	4555	70p	LS157	80p	LOW SOCKETS	
7492A	35p	4013	45p			LS160	95p	Low Profile	
7493A	30p	4016	35p			LS161	95p	8 pin	9p
						LS164	95p	14 pin	10p
						LS174	100p	16 pin	12p
						LS175	100p	18 pin	18p
						LS221	110p	20 pin	20p
								24 pin	24p
								28 pin	28p
								40 pin	40p

MAIL ORDER ONLY CWO. Add 35p P&P 15% VAT
Many more items in stock. Send SAE for full price list.

COMPONENT BARGAINS

Equipment manufacturer offers limited amount of excess stock at unbeatable prices. All devices new and guaranteed

Displays NSB 3882, 0.3"/4 digits/C. Anode.....	300p
Integrated Circuits Counter/Driver ZN1040E.....	450p
N 7493 N.....	28p
LM340 T-5, volt. reg.....	74p
Transistors ZTX 302 (BC 337).....	12p
ZTX 502 (BC 327).....	12p
Switches 6-way mini DIP.....	70p
8-way mini DIP (ERG).....	100p
SPDT slide switch.....	12p
Capacitors Tantalum bead 25 V, 3.3µF.....	14p
Electrolytic 25 V, 47 µF or 100 µF.....	7p
Resistors 8 way SIP (9 pin) 2K2.....	36p
1/4W carb. film BTF4-68R, 270R, 1K, 820R, 1K5, 4K7, 10K7, 33K, 47K, 100K. 4m27 (pkts of 50 not mixed).....	1p

Add VAT at 15% to all prices and 50p for p&p UK. Telephone order (Access or Barclaycard) or mail to:

EnviroSystems Ltd., Hampsfell Road, Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria
Tel. 04484/4233/4

PRICES DOWN! TO CLEAR CURRENT STOCKS

Pre-aligned search heads — test equipment not required. Literature available in return for SAE. Manuals and parts sold separately; write or phone for price. Export welcome; write for quote.



Shadow VLF/TR. Full specification discriminator, not just ferrous/nonferrous indication. It works by measuring the conductivity of the target, now you can reject nails bottle caps even aluminium foil and ring pull tabs! Full ground effect exclusion over normal or high permeability soils.

The head is thermally and capacitively shielded.

4 modes, deepseeking VLF plus 3 TR discriminating ranges. Push button "memory" tuning. Performance equals commercial detectors costing £200! As described in ETI.

Complete kit now only **£75.00 inc. VAT & post!! (Was £87.67).**

Shadow TR/VCO

Individual parts: Search head **£21.33** PCB **£6.80** Case **£5.33** Adjustable shaft assy. **£5.10** LM393 **£1.12** Manual (gives more info. than ETI article — and extra function) **£1.12**. All inc. VAT & post! (Other parts also available separately)

Shadow TR/1B (illustrated). A true transmit receive/induction balance detector at a budget price for anyone who doesn't need discrimination. Waterproof and thermally insulated search head. Good sensitivity. Built-in speaker and headset jack. Sorry—sold out.

Shadow TR/VCO. An advanced version of the TR/1B. Use as a sensitive 1B machine or switch to VCO mode when the sound changes to a varying pitch, allowing easier use over mineralised ground and enabling detection of negative, high permeability anomalies. Kit price **£32.00 inc. VAT and Post.** (Was **£38.67**.)

Matching stereo headphones for all Shadow models **£7.50 inc. VAT and Post.**

Shell Kit. Consists of the (hard to find) hardware items, for detectors of your own design. Fully adjustable shaft with handle, search head mouldings (int. diam. 185mm) with hinge assembly, special clips to mount your own control housing (any box is suitable). Completely non-metallic and undrilled. With assembly instructions **£14.45 inc. VAT and Post.**

ALTEK

(ETI), 1 Green Lane
Walton-on-Thames Surrey

Order by post or phone (24 hours). Access & Visa Cards quote number. Callers by appointment only please. Phone (093 22) 44110 anytime!



COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN
MONDAY-SATURDAY
9.30-5.30

RAM AND EPROM NEW LOW VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES

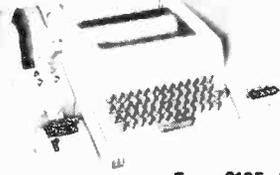
2716 5v Rail £9-50
2716 3 Rail £8-50
2708 450NS £4-50
2708 Ex Equip £2-25

4116 200 NS 16KX1 DYN. 8 for £19-95
2114L-3 300 NS 1KX4 ST. 8 for £22-50
2102L-3 650 NS 1KX1 ST. 8 for £5-50
TMS4030JL 300 NS 4KX1 DYN 8 for £9-95

All devices full spec. and guaranteed. Bulk enquiries welcome.

In stock now test equipment, microprocessors, teletypes, transformers, power supplies, scopes, sig. gen's, motors, peripheral equipment, I.C.'s, tools, components, variacs, keyboards, transistors, microswitches, V.D.U.'s sub-assemblies + thousands of other stock lines. Just a mere fraction of our vast range, is displayed below: 100's of bargains for callers.

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



From £195 + CAR + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Options: Floor stand £12.50 + VAT
Sound proof enclosure £25.00 + VAT

ICL TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS

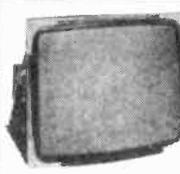


PRICES REDUCED

ONLY £295 + CAR + VAT

Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. The ICL Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows: RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, (30 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent running, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Limited quantity.

SCOOP PURCHASE 12" VIDEO MONITORS



CONNECT DIRECT TO YOUR MICRO

Made by the "BALL MIRATEL" CORPORATION USA the CD12 is a self contained, mains powered chassis professional monitor. All controls are inbuilt on a single PCB with exception of the brightness control which can be brought out for external use. Many features such as composite video, quoted bandwidth of 19 Mhz, superb linearity and definition make this a must for any MICRO/CCTV application. Brand new and boxed only + carriage £7.50 + VAT. **£97.50 + VAT**
Input harness, brightness pot and connector £2.50 + VAT. Dimensions 9"H x 11"D x 11 1/2"W
HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST

EX STOCK SOFTY

EPROM BLOWER

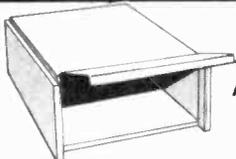
Software development system invaluable tool for designers, hobbyists, etc. Enables open heart surgery on 2716, 2708 etc. Blows, copies, reads EPROMS or emulates EPROM/ROM/RAM in situ whilst displaying contents on domestic TV receiver. Many other features. £115 + carr. + VAT. Optional 2716, 2716 Function Card £40 + VAT. PSU £20 + £1.50 carr. + VAT.
Write or phone for more details.

3K x 8 STATIC RAM CARDS

BRAND NEW PCB organised as a 3K x 8 page memory with 24 socketed 2102-L 650ns Rams, 4 Eprom Sockets and 16 TTL Chips for decoding. All IC's guaranteed.

Complete with circuit only **£24.50 + £1.75 P.P.**
Dimensions 264 x 195mm. 0.1" connector.

EQUIPMENT CASES



GIVE YOUR M.P.U. A HOME ONLY £9.95 + 1.85 pp

Superb professional fully enclosed, made for the G.P.O. to the highest standard, offered at a fraction of their original cost they feature aluminium sides, hinged removable front panel, which can be secured by 2 screws to prevent prying fingers. All are finished in two tone G.P.O. grey and although believed brand new may have minor scuff marks/scratches due to bad storage. Dimensions 16"D x 6 1/2"H x 14 3/4"W

NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

★ 12 HOUR
★ ALARM
★ 50/60 HZ



The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" x 1 1/2" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only Suitable transformer £1.75 **£5.25**

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Amazing value mixed semiconductors, include transistors, digital, linear I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new, full spec. with manufacturers markings, fully guaranteed. 50 + BAG £2.95 100 + BAGS £5.15

MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested ex-equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two voltages 110 V.A.C. £5.95 + pp 90p DR 240v A.C. £6.15 + pp 90p DIMENSIONS 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2"

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT

66%
DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's, P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

2.5kls £ 4.75 + pp £1.25 5kls £ 6.75 + pp £1.80
10kls £11.75 + pp £2.25 20kls £19.99 + pp £4.75

OP PRESS - STOP PRESS - STOP PRESS - STOP PRESS - STEP INTO THE 80's

EX STOCK

WITH TOMORROW'S WORLD TECHNOLOGY TODAY
The "TANTEL" Post Office approved
PRESTEL-VIEWDATA ADAPTOR

At last this amazing piece of micro technology is available at a price you can afford. Just connect to the aerial socket of any colour or black and white domestic TV receiver and to your Post Office installed jack socket and you are into the exciting world of PRESTEL. Via simple push button use you are able to view a staggering 170,000 pages of up to the minute information on many services and utilities, order goods from companies, even play games!! All this and more without ever leaving your armchair!

ONLY £170 + £1.75 carr + VAT Send £197.50p

Note: When ordering please give the address and telephone number where the Tantel adaptor is to be used, we will arrange all details with the Post Office for installation of the jack socket (normally within 7 days).

JUST IN

Secondhand chassis 9" Bluebest mains powered video monitors, composite video input with inbuilt 5v 3 amp DC P.S.U. Tested, but unguaranteed

£39.99 + £7.50 carriage
Complete with circuit.

MANUFACTURERS ONLY

100,000 EX STOCK Miniature relays continental series by Keyswitch, etc. all contact forms all impedances.

CALL FOR QUOTES

WE'VE BOUGHT ANOTHER SHIPMENT! SAVE OVER £1300!! DZM 180 CPS HIGH SPEED MATRIX PRINTERS

This must be one of our greatest bulk deals, this fabulous printer is listed at over £1800 and judging by the construction we are not surprised. Made under license from the LOGABAX Co. the DMZ180 is an exceptionally sturdy high speed 180 cps matrix printer, capable of printing up to 132 characters per line on standard "Fan Fold" sprocket fed paper. A precision 7 x 7 matrix head using ruby bearings, gives a clear concise type font. Many other features include internal buffer for high throughput, standard ink ribbon, software controllable form and tab functions, standard "CENTRONICS" ASCII parallel interface etc. etc. Optional extras Floor Stand £30.00 + VAT, Paper Stand £18.00 + VAT



NOW ONLY £499 + Carr + VAT

MEMOREX/BASF 7 MB HARD DISK DRIVES

Model 630-1B disk drives by Memorex BASF, TTL signals in and out, high speed, IBM 2311 compatible. Sold in good condition but unguaranteed.

£175.00 + VAT
BUYERS COLLECT

"THE MULTIVOLT PSU"

The PSU to end all your MPU/LAB requirements, made by "Weir" Electronics at over £200.00. The supply features full regulation, current limit, and overvoltage protection on all 7 outputs, just look at the spec.

+5v @ 12 amps, +5v @ 4.5 amps, +5v @ 4 amps, +30v @ 2 amps, +12v @ 2.5 amps, -12v @ 2.5 amps and -9v @ 1 amp.

A superb unit supplied in two grades, complete with data.
Brand New, Fully Tested **£59.99**
Used and Untested **£39.99**
Carriage and Insurance **£7.50**

RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS



Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full ASCII 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full R.C.A. backed guarantee.

VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc. **£43.95**
VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad. **£54.95**
VP606 Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output, with 6 selectable Baud Rates. **£60.95**
VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad, Post, Packing and Insurance. **£72.50**
£1.95
ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS.

5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.: 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply. Supplied complete with circuit at only £10.95 + £1.75pp. Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.

ELECTRONICS

Dept. E.T.I. 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00. Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 60p per order. Bona Fida account orders minimum £10.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. Access and Barclaycard Visa welcome.

READER'S DESIGNS

MICROCOMPUTER JOYSTICK CONTROLS

Video games have never been more popular, but many require the use of joystick controls. This A-to-D converter, submitted by I. Forster of Chelmsford, will provide such controls for any microcomputer using a 6502, and has many other applications.

This article describes a system for analogue-to-digital (A-to-D) conversion, originally intended to provide cheap and simple joystick controls for a Commodore PET computer. The system should work on any computer having a USER port, although the software necessary will probably be different to that used by the PET. The software is in 6502 machine code and can be merged with a BASIC program or used as a machine code subroutine.

Apart from joystick controls there are a number of other possibilities inherent in the principle. A few of these are described, although no practical results have been obtained with these circuits yet. The field is open for the experimenter!

There are a number of improvements possible, such as using both the X and Y registers in the 6502 as counters, giving 64K resolution on an input. Hardware improvements are also very definitely possible, although beyond a certain point it would probably be much cheaper to build a dedicated device.

Joystick Controls

The circuit for use with a joystick unit is shown in Fig. 1. Two of these are necessary, one for the X axis, one for the Y. The flow diagram for operation is shown in Fig. 2. X volts is the transfer voltage of one gate in the 4081BE. This is not very predictable and better results could be obtained using a Schmitt trigger of some kind, such as the op-amp circuit shown in Fig. 3 or a CMOS Schmitt gate. If C1 is increased, keeping the charging resistor constant, the time taken to reach X volts becomes larger. If C1 is made too large the counter (in this case the X register of the 6502) will overflow and count round.

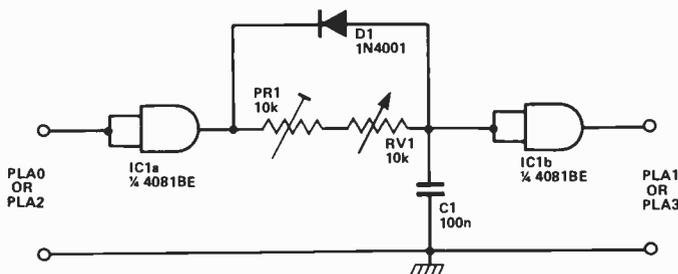


Fig. 1 Simple joystick version of the analogue-to-digital converter.

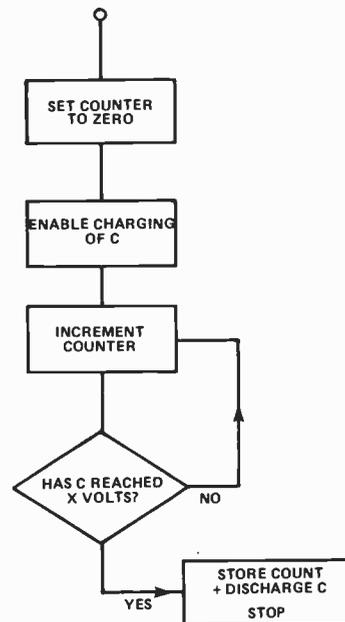


Fig. 2 Flow diagram for the ADC.

The software is disassembled Hex machine code, as shown below. It could be entered via the PET TIM monitor or as a data statement in a BASIC program. From BASIC it is called by SYS 826 and the values of the two conversions are stored in 1022(X) and 1023(Y); they can be retrieved by a PEEK instruction

LOC'N CODE	INSTRUCTION
033A 78	SEI
033B A9 55	LDA *55
033D 8D 43 E8	STA E843
0340 A9 00	LDA *00
0342 8D 4F E8	STA E84F
0345 A9 01	LDA *01
0347 8D 4F E8	STA E84F
034A A2 00	LDX *00
034C E8	INX
034D AD 4F E8	LDA E84F
0350 C9 A3	CMP *A3
0352 D0 F8	BNE 034C
0354 A9 00	LDA *00
0356 8D 4F E8	STA E84F

0359	8E FE 03	STX 03FE
035C	E8	INX
035D	E0 FF	CPX *FF
035F	D0 FB	BNE 035C
0361	A9 55	LDA *55
0363	8D 43 E8	STA E843
0366	A9 00	LDA *00
0368	8D 4F E8	STA E84F
036B	A9 04	LDA *04
036D	8D 4F E8	STA E84F
0370	A2 00	LDX *00
0372	E8	INX
0373	AD4F E8	LDA E84F
0376	C9 AC	CMP *AC
0378	D0 F8	BNE 0372
037A	A9 00	LDA *00
037C	8D 4F E8	STA E84F
037F	8E FF 03	STX 03FF
0382	E8	INX
0383	E0 FF	CPX *FF
0385	D0 FB	BNE 0382
0387	58	CLI
0388	60	RTX

Simple Sums

The calculations involved are simple and are shown below: Fig. 1 refers.

Let X be the transfer voltage of IC1b — ie the voltage at which IC1b's output switches high. Then the time taken to get to X volts can be derived thus:-

$$Q = C1.V$$

where Q is charge
V is voltage

Also $Q = I.t$
where I is current
t is time

$$\text{so } t = \frac{C1.V}{I}$$

Since $V = X$ (transfer voltage)

$$t = \frac{C1.X}{I}$$

$$\text{But } I = \frac{V_{DD}}{R}$$

where R depends on the setting of PR1 and RV1

$$\text{So } t = \frac{C1.XR}{V_{DD}}$$

$C1, X, V_{DD}$ are constant and so t is proportional to R.

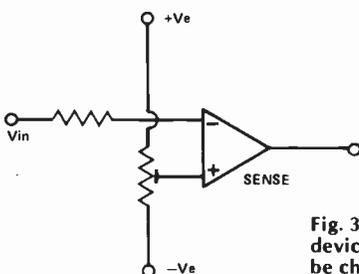


Fig. 3 Using an op-amp as the sensing device allows the transfer voltage to be chosen to suit.

Time And Again

Two other circuits are shown in Fig. 4 and Fig. 5 which use the principle of measuring the time taken to charge a capacitor. In both cases the symbol labelled 'sense' is a Schmitt trigger of some kind. The voltage across the analogue gates of the 4016BE should be less than the power supply to the chip. However, a simple op amp prescaler theoretically allows voltages up to the breakdown voltage of the resistors used to be measured. All the levels returned to the PET must be 5 V logic, so the 4016, inverter and sense output should all be 5 V logic. IC1b in Fig. 4 could be removed, although this complicates calculations because the capacitor will not start charging from 0 V.

Fig. 4 Experimental voltmeter.

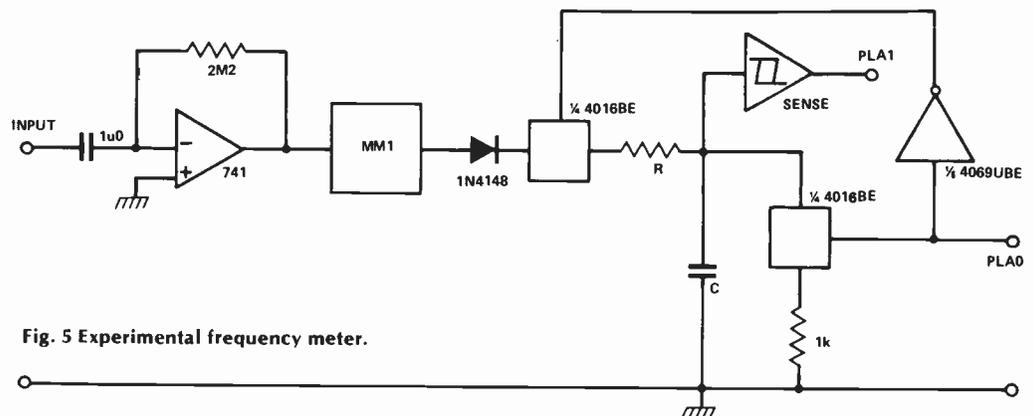
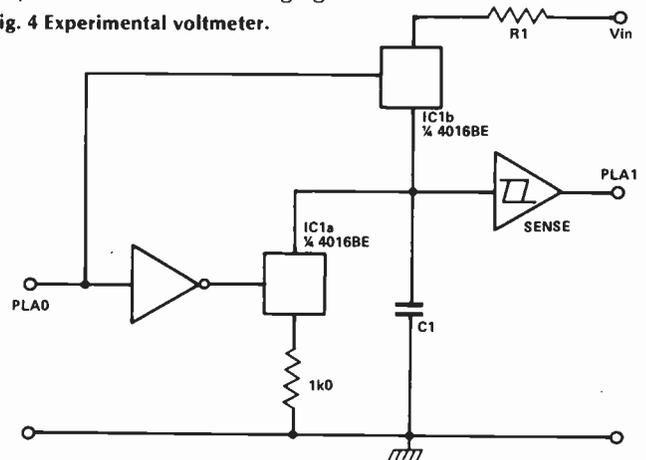


Fig. 5 Experimental frequency meter.

The circuit of Fig. 5 is designed as a frequency meter with a range of 0-100 kHz. The 741 produces a square wave of the same frequency as the input. MM1 is a positive-edge-triggered monostable with a period of 10 μ s; its output is fed via a diode, analogue gate and resistor to charge the capacitor. The leakage of the capacitor could be very significant so care must be used in selecting the values of R and C as well as component types.

Current can be measured by using a virtual earth type circuit for an op-amp. With a 741 only about 10 mA can be measured since it can only sink a maximum of 20 mA. A resistive divider network or a power op amp could improve this.

Conclusion

The circuits described are fairly crude but could offer usable results to the amateur electronics experimenter. Expense is a major factor in most circuits, and most of these could be built for a few pounds. Of course, you need a computer! Beware of locking your machine into endless loops — this is harmless to the computer but very wearing on your nerves. If not already provided, setting up a way of using the NMI (non-maskable interrupt) on your processor might be advisable. Good luck!

ETI

3 CHANNEL SOUND/LIGHT CHASER

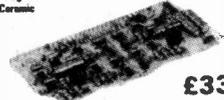
LB31000SLC **£32.70**



A high performance sound to light system which automatically switches to a chase when the music ceases. Super sensitive with an anti interference circuit, the unit will operate from practically any amp and control up to 1,000W/channel, 5Hz to 70K. Controls: bass/mid/treble/master sensitivity/chase speed.

STEREO DISCO MIXER/PREAMP

LBPA3
M - Magnetic
C - Ceramic



£33.70
Magnetic or ceramic deck versions - please state

All the requirements of a stereo disco preamp on one board, left and right deck mixers/tone controls/mic. mixer/tones/mic. auto fade over decks/and P.F.L. The unit can be used with either LB100/150/250

Full set of pots - **£8.83**

3 CHANNEL SOUND/LIGHT

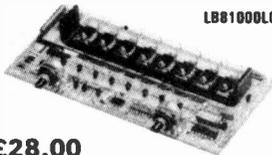
LB31000SL



£22.70
All the advantages of the SLC without chase. Controls: bass/mid/treble/master sensitivity.

2/4/8 CHANNEL CHASER

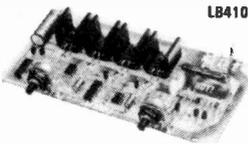
LB81000LC



£28.00
An all logic chaser system for use with up to 8 channels at 1,000 watts each. Facilities include footswitch trigger and module cascading (16, 24, 32 channel, etc.), chase speed and re-cycle delay.

4 CHANNEL SEQUENCER

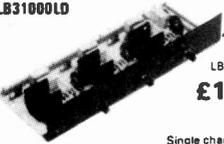
LB41000LS



£19.20
A 4 channel sequence generator for banks of lamps up to 1,000W per channel. Two speed controls, cross effect to provide settings between seconds and rapid burst.

1 AND 3 CHANNEL DIMMERS

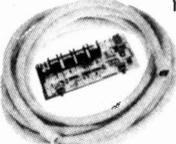
LB31000LD



Single channel version LB11000LD **£7.20**
Power dimmer units for theatre/stage applications up to 1,000W per channel, with on board suppressing. The unit is also available without rotary pots for use with sliders - LB31000LD (no pots) **£15.00** Sliders 75p each.

ROPE LIGHTS/DRIVER

LB41000LC-S **£24.20**



4 colour Ropes Red/yellow/green/blue 6-metre length **£36.50**

A four channel chaser up to 1,000W per channel, with a sound trigger facility. The music input signal modulates the speed of the chase giving an excellent sound/light effect. The unit will control up to 10 ropes with chase speed and trigger level control

3-WAY ACTIVE CROSSOVER

LBACO1 **£17.90**



LBPSU1 **£7.20**

Bass/mid/treble active crossover with stage booster! Available with crossover points of 200 or 300Hz, and 2K or 3KHz (please specify) LBPSU1 supply for LBACO1 (1 or 2).

POWER AMPLIFIERS

Tough dealing power amps for use in sound systems. Open/short circuit protection and fused. Heavy gauge heatinks and rugged o/p devices (all operate down to 4 ohms).

25W R.M.S.	110W R.M.S.	160W R.M.S.	270W R.M.S.
20Hz to 80K 0.07% THD 980B S/N LB25	5Hz to 25K 0.1% THD 1100B S/N LB100	5Hz to 25K 0.1% THD 1100B S/N LB150	5Hz to 25K 0.1% THD 1100B S/N LB250
£11.20	£19.70	£29.20	£43.50

Note all models are available with either 500mV or 775mV sensitivity. Please state when ordering.

POWER AMP POWER SUPPLIES

LB25PS	LB100PS	LB150PS	LB250PS
£11.20 P/P £1.20	£16.20 P/P £1.40	£19.00 P/P £1.40	£26.50 P/P £1.70

FOR GUITAR, P.A. AND DISCO



PIEZO HORNS £5.75
P/P 50p

CELESTION LOUDSPEAKERS

(All standard cone 8 ohms)

G10-50	G12-45	G10-100	G15-100
(10 inch 50W)	(12 inch 65W)	(12 inch 100W)	(15 inch 100W)
£14.70 P/P £1.70	£20.70 P/P £1.70	£26.45 P/P £1.70	£36.45 P/P £2

NEW - MINI MODULES - NEW

Ingeniously designed mini pre-amplifier 'building blocks' for use in music and P.A. applications. You choose the type and number of units you require for your particular system and mount each module via its control direct onto your panel.

- LBMM1 Pre-amp for mics, guitars etc.
- LBMM2 Mixer for up to 6 LBMM1/2/3/4/5
- LBMM3 Bass/boost/cut for either LBMM1/2/3/4/5
- LBMM4 Mid-boost/cut for either LBMM1/2/3/4/5
- LBMM5 Treble boost/cut for either LBMM1/2/3/4/5
- LBPSU1 ± 15V supply for up to 12 modules
- LBPSU2 ± 15V regulated for up to 50 modules
- MM1 £4.50; MM2 £5.20; MM3 £5.70; MM4 £5.70; MM5 £5.70; PSU1 £7.20; RPSU £14.50.

Mini Module Discount. Any types between 10 and 24 (quantity) - 20% 25 + - 30%

L & B
ELECTRONIC MODULES
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING BY PROFESSIONALS
45 Wortley Road, West Croydon, Surrey
CR0 3EB. Tel. 01-689 4138

Please note: This company has no connection with L.B. Electronics of Hillingdon.

CLEF ELECTRONIC MUSIC

MASTER RHYTHM

As published in Practical Electronics



KIT - £79.

BUILT - £114

PIANOS

SPECIALISTS SINCE 1972
STAGE & DOMESTIC TYPES



The most advanced form of Touch Sensitive action simulating piano key inertia by patented technique.



Four mixable voices for serious tone variation plus electronic chorus and flanger effects. See lists for Cabinets, P.A. & Manufacture.

SIX OCTAVES £207
7 1/2 OCTAVES £232

STRINGS

£174

Versatile String Synthesizer with split keyboard facility and impressive voices. 49 note organ diode keyswitch plus two-phase Chorus.

ROTOR-CHORUS

£89

Two-speed Rotor simulation plus Three Phase Chorus on a single 8" x 5" p.c.b. Mains P.S.U. included.

KEYBOARDS

Square Front with two hole actuator - easily cut.

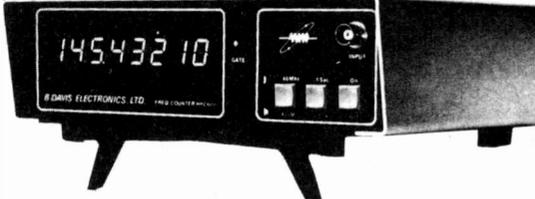
49 NOTE £25; 73 NOTE - £41
88 NOTE £49.50

OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T., CARRIAGE AND INSURANCE
Please send s.a.e. for complete lists or use our telephone BARCLAYCARD service. Very competitive EXPORT rates - in Australia please contact JAYCAR in Sydney.

ALL INSTRUMENTS MAY BE SEEN IN OUR SHOWROOM

CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED (Dept. E.T.1.)
44A BRAMHALL LANE SOUTH, BRAMHALL,
STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE SK7 1AH. 061-439 3297

Counter Intelligence



Only £129.95 plus VAT

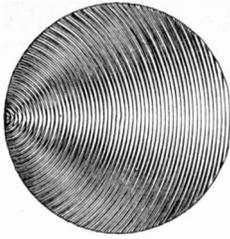
High precision, performance, reliability at a very low price. The HFC 60 high frequency counter is based on the very latest LSI technology.

- Bright 8 digit 0.5" LED display.
- Mains input for normal use.
- DC power input, 9-16 volts, for mobile use.
- Tough anodised metal case, neat tilt legs.
- Model HFC 60 - £129.95 plus VAT (60 Mhz).
- Model HFC 600 with high gain X10 UHF pre-scaler extends operation to full 600 Mhz - £159.95 plus VAT.
- Proportional temperature controlled crystal oven available for both models. Supplied fitted or as easy 'add on' £30 extra plus VAT.

Get full details on these and our other models now. Why pay more?



DRALLIM DAVIS ELECTRONICS LTD
Brett Drive, Bexhill-on-Sea, East Sussex TN40 2JR Telephone (0424) 216611 Telex 95285
Agency enquiries invited.



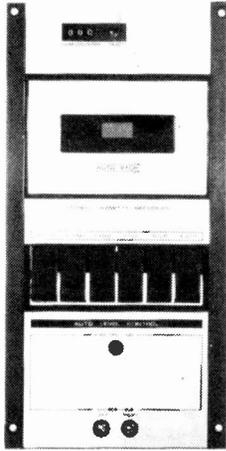
APPROVED
thandar
STOCKIST

B.K. ELECTRONICS

A SOUND CHOICE

APPROVED
thandar
STOCKIST

★ PROMPT DELIVERY ★ PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. ★ AMPLE STOCKS
A PERSONAL SERVICE FROM A SMALL EXPANDING COMPANY

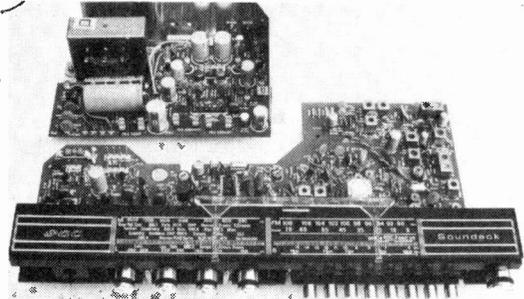


6 piano type keys

STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK MODULE. Comprising of a top panel and tape mechanism coupled to a record/play back printed board assembly. Supplied as one complete unit for horizontal installation into cabinet or console of own choice. These units are brand new, ready built and tested.

Features: Three digit tape counter. Auto-stop. Six piano type keys, record, rewind, fast forward, play, stop and eject. Automatic record level control. Main inputs plus secondary inputs for stereo microphones. **Input Sensitivity:** 100mV to 2V **Input Impedance:** 68K. **Output level:** 400mV to both left and right hand channels. **Output Impedance:** 10K. **Signal to noise ratio:** 45dB. **Wow and flutter:** 0.1%. **Power Supply requirements:** 18V DC at 300mA. **Connections:** The left and right hand stereo inputs and outputs are via individual screened leads, all terminated with phono plugs (phono sockets provided). **Dimensions:** Top panel 5 1/2 in x 11 1/4 in. Clearance required under top panel 2 1/4 in. Supplied complete with circuit diagram and connecting diagram. Attractive black and silver finish.

Price £26.70 + £2.50 postage and packing. Supplementary parts for 18V D.C. power supply (transformer, bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor) £3.



GEC AM/FM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER CHASSIS. Originally designed for installation into a music centre. Supplied as two separate built and tested units which are easily wired together. **Note:** Circuit diagram and interconnecting wiring diagrams supplied. **Rotary Controls:** Tuning, on/off volume, balance, treble, bass. **Push-button controls:** Mono, Tape, Disc., AFC, FM (VHF), LW, MW, SW. **Power Output:** 7 watts RMS per channel, at better than 2% THD into 8 ohms. 10 watts speech and music. **Frequency Response:** 60Hz-20kHz within ± 3dB.

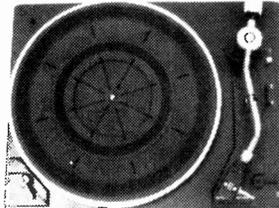
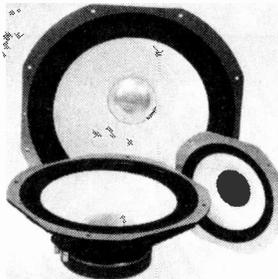
Tape Sensitivity: Output – typically 150 mV. Input – 300 mV for rated output. **Disc Sensitivity:** 100mV (ceramic cartridge). **Radio:** FM (VHF), 87.5MHz – 108MHz. Long wave 145kHz – 108kHz. Medium wave. 520kHz – 1620kHz. Short wave. 5.8MHz – 16MHz. **Size:** Tuner – 2 1/4 in x 15 in x 7 1/2 in approx. Power amplifier – 2 in x 7 1/2 in x 4 1/2 in approx. 240V AC operation. Supplied complete with fuses, knobs and pushbuttons, and LED stereo beacon indicator. **Price £23.50 plus £2.50 postage and packing.**

NEW RANGE QUALITY POWER LOUD-SPEAKERS (15", 12" and 8"). These loudspeakers are ideal for both hi-fi and disco applications. Both the 12" and 15" units have heavy duty die-cast chassis and aluminium centre domes. All three units have white speaker cones and are fitted with attractive cast aluminium (ground finish) fixing escutcheons. **Specification and Price:-**

15" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8ohm 59 oz. magnet, 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 20Hz. Frequency Response to 2.5KHz. Sensitivity 97dB. **Price £32 each.** £2.50 Packing and Carriage each.

12" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohm, 50 oz. magnet, 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 25Hz. Frequency Response to 4KHz. Sensitivity 95dB. **Price £23.70 each.** £2.50 Packing and Carriage each.

8" 50 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohm, 20 oz. magnet, 1" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 40Hz. Frequency Response to 6KHz. Sensitivity 92dB. Also available with black cone and black protective grill. **Price £8.90 each.** £1.25 Packing and Carriage each.

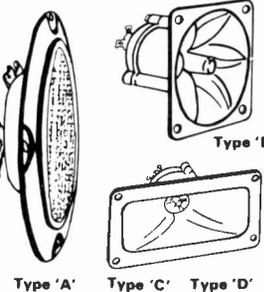


JVC TURNTABLE. JVC Turntable supplied complete with an Audio Technica AT10 stereo magnetic cartridge.

- ★ 'S' shaped tone arm.
- ★ Belt driven.
- ★ Full size 12in platter.
- ★ Precision calibrated counterbalance weight (0-3 grms.)
- ★ Anti-skate (bias) device. Nylon thread weight.
- ★ Damped cueing lever.
- ★ 240V AC operation, (50Hz).
- ★ Cut-out template supplied.
- Size – 12 3/4 in x 15 3/4 in (approx).
- Price £28.50 plus £2.50 postage and packing.**

PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS – MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). **FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.**



Type 'A' 3in round with removable wire mesh. Ideal for bookshelf hi-fi speakers. **Price (Type 'A')** £3.45 each.

Type 'B' 3 1/2 in super horn. For general purpose speakers disco and PA systems, etc. **Price £4.35 each.**

Type 'C' 2in x 5in wide dispersion horn. For hi-fi systems and quality disco etc. **Price £5.45 each.**

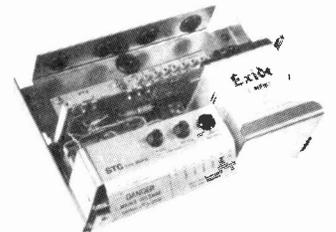
Type 'D' 2in x 6in wide dispersion horn. Frequency response extending down to mid-range (2000 c/s) suitable for hi-fi systems and quality disco. **Price £6.90 each.** Post and Packing, all types, 15p each (or SAE for Piezo leaflets).

LOUDSPEAKER High quality full range 8in loudspeaker. 10 watts RMS. 8ohm. Rolled surround with aluminium centre dome. **Price £3.75 each plus £1 Postage and Packing.**

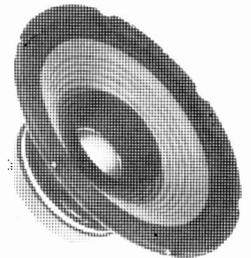
FIRE ALARM CENTRAL CONTROL UNIT (S.T.C.)

Ideal for Fire or Burglar Alarm Systems

- ★ Responds to normally open or closed switches (or smoke detectors etc.)
- ★ Complete with an internal EXIDE lead acid accumulator (dry charged) as a back-up for mains failure. This is trickle charged.
- ★ 6v-2 amp output for Fire/Burglar alarm, etc.
- ★ Re-set button for silencing Fire/Burglar alarm.
- ★ Internal buzzer which sounds if re-set button is pressed until initiating switch is cleared.
- ★ Wall mounting, complete with red case, approx. 11" x 7 1/2" x 4".
- ★ 240v AC operation.
- Price £18.50 + £3 postage and packing.**



12" 80 watt R.M.S. loudspeaker. A superb general purpose twin cone loudspeaker. 50 oz. magnet. 2" aluminium voice coil. Rolled surround. Resonant frequency 25Hz. Frequency response to 9KHz. Sensitivity 95dB. **Attractive blue cone with aluminium centre dome.** **Price £16.49 ea + £2.50 P&P.**



B.K. ELECTRONICS

37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY



★ SAE for current lists. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include VAT. ★ Mail order only. ★ All items packed (where applicable) in special energy absorbing PU foam. Callers welcome by prior appointment, please phone 0702-527572.

KIT REVIEW



If your car is tired, listless and has trouble starting, then this month's Kit Review is for you. We look at a small box that could make a big difference.

Electronic ignition systems are quite popular these days and there are a number of models to choose from, both ready-built and in kit form. This month Kit Review examines one of the latest systems, the Total Energy Discharge ignition kit from Electronize Design. This patented design has an impressive pedigree, being the result of over 10 years' experience with ignition systems, and is currently being sold under licence by a major accessory manufacturer as a ready-built unit.

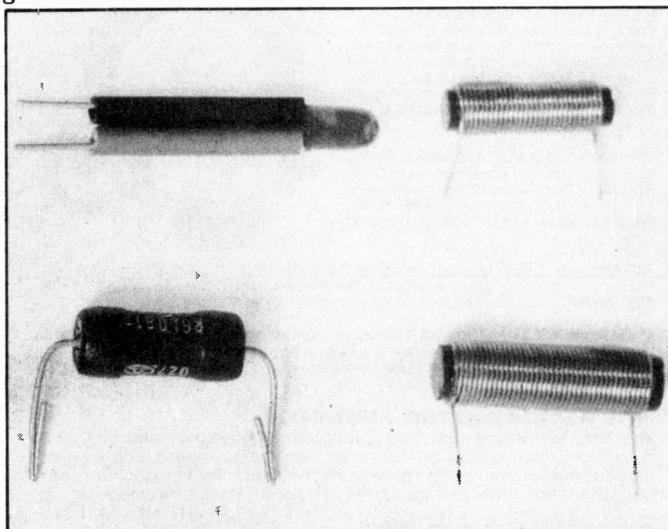
Ordinary discharge systems produce a high power spark but the very short spark duration makes them incompatible with the weak air/fuel mixtures used for economy in modern cars. Inductive systems are cheaper and provide a low power, long duration spark to guarantee ignition of the fuel, but the actual firing point varies a great deal from cycle to cycle and reduces engine efficiency. Electronize claim that their Total Energy Discharge system with its very high power, medium duration spark, will ignite the weakest of mixtures with the minimum of timing delay. The unit will also cope with low battery voltage and fouled plugs, has an LED for static timing, and a built-in switch allows you to change back to the standard system in an emergency. It is only suitable for negative earth vehicles.

What You Get . . .

Well, it all sounds good but any kit stands or falls by what you actually get for your money. How does this one measure up? The kit arrives in a large plastic bag; the bigger items are loose and the smaller components are supplied in several smaller bags. Checking the components off against the parts list showed that everything was present and correct, and in this case 'everything' means just that, right down to the last nut, bolt and connector. There's even a length of solder and a tiny tube of heatsink compound for the power transistor. All you have to provide are the tools and the car.

The PCB is good quality fibreglass with tinned tracks, and the holes are all pre-drilled to the correct sizes. Everything mounts on the PCB, including the transformer, switch and power transformer, and there are lots of little touches showing that someone has actually been *thinking*. For example, there is a wirewound resistor that dissipates considerable heat and needs to be mounted clear of the PCB to allow air flow. Electronize don't just tell you that this is necessary — they've bent the resistor leads double and crimped them so that the component is automatically positioned at the right height above the board. The LED has to be 23 mm above the board and the leads aren't long enough so it's supplied with extension wires already soldered on; furthermore, you don't have to worry which lead is

the cathode because colour-coded plastic sleeving has been fitted. The inductors are pre-wound with the enamelled copper wire glued to the formers, and the ends of the wire have had the enamel scraped off ready for soldering. This is the sort of attention to detail which separates the excellent kits from the merely good.

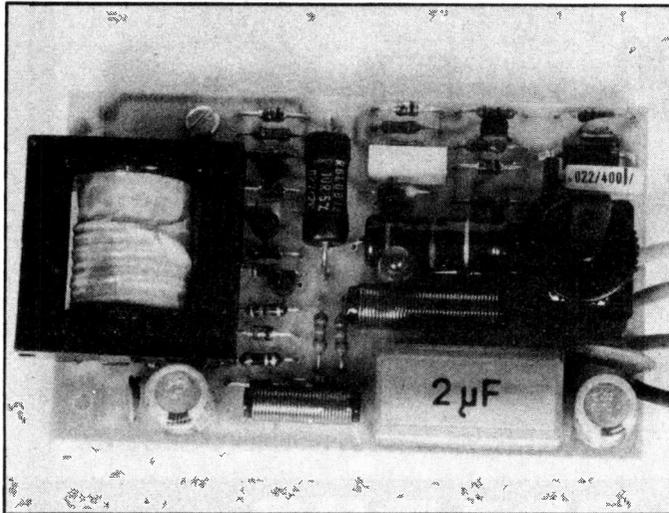


This is the way to supply kit components. The LED has colour-coded sleeving and the wirewound resistor is supplied with preformed leads so that it will mount at the correct height. The inductors are pre-wound, too.

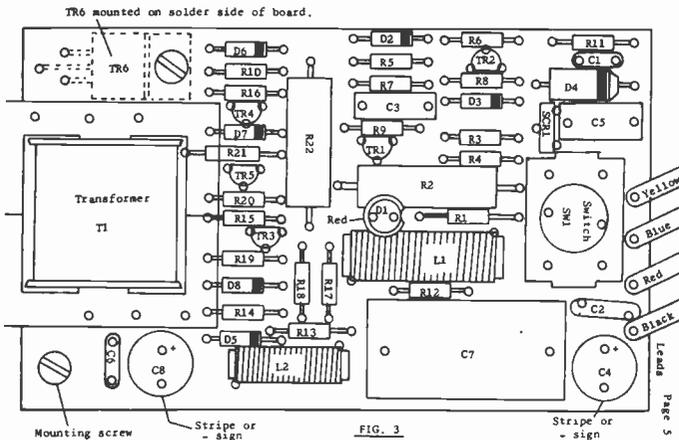
The instructions are of a similar high standard. First there is a short explanation of how to solder, which should prove adequate for most beginners, followed by the actual assembly instructions. One of my criteria for the 'perfect kit' is that the instructions should answer any question that might occur to a constructor; except for one instance mentioned later, Electronize appear to have managed this. The assembly sequence is explained almost component-by-component. Where orientation is important the reference markings are fully described; in the case of the transformer orientation is not important, and you are told so. Anything that a beginner might do wrong seems to have been anticipated and warned against.

. . . And What You Do With It

Having been suitably impressed, it was time to get out the soldering iron and get on with the construction. The markings or colour-code of every single component is given in the parts list,



The completed board, ready to be fitted into the case.



This is a copy of the component overlay from the instruction sheet. As you can see, it's very easy to follow and shouldn't cause problems even if you're a beginner.

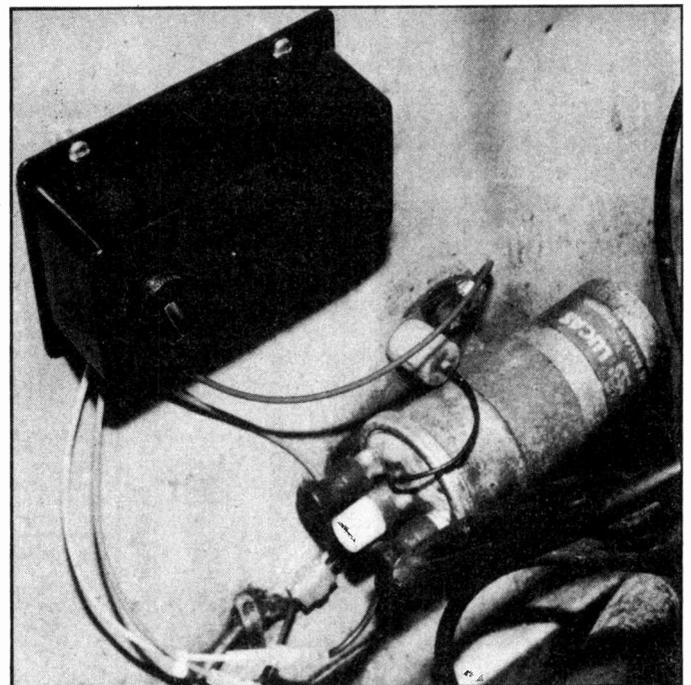
and for those items where, presumably, Electronize buy from several distributors, all the possible variations are listed. The overlay is very clear and easy to follow and assembly of the PCB was quite straightforward, except for a couple of points. The transformer and switch supplied in my kit were a very tight fit and I'd recommend that you test-fit these components prior to assembly in order to loosen up the holes. Second, when everything had been soldered in place there were several spare holes left on the PCB. Presumably the fact that some components may be supplied from a variety of sources means that the extra holes are to accommodate different case sizes — nevertheless, this could cause a few nagging doubts for some people and it ought to have been mentioned in the instructions. The sheer pettiness of these criticisms can probably be taken as a compliment to Electronize — but I have to find something to complain about or the more cynical amongst you will think the kit came wrapped in used fivers.

The completed PCB was lacquered on both sides as recommended in the instructions (engine compartments not being the kindest of environments), and fitted into the case when dry. One end of the board is secured by two bolts (one of these also holds the power transistor against the mounting plate, which doubles as a heatsink); the other end is supported once the switch is attached to the plastic case. Make sure the LED and switch are passing through their respective holes in the case as you tighten up the screws — a moment's carelessness on my part resulted in a cracking sound and great panic! No harm done, fortunately.

Kit Fitting

Not having a car of my own, I persuaded my father, trusting soul that he is, to let me fit the unit to his Ford Escort. This, too, was a simple procedure and showed once again that the designer of the kit is on the ball. The ¼" bosses around the fixing holes allow clearance for the PCB mounting hardware — but they also make it easier to fasten the flat mounting plate to curving bodywork. This is not an important point on the Escort, which has a flat area conveniently close to the ignition coil, but it could make life easier on other makes of car.

Once the case was fastened in place the electrical connections were completed — all the necessary connectors are supplied. The power supply connections are made using a 'tap-in' connector to the ignition coil supply and an earth tag to a convenient point on the chassis; the two remaining leads allow the contact-breaker side of the coil to be connected via the electronic ignition unit. That's all there is to it!



The finished unit fastened inside the engine compartment of a Ford Escort. Only four electrical connections are necessary to make the unit functional.

Judgement Day

The unit worked first time, and works well — since it was fitted the engine has started instantly on every occasion, so I'm still welcome at home. The static timing light is a useful bonus and made it easy to check that the engine is correctly adjusted.

To sum up, the kit is very impressive, with a smart finish, well-written instructions and a good performance. It is obvious that a lot of care and thought has gone into it and at £14.85 it represents excellent value for money. Highly recommended.

PETER GREEN

BUYLINES

Total Energy Discharge Electronic Ignition system £14.85 including VAT and postage and packing. Electronize Design, 2 Hillside Road, Four Oaks, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands B74 4DQ.

Some day all power amps will be made this way

THE POWERFET AMPLIFIER

See next month's issue for our component bargains or send SAE for lists



PFA 80
(100W plus into 8Ω)

Elegant Simplicity

Advances in high technology should make life simpler. A cluttered power amplifier board may well perform superbly, but its busy elaboration is an indication that its design is pushing the limit of its component technology.

There are now many first-class bipolar power amps on the market. All of them are complex and consequently expensive. Any additional improvements in the areas where they are weak (e.g. H.F. distortion) can only be obtained with yet further complexity and cost.

Only a new technology can provide the sort of "quantum jump" in component performance necessary to reduce the clutter on the board, reduce the cost and make the highest fit once more affordable.

Powerfets

So far 29 semiconductor manufacturers have invested in this new technology. Clearly powerfets are something special.

Their enormous power gains eliminate conventional drive circuitry in power amps, permitting delightfully simple designs. Their freedom from secondary breakdown and their tendency to shutdown when thermally overstressed, result in inherently stable and destruction-proof output stages, not needing protection circuitry. And perhaps best of all, their lack of charge storage make them fast and responsive, producing amplifiers of wide bandwidth and low distortion even at high frequencies.

IT GROWS!



PFA80/120

The PFA is perhaps the perfect realisation of the classic powerfet amp design. The superb P.C.B. allows the use of either one or two pairs of output devices, providing easy expandability for those starting with the smaller system. (The extra output pair of the PFA120 results in lower distortion and improved efficiency, particularly into low impedance loads.)

The components used in the PFA have been chosen with extreme care. The lowest noise input devices and lowest distortion gain stage devices were selected regardless of cost. 140V powerfets were chosen against the more usual 120V to give improved safety margins.

Specification	PFA80	PFA120
Bandwidth	10Hz—	100KHz± 1dB
Output power	80W (Vs=± 50V)	120W (Vs=± 55V)
RMS into 8Ω		
T.H.D.	≤ 0.008%	≤ 0.005%
	from 1w to rated output at all audio frequencies	
SNR	120dB	120dB
Slew Rate	20V/μs	20V/μs
Gain	X22	X22
Rin	30K	30K
Vs max.	± 70V	± 70V
Cost		
(built)	£15.95	£22.85
(kit)	£13.95	£20.85



PFA 120
(150W plus into 8Ω. 300W into 4Ω)

Pre-amp PAN 20

The design is unique. Equalisation is applied after a flat gain stage, resulting in one of the best noise performances available. Superb overload figures are ensured by a front end incorporating a special gain/attenuator control (volume control to you!). The inputs are uncommitted and can be used with any combination of signal sources in the 1mV to 10V range. RIAA equalisation is provided for mag. PUs, and space on the board is available for different equalisations.

Specification

B.W.	20Hz-30KHz ± 1dB
THD	0.003%
SNR	85dB (ref. 5mV RIAA) 105dB (ref. 100mV flat) ± 20V
Vs	1V (clips at +20dB)
Output	
Cost	£4.75, 2 needed for stereo (built board less controls)

Power Amp PAN 1397

A high quality 20W power amp board based on the HA1397. Easily modified for bridge operation, providing high powers from low supply voltages.

Specification

Output power RMS	20W into 8Ω at ± 22V
THD	20W into 4Ω at ± 19V
SNR	0.02% at 1KHz. 1W to 12W
Input	90dB 100mV into 50K
Cost	£5.80 (Built)

Power supplies available. VAT inclusive prices. P&P 40p or 75p with PFA or transformers.

FROM THE POWERFET SPECIALISTS **J. W. RIMMER**

Mail order only to — **148 QUARRY STREET, LIVERPOOL L25 6HQ. Tel: 051 428 2651**
Technical enquiries **367 Green Lanes, London N4 1DY 01-800 6667**

MUSICAL MICRO 24 TUNE DOOR BELL

BUILD THE WORLD FAMOUS CHROMA-CHIME

Give your friends a warm welcome. Yes, think how delighted and amazed they will be to hear the musical Chroma-Chime play when they press your button!

The Chroma-Chime uses a microcomputer to play 24 well-known tunes. The kit is simplicity itself for ease of construction. Absolutely everything needed is supplied.

Plays 24 well-known tunes including:
Star Spangled Banner,
William Tell Overture,
Greensleeves, Rule Britannia,
Colonel Bogey, Oh come all ye faithful,
plus many other popular tunes.

★ No previous microcomputer experience necessary
★ All programming retained is on chip ROM
★ Fully guaranteed
★ Ideal present any time

ALL CHROMATRONICS PRODUCTS SUPPLIED WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
PLEASE ALLOW 7-21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY.

ONLY £11.95 + 75p p&P UK ONLY

Please send me **ETI6.81**
TO CHROMATRONICS, RIVER WAY, HARLOW, ESSEX. Telephone (0279) 418611

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

I enclose cheque/PO value £ _____ or debit my
ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD account no _____

Signature _____

CHROMATRONICS

Conquer the chip.

Be it a career, hobby or interest, like it or not the Silicon Chip will revolutionise every human activity over the next ten years. Knowledge of its operation and its use is vital. Knowledge you can attain, through us, in simple, easy to understand stages.

Learn the technology of the future today in your own home.

MASTER ELECTRONICS LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY BY SEEING AND DOING

- Building an oscilloscope
- Recognition of components
- Understanding circuit diagrams
- Handling all types Solid State 'Chips'
- Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits and on digital electronics.
- Testing and servicing of Radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and all types of modern computerised equipment.

MASTER COMPUTERS

LEARN HOW TO REALLY UNDERSTAND COMPUTERS. HOW THEY WORK - THEIR 'LANGUAGE' AND HOW TO DO PROGRAMS

- Complete Home Study library
- Special educational Mini-Computer supplied ready for use.
- Self Test program exercise.
- Services of skilled tutor available.

MASTER THE REST

- Radio Amateurs Licence
- Logic/Digital techniques
- Examination courses (City & Guilds etc.) in electronics.
- Semi-conductor technology
- Kits for Signal Generators - Digital Meters etc.

Please send your **FREE** brochure without obligation to:

FREE

Name _____

Address _____

I am interested in —

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS _____

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY _____

OTHER SUBJECTS _____ (Please state your interest)

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE **ETI.6.817**

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL
4 CLEVELAND ROAD, JERSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS.

OHIO SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS



The special offer of the century (only Swanley could do it!) For just £159 we will supply Superboard 3 with a free power supply and modular kit and our free guard band kit (a brilliant breakthrough in itself for this kit extends the display to 32x32, gives 1200 and 300 baud tape speeds, increases the computing speed by 50% and converts the display to 50Hz for flicker free viewing). Guard band kit is also supplied separately for £10. 4K extra ram £15.50. Case £27. Cassette recorder £18. Cegmon improved monitor rom £29.50. Assembler/Editor tape £25. Word processor program £10. Display expansion kit, 30 lines x 54 characters for Superboard 2 (not 3) £14. Cheapo memory expansion offer: Buy a 610 expansion board with 8K ram on board and space for another 16K for £159 and get a free 5V 3A power kit and any extra ram you want for £3K. Buy a minifloppy disc drive + case + power supply + DOS for £275 and we will do the extra ram for £2K (max 16K). Wemon Improved monitor rom £19.95. New Series 2 Challenger CIP - cheapo 4K version £202 - £4.50 post.

PRINTERS



Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard 2 - OK! Microline 80 (illustrated) £299. Base 2 800MST £299. Seikosha GP80 £225. Epson MX80 tractor £359. Epson MX80 tractor + friction £399. Epson MX70 £259. Epson TX80 £295.

MEMORY CHIPS

2114 450ns £1.95. 4116 200ns £1.99. 4027 £1.30. All low current.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept ET1, 32 Goldsel Rd, Swanley, Kent, BR8 8EZ
Postage £3.50 on superboard, £4.50 on printers and 45p on other orders. Lists 27p post free. Please add VAT to all prices except those sections marked with a ★ which already include it at the old 15% rate. Overseas and credit orders welcome. ZX81 part exchange possible.

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS ★

Sinclair products only are all post free. SC110 Oscilloscope £139. Adaptor £4. Rechargeable batteries £7.95. X1 probe £8.05. X10 probe £8.86. Carry case £8.80. PFM200 £52.40. Adaptor £4. Case £1.73. connector kit £11.27. PDM35 £32.95. adaptor £4. case £1.73. DM235 £56.50. DM350 £78. DM45 £107. adaptor £4. case £8.80. rechargeable batts £7.95.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS ★

3-way type 6/7 1/2/9V 300ma £3.50. 100ma radio types with press-studs 9v £4.95. 9+9v £6.25. Car converter 12v input, output 3 1/2/2/6/7 1/2/9v 800ma £3.04.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS ★

100ma radio types with press-studs 9v £1.79. 9+9v £2.50. Stabilized 8-way type 3/4/2/6/7 1/2/9/12/15/18v 100ma £3.12. 1Amp £8.50. Stabilized power kits 2-18v 100ma £3.12. 1-30v 1A £8.50. 1-30v 2A £15.30. TTL and computer supplies 5V stabilized 1 1/2A £9.3A £14. £6 £20. 12v car converters 6/7 1/2/9v 1A £1.62.

TV GAMES ★

AY-3-8600 + kit £12.98. AY-3-8550 + kit £9.26.

PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS ★

PC etching kit: economy £3.42, standard £5.76. 40 sq in pcb 50p. 1lb FeCl2 £2.20. Etch resist pens: economy 50p, dalo 90p. Drill bits 1/32" or 1mm 35p. Etching dish 92p. Laminate cutter £1.30.

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES ★

AL30A £4.53. PA12 £9.31. PS12 £1.75. T538 £2.90. S450 £27.90. AL60 £5.62. PA100 £19.24. SPM80 £5.26. BMT80 £6.36. Stereo 30 £24.14. AL80 £8.56.

COMPONENTS ★

1N4148 1.5p. 1N4002 3.7p. NE555 8 dil 26p. 741 8 dil 20p. BC182, BC184, BC212, BC214, BC547, BC549 8. 1p. Resistors 5% 1/4W £12 10p to 10M 1.5p. 0.8p for 50+ of one value. Polyester capacitors 160v .015, .088mf 2.9p. .047, .1mf 4.4p. .01mf 3.3p. .022, .033mf 3.7p. .15, .22, .33mf 5.4p. .47mf 6.6p. Polystyrene capacitors £12 63v 10 to 1000pf 4p. 1n2 to 10n 5p. Ceramic capacitors 50v 5.6 22pf to .47n 2.5p. Electrolytic capacitors 50v 5, 1, 2mf 6p. 25v 5, 10mf 6p. 16v 22, 33mf 6p. 47mf 5p. 100mf 7p. 330, 470mf 9p. Zeners 400mw E24 2v7 to 33v 7p. Preset pots subminiature 0.1W horiz or vert 100 to 2M2 8p. IC sockets 8 dil 8.7p. 14 dil 10.1p. 16 dil 12p.

IONISER KIT

This negative ion generator gives you power to saturate your home or office with millions of refreshing ions. Without fans or moving parts it puts out a pleasant breeze. A pure flow of ions pours out like water from a fountain, filling your room. The result? Your air feels like fresh ocean air, pure crisp and wonderfully refreshing.

All parts P.C.B. and full instructions £10. A suitable case including front panel, neon switch, etc. Available at £8 extra.

H.E. KITS

Car Booster ZD50 £18; Multi Option Siren ZD36 £10.50; Car Equaliser ZD52 £13.30; Envelope Generator ZD20 £11.79; R/C Speed Controller ZD3 £9.60; White Noise Effects Unit ZD18 £16.85; Track Cleaner ZD12 £7.75; Drill Speed Controller ZD17 £8.

All Hobby Kits supplied cases except ZD3. All kits contain components as specified plus Texas I.C. sockets where required. Also connecting wire. Special introductory offer to E.T.I. readers, a pack of nuts, bolts, washers, self-cutting, self-tapping screws supplied with each kit.

SPECIAL OFFERS

- Texas/I.T.T. 1N4148, 100 for £1.50.
- Fairchild FLV ISO Red 2 LEDs 10 for £1; 100 for £7.50.
- Mullard Computer Electrolytics S/T 21,000 U.F. 40V £3.50
- Daly Electrolytic Capacitors 2000µF, 100V £1.50
- I.T.T. BCY 72 Transistors leads pre-formed 10 for 50p
- Varicap Tuners ELC1042 £6.00
- Varicap Tuner ELC1043 £6.00
- Philips Scope Tube 5" CV2191/DG-13-2 £10.00
- Thorn-Sylvania Scope Tube 5" SESJ £17.50 (Callers only)
- Toshiba 12" TV Tube 310GAB4 £12.50 (Callers only)

If you do not have the issue of H.E. which contains the Project, we can supply a reprint at 40p extra orders. Please add 30p post and packing. Add 15% VAT to total order.

Callers please ring to check availability of Kits.

T. POWELL

ADVANCE WORKS
44 WALLACE ROAD, LONDON, N.1.
TELEPHONE: 01-226 1489
(Callers by appointment)

Access/Visa accepted Hours: Mon. to Fri. 9-5.30. Sat. 9-4.30

A NEW ADVENTURE IN COOKING! COMPONENTS AND CHIPS FROM

Fast Service — Low Prices — Great Menu

COMPUTER GRADE HIGH RIPPLE CAPS

MF	Volts	Dim.mm	Price	PP
1500	100	80-35	70p	
2200	40	50-25	150p	
3300	25	50-25	150p	
3300	63	115-35	80p	
3300	150	100-65	120p	
4700	75	115-35	190p	
11000	25	88-50	180p	
15000	16	80-35	180p	
15000	40	115-35	190p	
22000	16	80-50	220p	
22000	25	115-35	250p	
28000	25	105-70	270p	80p
34000	50	145-75	350p	80p
64000	40	115-75	590p	80p
68000	16	115x60	575p	80p
138,000	10	145-75	600p	80p
160,000	30	220-75	750p	120p

ALL TYPES HAVE SCREW TERMINALS.
*EX-EQUIPMENT TESTED

P.C.B. EDGE CONNECTORS

Pitch	Ways	Price
0.1	17 AC	50p
0.1	36 BD	190p
0.1	45 BC	245p
0.1	54 AC	110p
0.1	85 AC	200p
0.1	85 BC	400p
0.15	12 AC	75p
0.15	25 BC	120p
0.15	56 BC	325p
0.15	12 PEI	150p
0.15	28 BC	190p
0.15	36 BC	200p

A - SINGLE SIDED B - DOUBLE SIDED
C - GOLD TAG D - WIRE WRAP
ALL GOLD PLATED EASILY CUT TO SIZE

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Type	V	A	Case	Price
LM309K	-5	1.2	TO3	110p
LM323K	-5	3.0	TO3	590p
7805	-5	1.0	TO220	50p
7815	-5	1.2	TO3	110p
LM723	VAR		DIL	35p

TTLICs

Type	N	LS	S
7401	12p	15p	25p
7402	12p	15p	14p
7403	14p	15p	16p
7404	14p	15p	15p
7405	18p	15p	15p
7406	32p	15p	15p
7407	32p	15p	15p
7408	17p	22p	15p
7409	22p	15p	15p
7410	15p	19p	15p
7411	15p	38p	15p
7413	30p	15p	15p
7414	50p	15p	15p
7416	27p	15p	15p
7417	28p	15p	15p
7420	17p	19p	18p
7423	30p	15p	15p
7427	34p	15p	15p
7428	35p	15p	15p
7430	17p	20p	15p
7432	28p	30p	15p
7437	35p	15p	15p
7438	30p	35p	15p
7439	30p	15p	15p
7440	17p	19p	15p
7441	65p	15p	15p
7442	55p	15p	15p
7445	120p	15p	15p
7447	45p	15p	15p
7450	17p	15p	15p
7451	15p	22p	15p
7454	17p	23p	15p
7470	33p	15p	15p
7472	28p	15p	15p
7473	34p	15p	15p
7474	28p	32p	36p
7475	28p	15p	15p
7476	35p	15p	15p
7485	90p	15p	15p
7486	34p	35p	15p
7489	200p	15p	15p
7490	26p	15p	15p
7492	65p	15p	15p
7493	28p	15p	15p
7495	65p	15p	15p
7496	60p	15p	15p
7497	17p	15p	15p
74100	130p	15p	15p
74104	45p	15p	15p

XTALS

Frequency	Case	Price
19.20KHZ	HC6U	300p
38.40KHZ	HC6U	400p
100.00KHZ	HC6U	300p
110.00KHZ	BTG	400p
1.00MHZ	HC6U	320p
2.00MHZ	HC6U	280p
4.00MHZ	HC18	280p
5.00MHZ	HC18	280p
6.00MHZ	HC18	280p
8.00MHZ	HC18	280p
10.00MHZ	HC18	280p
10.25MHZ	HC18	280p
11.20MHZ	HC18	280p
20.00MHZ	HC18	280p
DIL XTAL OSC 9.600MHZ	450p	
5000 XTALS EX-STOCK		
PHONE YOUR FREQUENCY		

LINEAR

CA3011	60p
CA3028B	100p
CA3046	85p
GE424	110p
LM301	30p
LM324N	40p
LM3900	60p
MC1408LB	400p
MC1458P	45p
NE555	25p
NE556	60p
NE567	165p
TBA673	225p
TL062	85p
741	15p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

A	V	Price
1.5	50	30p
1.5	200	50p
2.5	75	40p
5	100	50p
10	100	150p
12	400	190p

D'FRANGE CONNECTORS

Ways	Plug	Socket	Price
15	103p	126p	
15	117p	201p	
25	172p	258p	
37	235p	414p	
50	290p	546p	
25 WAY RIGHT ANGLE P C B			
2N2926	7p	BC159	10p
2N3053	25p	BC167	10p
2N3055H	60p	BC170	10p
2N3440	60p	BC170A	11p
2N3442	120p	BC170C	12p
2N3702	8p	BC171	10p
2N3703	8p	BC171A	11p
2N3704	8p	BC172A	10p
*4116	200NS	200p	
2N3771	150p	BC172B	10p
2N3906	15p	BC172C	10p
2N4304	20p	BC172	10p
2N4351	50p	BC173C	10p
2N4352	50p	BC174B	10p
2N5447	10p	BC182	10p
2N5449	12p	BC207B	15p
2N5943	55p	BC212L	8p
2N6385	125p	BC213A	8p
ADY19	75p	BC250A	12p
AD161	40p	BC251	14p

RAMS

1103	50p
2101-4	410p
*2114L-3	300NS 350p
4006-4	95p
4027	375NS 350p
*4116	200NS 200p
5101L	450NS 405p
TMS3114 SH REG	140p
*4116 8 for	1995p
*2114 8 for	2250p

EPR0MS

1702	375p
2708	495p
2716 5v	950p
2716 3rail	850p

IC SOCKETS

Pins	Price
8	10p
14	14p
16	16p
18	18p
20	20p
24	25p

MPU DEVICES

4004	250p
8095A	999p
8155C	895p
8251	350p
8253	695p
8255	995p
8259A	475p
8755A	2400p
2652	2200p
6850P	375p
6011	400p
AY-5-1013	400p

TRANSISTORS

2N697	22p	AD162	40p	BC251A	15p
2N689	35p	BC108	10p	BC252	16p
2N708A	25p	BC109	10p	BC327	13p
2N1136A	25p	BC147	7p	BC337	13p
2N2846	45p	BC148	7p	BC338	14p
2N2904	23p	BC149	7p	BC348	15p
2N2906	23p	BC157	8p	BC547	12p
2N2926	7p	BC159	10p	BC548	8p
2N3053	25p	BC167	10p	BC549	9p
2N3055H	60p	BC170	10p	BCY33A	120p
2N3440	60p	BC170A	11p	BD242C</	

LED JEWELLERY

Impress your girlfriends and test your building skills with these snazzy little flashing lights' jewellery projects. Design and development by Ray Marston.

The three jewellery projects described in the following pages can be worn as brooches by women, as badges or belt buckles by men, or as either by the in-betweens. Ideal for use at parties and discos, all three projects produce highly attractive visual displays and make delightful presents.

The simplest of the projects has a four-LED display, is built on a single PCB and can be constructed in an hour or so. The second project has a 20-LED display, is built on a stacked pair of PCBs and should take several hours to build. The final project has a 25-LED two-colour display, is built on a stacked pair of PCBs and presents a real test of your constructional skills.

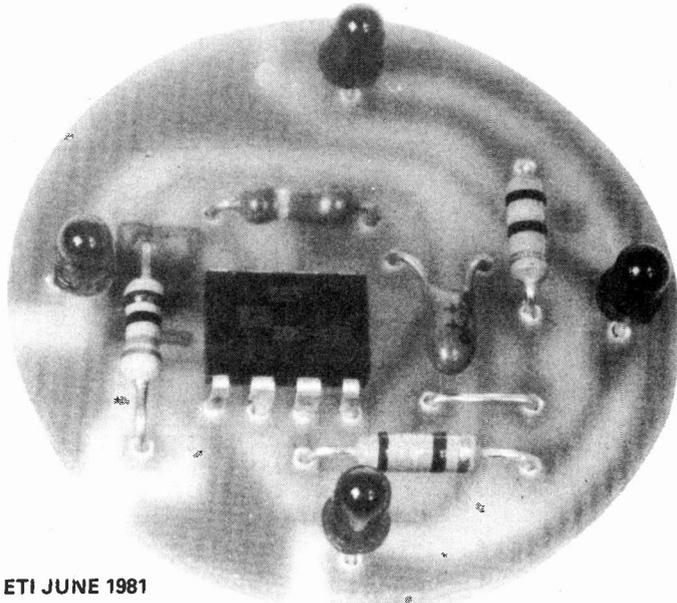
All three projects are designed to be powered by a PP3-type 9 V battery, hidden in the clothing of the user and connected to the jewellery by a pair of fine leads. The completed projects can be encapsulated in clear or tinted plastic resin and fixed in place with a clip bonded to the rear of the unit.

Cross Brooch

This simple little unit is built on a single circular PCB and has an overall diameter of 39 mm. The four-LED display is effectively arranged in the form of a crude cross and the circuit action is such that the vertical and horizontal bars turn on and off alternately, to produce an apparently moving display. The project requires a minimum of constructional skills and can be built in an hour or so.

Construction

The most difficult part of the construction of this unit relates to the manufacture of the actual PCB, which needs to be carefully filed to a round shape once the etching is complete.



ETI JUNE 1981



The Star brooch, where Nature intended.

When the PCB is ready, assemble the components as shown on the overlay, taking care to test the four LEDs before fitting them into place. Note that IC1 is soldered directly to the PCB, without the use of a socket. When assembly is complete, give the unit a functional check by connecting a 9 V battery (PP3 type).

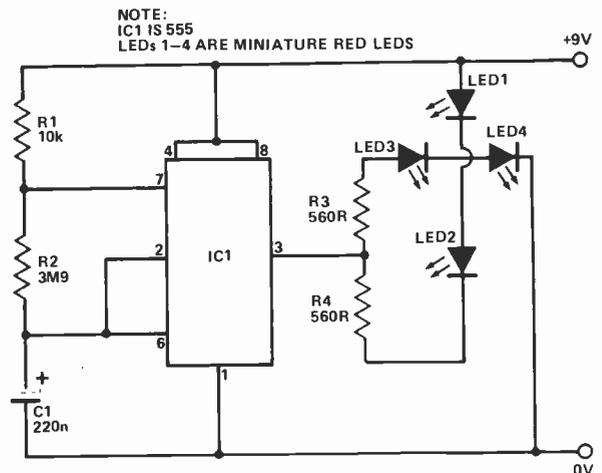


Fig. 1 Circuit diagram of the Cross brooch.

HOW IT WORKS

CROSS BROOCH

IC1 is a 555 chip, connected in the astable mode and oscillating at a rate of about 1 Hz. The output of IC1 (pin 3) is used to drive the four-LED display, which is arranged in the form of a cross. The four LEDs are effectively wired in series, with LEDs 1 and 2 and R4 in the 'upper' (vertical) half of the chain and LEDs 3 and 4 and R3 in the 'lower' (horizontal) half.

In each 555 operating cycle, when pin 3 of IC1 is low the lower half of the LED chain is shorted out and LEDs 1 and 2 illuminate via R4. When pin 3 of IC1 is high the upper half of the LED chain is shorted out and LEDs 3 and 4 illuminate via R3. The vertical and horizontal bars of the display are thus illuminated alternately.

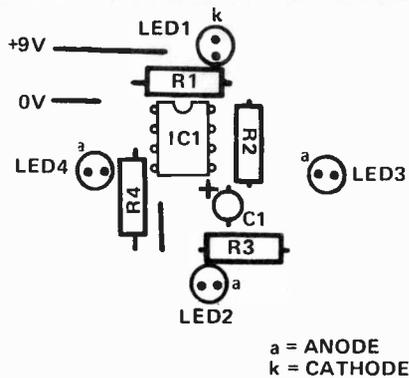


Fig. 2 Component overlay for the Cross brooch.

PARTS LIST

CROSS BROOCH

Resistors (all 1/4W, 5%)

R1 10k
R2 3M9
R3, 4 560R

Capacitors

C1 220n 35 V tantalum

Semiconductors

IC1 555
LED1-4 miniature red LEDs

Spiral Brooch

The display of this 20-LED piece of electronic jewellery takes the form of five concentric circles of LEDs, with four LEDs in each circle: the LEDs in adjacent circles are offset from one another to form four distinct spirals. The action of the display is such that the circles illuminate sequentially, from the centre outwards, until the outer circle illuminates. At this point the display blanks for one-sixth of a second and then the entire cycle repeats. The effect of all this is that the display seems to repeatedly expand and twist, with a cyclic rate of about 1 Hz.

Construction

This unit is built up of two PCBs, one being used for the display and the other for the main circuitry. When construction is complete the two boards are fixed together using four wire struts. A good deal of care is needed in the construction of this unit; a fair degree of constructional skill is required and the total building time may be several hours.

Start the construction by etching the two PCBs and then very carefully cut the two boards to size. Now drill all the necessary holes in the PCBs, using a 1 mm drill and noting that the four strut holes are located very close to the edges of each board.

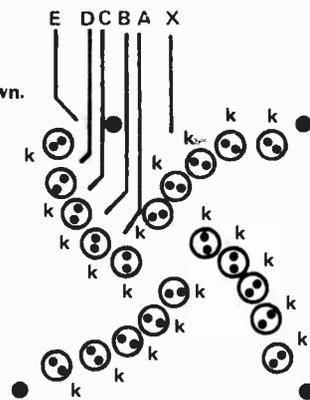
Now proceed to solder the 20 LEDs on the display board, keeping the LEDs as close to the board as possible. Test each LED (using a 9 V battery and a 1k0 resistor) as soon as it is soldered into place.

Next, assemble the components on the main circuit board. Fit the wire link first, then the two resistors and two capacitors, then IC1, and finally IC2. Note that the two ICs are soldered directly to the PCB, without the use of sockets.

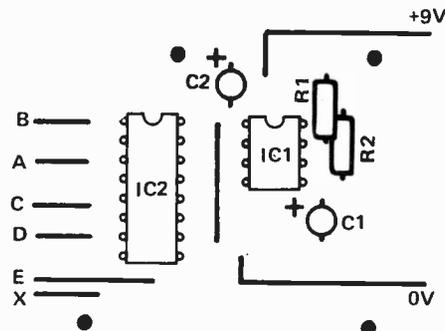
When construction is complete, interconnect the two boards noting that the display board connections are made to solder pads on the undersides of the PCB, and give the unit a functional check. If all is well, fix the two boards together (as close as possible) using tinned copper wire pushed through the strut holes and soldered into place. Note that the two PCBs are 'polarised' (a) by making the boards slightly non-symmetrical and (b) by the strut hole locations, to ensure correct alignment of the completed boards.

Fig. 4 Component overlay for the Spiral brooch.

This is built on two boards as shown.



NOTE:
● = STRUT
k = CATHODE



NOTE:
● = STRUT

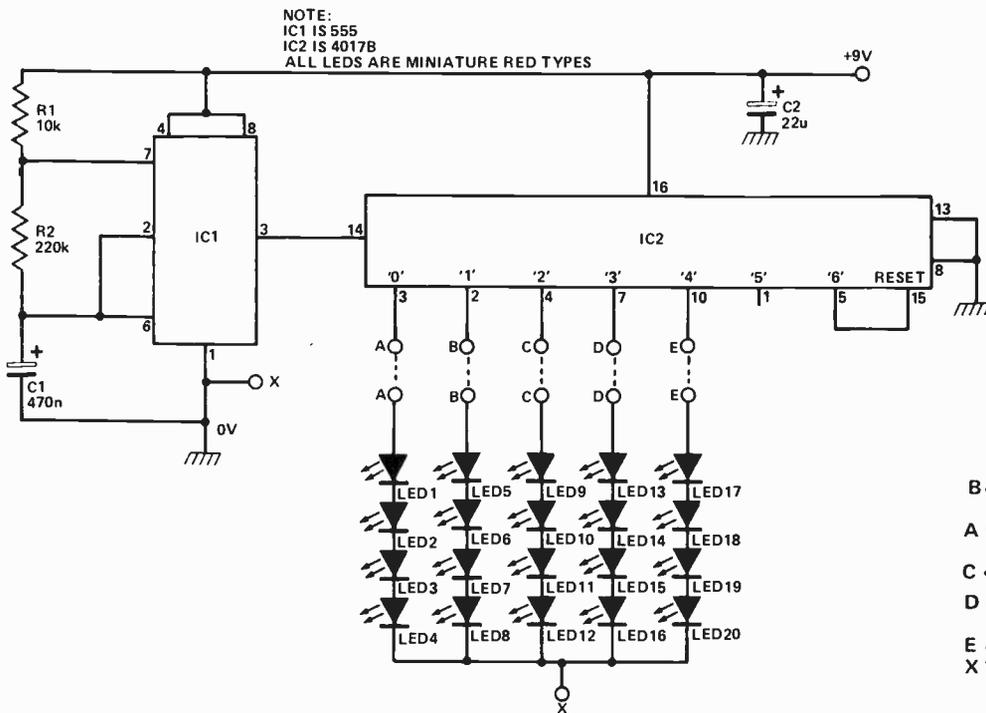


Fig. 3 Circuit diagram of the Spiral brooch.

PARTS LIST

SPIRAL BROOCH

Resistors (all ¼ W, 5%)

R1 10k
R2 220k

Capacitors

C1 470n 35 V tantalum
C2 22u 35 V tantalum

Semiconductors

IC1 555
IC2 4017B
LED1-20 miniature red LEDs

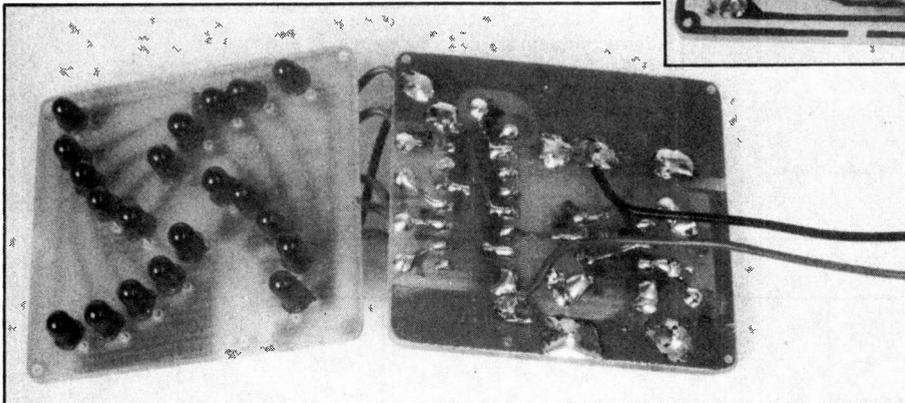
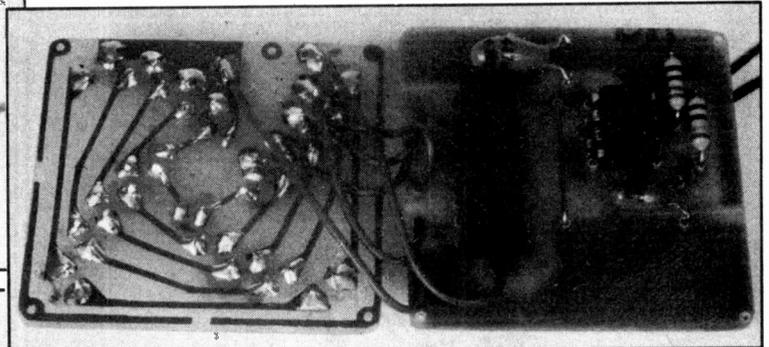
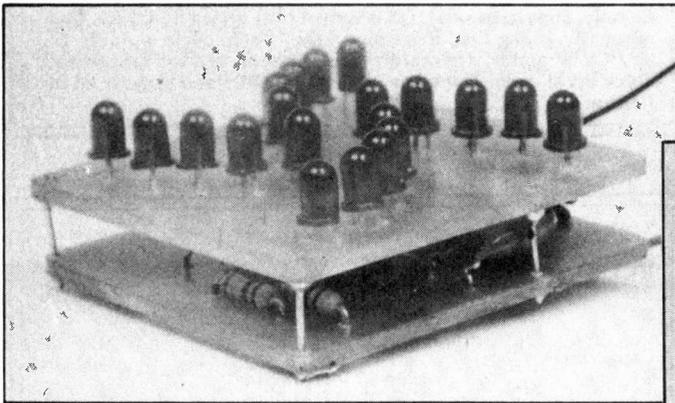
HOW IT WORKS

SPIRAL BROOCH

The electronic circuitry of this project is fairly simple. IC1 is a 555 chip, wired in the astable mode. This chip operates at a rate of about 6 Hz and feeds clock pulses to the input of IC2, a 4017B counter/decoder. The outputs of IC2 go high sequentially on the arrival of each new clock pulse.

The first five outputs of the 4017 are each used to drive a chain of four series-connected LEDs. Thus, on the arrival of the first five clock pulses in each sequence the chains of LEDs illuminate sequentially. On the arrival of the sixth pulse, no LEDs are illuminated. On the arrival of the next pulse pin 5 of IC2 goes momentarily high and resets the counter. This causes the '0' decoded output to go high, thereby initiating a new sequence of operations.

In practice, the LEDs of the display unit are arranged in the form of five concentric circles of LEDs, with four LEDs in each circle and with the LEDs in adjacent circles slightly offset from one another, to form four distinct spirals. Consequently, the display produces the expanding, twisting 'spiral' motion already described in the text.



These three photographs show the constructional details of the Spiral brooch. Two PCBs are used, with the LEDs soldered to one board and the remaining components on the other. The six interconnections are made by soldering wires directly to the copper tracks on the display board, then the boards are fastened together with short lengths of tinned copper wire. For compactness the capacitors are bent over sideways.

Star Brooch

The display in this 25-LED two-colour project is arranged in the form of a five-armed star (see circuit diagram), with four red LEDs in each arm, and with a single green LED placed between each pair of arms. The display is activated in a 10-step two-speed sequence. In the first five steps of the sequence, the five red arms of the star are sequentially switched on and off at a fairly slow rate, with the lower left arm turning on first and the lower right arm last. This action is followed by a rapid five-step sequence in which the three green 'G' LEDs turn on first, followed alternatively by red arms 'D', 'C' and 'B', with the three green 'F' LEDs turning on last. The sequence is then complete and immediately repeats, taking roughly 5 s to complete each 10-step sequence.

Construction

This unit is built up on two PCBs, one being used for the display and the other for the main circuitry. The construction of the unit needs much care and a fairly high degree of constructional skill.

Start the construction by etching the two PCBs and then carefully cut and file the boards to size. Now drill all necessary holes in the PCBs, using a 1 mm drill, noting that the unused holes shown in the photographs of our prototype display board are, in fact, erroneous.

Now proceed with the assembly of the 25 LEDs on the display board, keeping the LEDs as close to the board as possible. Once again test each LED (using a 9 V battery and 1kΩ series resistor) as soon as it is soldered into place.

Next, assemble the components on the main circuit board. Fit the wire link first, then the resistors, capacitors, diodes and the three small transistors. Finally, solder IC1 and IC2 into place directly on the PCB.

When construction is complete, interconnect the two boards noting that the display board connections are made to solder pads on the underside of the PCB, and paying particular attention to the final orientation (top-to-top) of the two boards. Then give the unit a functional check. If all is well, fix the two boards together (as close as possible) using an epoxy resin adhesive, taking care to ensure that the boards are correctly aligned.

Finishing Off

Each of the completed brooches can be encapsulated in plastic resin (see Buylines), and fixed in place with a brooch clip bonded to the rear of the unit. Connections to the concealed battery can be made unobtrusively via a sub-miniature plug and socket of the type used for radio control servos.

BUYLINES

Absolutely no problems here, as all components are readily available types. It is important to note, however, that all LEDs used in these projects must be good quality (low ON voltage) types: so-called 'bargain pack' LEDs must *not* be used.

The plastic resin for encapsulating the finished PCBs is sold as Plasticraft kits, which should be available from your local arts and crafts centre.

HOW IT WORKS

STAR BROOCH

The circuitry of this piece of electronic jewellery is moderately complex. Here, IC1 is a 555 astable and feeds clock pulses to the input of IC2, a 4017B counter decoder which is wired in the divide-by-ten mode. The carry out terminal of this chip (pin 12) is high for the first five clock pulses of each 10-pulse cycle and is used, in our application, to control the speed of IC1 and the logic drive to the 25-LED display.

Thus, at the start of each operating sequence the high CO output of IC2 drives Q1 on and makes the IC1 astable operate at a slow rate, with a period determined by the combined values of C1 and C2. In the first five clock cycles outputs 'A' to 'E' of IC2 are driven high one after the other and the respective LED display arms are activated for half a clock cycle each by D2 and Q3. On the arrival of the next clock pulse the CO output of IC2 goes low, so Q1 turns off and IC1 operates at a rapid rate, with a period determined by C1 only. Simultaneously, Q3 is turned fully on via R5-D1-R6. Consequently, in the final five steps of the 10-step cycle, outputs 'G', 'D', 'C', 'B' and 'F' are rapidly sequenced on and off for one full clock cycle each. The cycle is then complete and repeats ad infinitum.

PARTS LIST

STAR BROOCH

Resistors (all 1/4W, 5%)

R1,3,5,6	10k
R2	820k
R4	22k

Capacitors

C1	150n 35 V tantalum
C2	470n 35 V tantalum
C3	22u 35V tantalum

Semiconductors

IC1	555
IC2	4017B
Q1,2,3	ZTX300
D1-8	1N4148
LED1-20	miniature red LEDs
LED21-25	miniature green LEDs

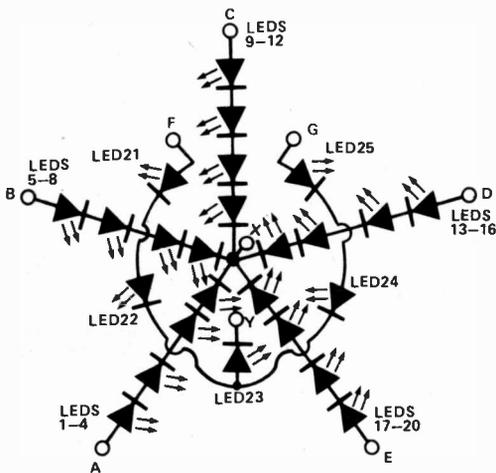
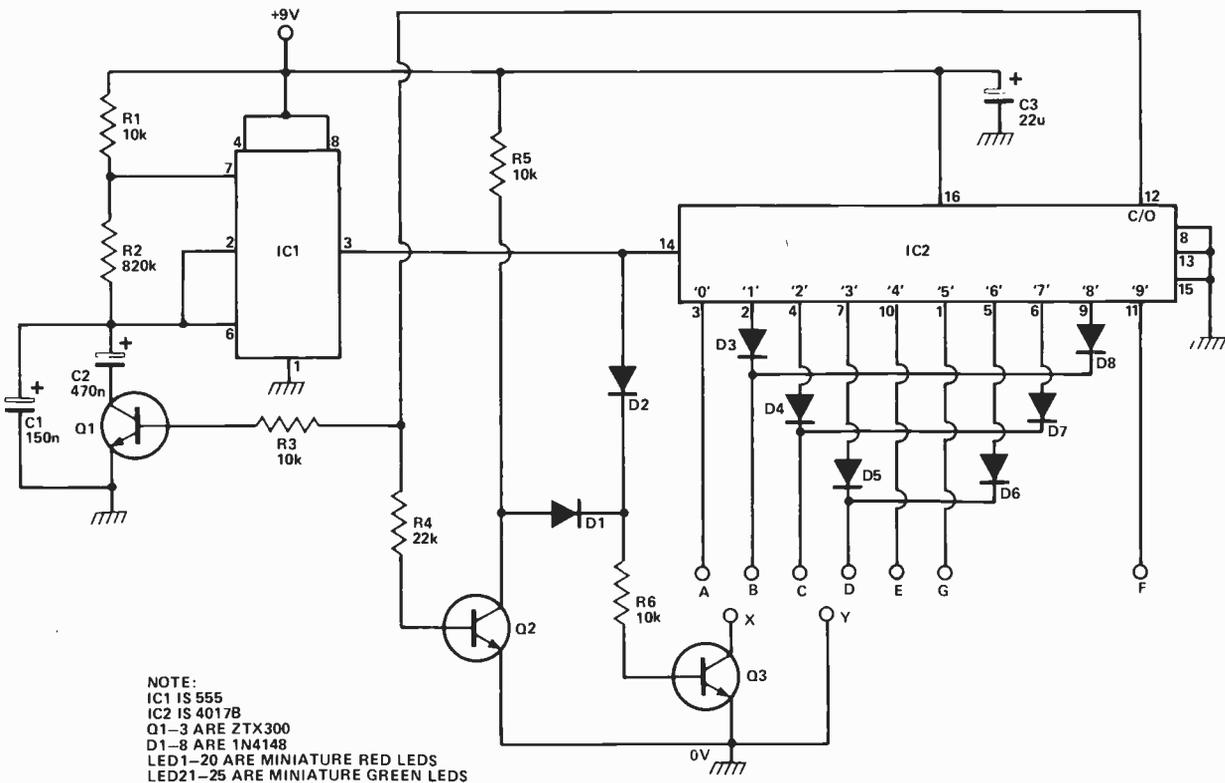
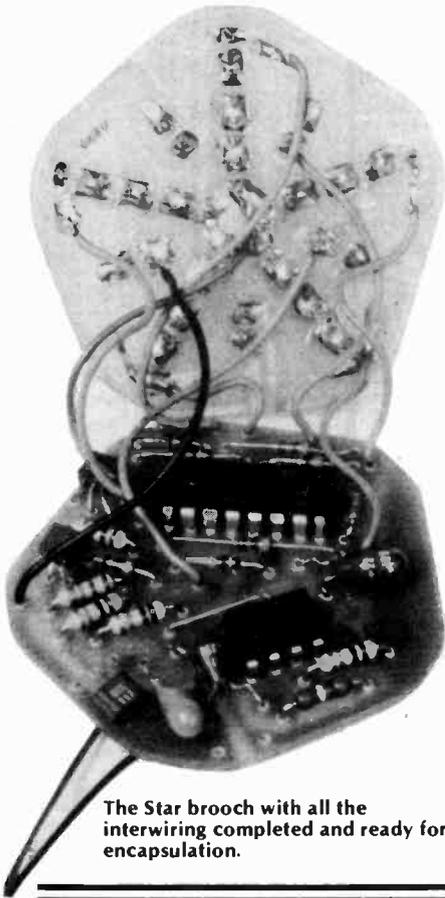


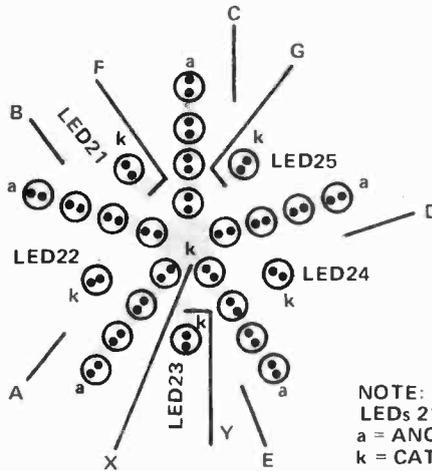
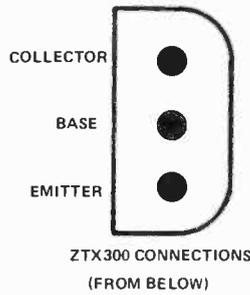
Fig. 5 Circuit diagram of the Star brooch, showing the display (above) and the drive circuitry (below).



NOTE:
 IC1 IS 555
 IC2 IS 4017B
 Q1-3 ARE ZTX300
 D1-8 ARE 1N4148
 LED1-20 ARE MINIATURE RED LEDs
 LED21-25 ARE MINIATURE GREEN LEDs



The Star brooch with all the interwiring completed and ready for encapsulation.



NOTE:
LEDs 21 TO 25 ARE GREEN
a = ANODE
k = CATHODE

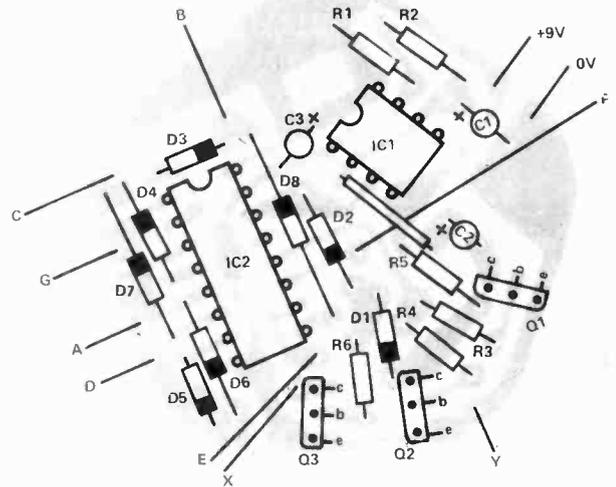
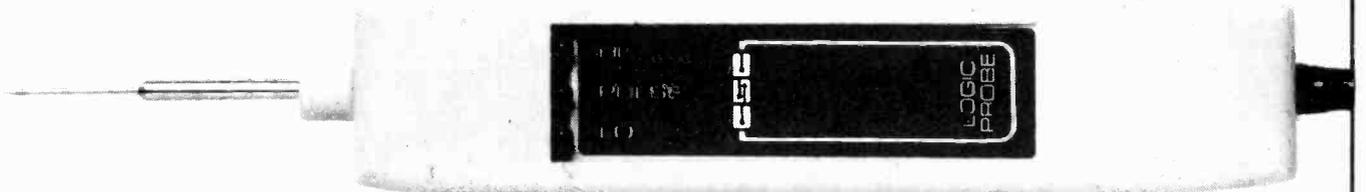


Fig. 6 Component overlay for both the boards of the Star brooch. The PCBs have an unusual shape so take extra care to orientate the polarised components correctly.

ETI

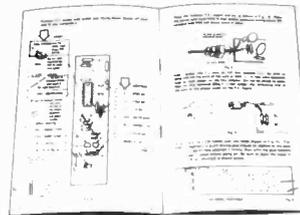
Guess who builds this great



Logic Probe...YOU! for only £11.92

With this easy-to-build Logic Probe Kit from GSC and just a few hours of easy assembly — thanks to our very descriptive step-by-step manual — you have a full performance logic probe.

With it, the logic level in a digital circuit is indicated by light from the Hi or Lo LED; pulses as narrow as 300 nanoseconds are stretched into blinks of the Pulse LED, triggered from either leading edge. You'll be able to probe deeper into logic with the LPK-1, one of the better tools from GSC.



Complete, easy-to-follow instructions help make this a one-night project.

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



G.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 92
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex. CB11 3AQ.
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682
Telex: 817477.

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION, DEPT 92
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Name _____

Address _____

Inc P&P and 15% VAT

LPK-1 £14.86

I enclose cheque/

PO for £ _____

FREE Catalogue

tick box

Phone your order with Access, Barclaycard
or American Express Card No. _____

Expiry date _____

Greenbank

Greenbank Electronics
(Dept T6E) 92 New Chester Road, New Ferry
Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG
(Tel: 051-645 3391)



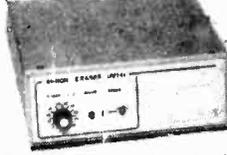
TERMS, VAT, C.W.O. Cheques etc payable to Greenbank Electronics and crossed. Add VAT to all prices at 15% except where stated otherwise. Post etc: UK 40p (+9p VAT = 49p) per order. Export: NO VAT but add 40p (Eiro), £1 (Europe) and £3.50 elsewhere. Access: Barclaycard, Visa, telephoned orders accepted. (Polys, universities, gov't depts, etc can telephone their orders for immediate despatch on account.)



QUARTZ

32.768KHz (Watch)	£3.23
80 KHz	£9.95
100.0 KHz	£3.62
200.0 KHz	£3.62
204.8 KHz	£3.92
262.144 KHz	£3.92
307.2 KHz	£3.72
312.5 KHz	£3.92
455.0 KHz	£4.95
1.000 MHz	£3.62
1.208 MHz	£3.92
1.480 MHz	£3.92
1.6 MHz	£4.25
1.8 MHz	£4.25
2.000 MHz	£3.62
2.097152 MHz	£3.92
2.4576 MHz	£3.62
2.500 MHz	£3.92
2.56250 MHz	£3.62
3.000 MHz	£3.62
3.2768 MHz	£3.92
3.579545 MHz	£1.95
3.93216 MHz	£3.92
4.000 MHz	£3.92
4.032 MHz	£2.90
4.096 MHz	£2.90
4.194304 MHz	£3.23
4.433619 MHz	£1.25
4.808 MHz	£3.23
4.800 MHz	£3.23
4.9152 MHz	£3.23
5.000 MHz	£3.23
5.0688 MHz	£3.23
5.1704 MHz	£3.23
5.185 MHz	£3.23
5.484 MHz	£3.23
6.000 MHz	£3.23
6.144 MHz	£3.23
6.400 MHz	£3.23
6.55360 MHz	£3.23
6.780 MHz	£3.23
7.168 MHz	£3.23
7.680 MHz	£3.23
7.86432 MHz	£3.23
8.000 MHz	£3.23
8.08328 MHz	£3.62
8.38888 MHz	£3.23
8.86237 MHz	£3.23
9.375 MHz	£3.92
9.800 MHz	£3.92
10.000 MHz	£3.23
10.245 MHz	£3.23
10.700 MHz	£3.92
10.92 MHz	£3.23
11.000 MHz	£3.92
12.000 MHz	£3.92
14.0 MHz	£3.92
14.31818 MHz	£3.92
15.000 MHz	£3.23
18.000 MHz	£3.23
18.432 MHz	£3.23
20.000 MHz	£3.62
20.134 MHz	£3.23
24.0 MHz	£3.92
26.590 MHz	£3.92
27.0 MHz	£3.92
27.145 MHz	£3.92
27.648 MHz	£3.92
38.8666 MHz	£3.92
48.000 MHz	£3.23
100.000 MHz	£3.23
116.000 MHz	£3.23

UV 141, UV ERASER



Two easy to use units designed for both the professional and amateur UV-prom user

Features

- Can erase up to 14 proms.
- Special short wave ultraviolet tube
- Erase time variable between 5 and 50 minutes in 5 minute steps (preventing over exposure which may shorten prom life)
- Sliding tray carries proms on conductive foam
- Safety interlock switch prevents the timing circuit from operating and switching on the tube with the tray open.
- "Mains On" and "Tube On" indicators.
- Smart textured case.
- Complete instructions supplied.

Supplied complete with mains plug and flex

Model UV 141. Price £77.70
Also available without timer as

Model UV 140. Price £61.20

TEX MICROSYSTEMS "EPROMPT" UV ERASER



A low cost alternative to the above erasers (UV 140/141) claimed by the manufacturer to erase up to 32 chips in 15-30 mins. This is the cheapest eraser we have seen. The unit has no timer, power switch or safety interlock switch. The user places up to 32 chips into loose conducting foam in the erasure tray (16 along the base, 8 on each side). The chips are held in place by the UV tube which sits in the tray. (Unlike the UV 140/141, no special precautions have been taken to prevent the seepage of UV light, but the manufacturers state that "incident light from this device is quite safe at distances above 12 inches")

(Dimensions ~ 325 x 64 x 38mm)

EPROMPT ERASER Price £33

EUROCARD COMPUTER BOARDS

Custom 80 190 Z80 Based System. Details in preparation, free on request.

"BIG BOARD" Z80 COMPUTER KIT

Available in kit form. Features: 64K Dynamic RAM, Floppy Disk Controller, 80 x 24 Char. Video output £395. CP/M Disk Operating System to suit. £99.

MODULAR COMPUTER SYSTEM CARDS

A range of 'International' (114 x 203mm) size cards which may be purchased individually as desired, or to build up a complete system. Further details available on request. All boards are epoxy glass with gold plated edge plug.

VDU A, B, G (set of 3) £27.20
SC/MP-P/SC/MP CPU £9.40
MPA-7 Buffer/SC/MP CPU £9.40
MZB-3 Z80 CPU £9.40
MXA-1 2K of 2102 £9.40
MXA-3 8K of 2114 £9.40
MXD-2 16K of 4116 £9.40
PRM-2 4K of 5204 £9.40
PRM-8 8K of 2708 £9.40
RRM-1 8 BK of 2516 + 6K of 2114 £9.40
SIO-2 RS-232 (two) £9.40
TPA-2 Tape Interface £9.40
IP-2 Input Port £9.40
DCR-B Keyboard Input £9.40
OP-3 Output Port £9.40
PP-2 PROM Programmer £9.40
PSU-A4 Power Supply £6.50
PSU-B 5V Power Supply £5.50
PSU-C 25V Power Supply £11.80

13-bit backboard, can be used with most of the above boards. 13" x 4 1/2" £11.80

CMOS

These cut prices for Amateur Users and Export. Note: industrial users - quantity prices available. Mostly Motorola, RCA

4000 18p	4042 80p	4095 £1.97	4410 £8.55	4531 £1.45
4001 25p	4043 90p	4096 £1.87	4411 £10.72	4532 £1.30
4002 25p	4044 90p	4097 £5.98	4412P £14.93	4534 £5.90
4006 55p	4045 £2.63	4098 £1.92	4415V £5.24	4536 £3.69
4007 18p	4046 £1.10	4099 £2.00	4422 £5.66	4537L £26.10
4008 80p	4047 £1.71	40100 £1.92	4433 £12.30	4538 £1.20
4009 40p	4048 77p	40101 £1.69	4435V £5.40	4539 97p
4010 50p	4049 45p	40102 £3.87	4450 £3.81	4541 £1.19
4011 18p	4050 48p	40103 £3.87	4451 £3.81	4543 £1.80
4012 18p	4051 80p	40104 £1.85	4481 £3.93	4549 £4.38
4013 50p	4052 80p	40105 £1.85	4482 £4.41	4552 £14.85
4014 84p	4053 90p	40106 92p	4480P £4.20	4553 £4.50
4015 84p	4054 £2.18	40107 £1.28	4490P £3.14	4554 £1.38
4016 45p	4055 £2.55	40108 £7.54	4500 £8.95	4555 79p
4017 80p	4056 £2.55	40109 £1.28	4501 29p	4556 72p
4018 80p	4059 £3.23	40110 £3.00	4502 £1.20	4557 £3.86
4018 45p	4060 £2.10	40114 £1.77	4503 70p	4558 £1.25
4020 99p	4062T £10.00	40160 £1.54	4505 £5.71	4559 £4.38
4021 £1.10	4063 £1.90	40181 £1.54	4506 90p	4560 £2.50
4022 £1.00	4066 55p	40182 £1.54	4507 55p	4561 01p
4023 27p	4067 £7.21	40183 £1.54	4508 £2.90	4562 01p
4024 27p	4068 27p	40174 £1.54	4510 99p	4566 £1.99
4025 27p	4069 £7.21	40181 £3.03	4511 £1.50	4568 £2.38
4026 £3.25	4070 30p	40182 £1.90	4512 80p	4569 £2.50
4027 30p	4071 25p	40192 £2.41	4514 £2.65	4572 40p
4028 84p	4072 25p	40193 £2.41	4515 £3.00	4580 £4.77
4029 99p	4073 25p	40194 £3.27	4518 £1.10	4581 £2.82
4030 74p	4075 25p	40174 £1.54	4519 £1.14	4582 £1.14
4031 £4.31	4076 £1.07	40257 £2.31	4518 £1.00	4583 90p
4032 £1.31	4077 25p	4180 98p	4519 90p	4584 90p
4033 £2.83	4078 29p	4181 98p	4520 £1.00	4585 £1.27
4034 £2.00	4081 27p	4182 98p	4521 £2.50	4587 £2.44
4035 £1.10	4082 27p	4183 98p	4522 £1.11	4598 £2.98
4037 £1.99	4085 £1.35	4174 90p	4528 £1.08	4599 80p
4038 £1.20	4086 £1.33	4175 £1.15	4527 £1.50	4700 £1.75
4039 £2.78	4089 £2.91	4194 £1.18	4528 £1.20	
4040 £1.00	4093 80p	4408 £9.37	4529 £1.30	
4041 £1.59	4094 £2.50	4409 £9.37	4530 70p	

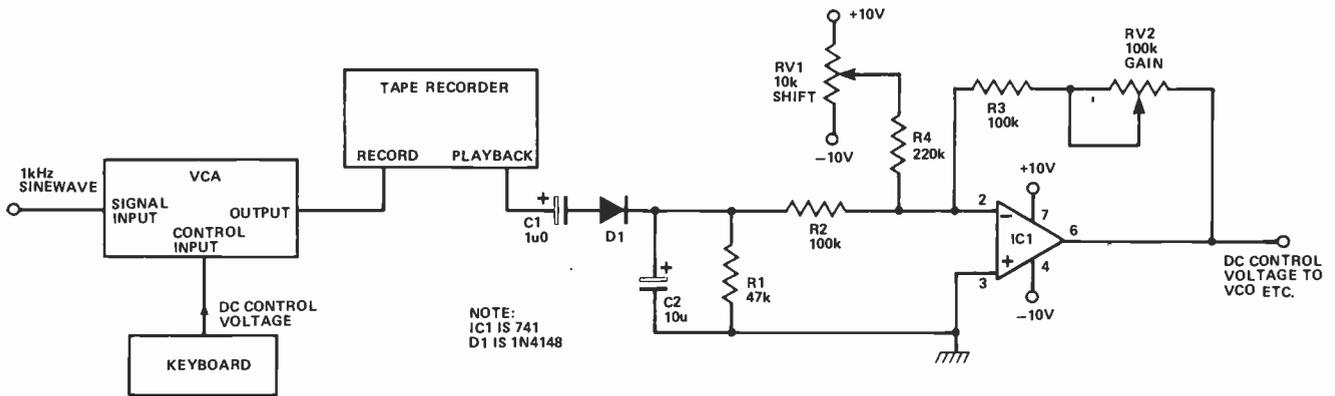
74C

74C00 28p	74C08 11p	74C16 11p	74C24 57p	74C32 57p
74C02 28p	74C09 11p	74C18 11p	74C28 57p	74C38 57p
74C04 28p	74C10 11p	74C20 11p	74C34 57p	74C42 57p
74C06 28p	74C12 11p	74C22 11p	74C40 57p	74C48 57p
74C10 28p	74C14 11p	74C24 11p	74C44 57p	74C52 57p
74C12 28p	74C16 11p	74C26 11p	74C46 57p	74C54 57p
74C14 28p	74C18 11p	74C28 11p	74C48 57p	74C56 57p
74C16 28p	74C20 11p	74C30 11p	74C50 57p	74C58 57p
74C18 28p	74C22 11p	74C32 11p	74C52 57p	74C60 57p
74C20 28p	74C24 11p	74C34 11p	74C54 57p	74C62 57p
74C22 28p	74C26 11p	74C36 11p	74C56 57p	74C64 57p
74C24 28p	74C28 11p	74C38 11p	74C58 57p	74C66 57p
74C26 28p	74C30 11p	74C40 11p	74C60 57p	74C68 57p
74C28 28p	74C32 11p	74C42 11p	74C62 57p	74C70 57p
74C30 28p	74C34 11p	74C44 11p	74C64 57p	74C72 57p
74C32 28p	74C36 11p	74C46 11p	74C66 57p	74C74 57p
74C34 28p	74C38 11p	74C48 11p	74C68 57p	74C76 57p
74C36 28p	74C40 11p	74C50 11p	74C70 57p	74C78 57p
74C38 28p	74C42 11p	74C52 11p	74C72 57p	74C80 57p
74C40 28p	74C44 11p	74C54 11p	74C74 57p	74C82 57p
74C42 28p	74C46 11p	74C56 11p	74C76 57p	74C84 57p
74C44 28p	74C48 11p	74C58 11p	74C78 57p	74C86 57p
74C46 28p	74C50 11p	74C60 11p	74C80 57p	74C88 57p
74C48 28p	74C52 11p	74C62 11p	74C82 57p	74C90 57p
74C50 28p	74C54 11p	74C64 11p	74C84 57p	74C92 57p
74C52 28p	74C56 11p	74C66 11p	74C86 57p	74C94 57p
74C54 28p	74C58 11p	74C68 11p	74C88 57p	74C96 57p
74C56 28p	74C60 11p	74C70 11p	74C90 57p	74C98 57p
74C58 28p	74C62 11p	74C72 11p	74C92 57p	74C100 57p
74C60 28p	74C64 11p	74C74 11p	74C94 57p	
74C62 28p	74C66 11p	74C76 11p	74C96 57p	
74C64 28p	74C68 11p	74C78 11p	74C98 57p	
74C66 28p	74C70 11p	74C80 11p	74C100 57p	
74C68 28p	74C72 11p	74C82 11p		
74C70 28p	74C74 11p	74C84 11p		
74C72 28p	74C76 11p	74C86 11p		
74C74 28p	74C78 11p	74C88 11p		
74C76 28p	74C80 11p	74C90 11p		
74C78 28p	74C82 11p	74C92 11p		
74C80 28p	74C84 11p	74C94 11p		
74C82 28p	74C86 11p	74C96 11p		
74C84 28p	74C88 11p	74C98 11p		
74C86 28p	74C90 11p	74C100 11p		
74C88 28p	74C92 11p			
74C90 28p	74C94 11p			
74C92 28p	74C96 11p			
74C94 28p	74C98 11p			
74C96 28p	74C100 11p			

74LS

74LS00 28p	74LS08 11p	74LS16 11p	74LS24 57p	74LS32 57p
74LS02 28p	74LS09 11p	74LS18 11p	74LS28 57p	74LS38 57p
74LS04 28p	74LS10 11p	74LS20 11p	74LS34 57p	74LS42 57p
74LS06 28p	74LS12 11p	74LS22 11p	74LS40 57p	74LS48 57p
74LS10 28p	74LS14 11p	74LS24 11p	74LS44 57p	74LS52 57p
74LS12 28p	74LS16 11p	74LS26 11p	74LS46 57p	74LS54 57p
74LS14 28p	74LS18 11p	74LS28 11p	74LS48 57p	74LS56 57p
74LS16 28p	74LS20 11p	74LS30 11p	74LS50 57p	74LS58 57p
74LS18 28p	74LS22 11p	74LS32 11p	74LS52 57p	74LS60 57p
74LS20 28p	74LS24 11p	74LS34 11p	74LS54 57p	74LS62 57p
74LS22 28p	74LS26 11p	74LS36 11p	74LS56 57p	74LS64 57p
74LS24 28p	74LS28 11p	74LS38 11p	74LS58 57p	74LS66 57p
74LS26 28p	74LS30 11p	74LS40 11p	74LS60 57p	74LS68 57p
74LS28 28p	74LS32 11p	74LS42 11p	74LS62 57p	74LS70 57p
74LS30 28p	74LS34 11p	74LS44 11p	74LS64 57p	74LS72 57p
74LS32 28p	74LS36 11p	74LS46 11p	74LS66 57p	74LS74 57p
74LS34 28p	74LS38 11p	74LS48 11p	74LS68 57p	74LS76 57p

TECH TIPS SPECIAL



Magnetic Tape Sequencer

P. Hill, Chelmsford

The following circuit enables a synthesiser sequencer to be constructed using a tape recorder as the storage device for the control signals. A 1 kHz sine wave

is amplitude-modulated by the DC control voltage from a keyboard, for example, using a voltage-controlled amplifier. The output of the VCA is connected to a tape recorder and recorded.

On playback, C1 couples the AM signal to an AM demodulator comprising D1, R1 and C2. The demodulated signal is a replica of the original control

voltage and is passed to the buffer built around IC1, an op-amp wired in the inverting mode. The output is fed to the control input of a VCO, etc.

RV1 applies a DC shift to the output and can be used to vary the frequency range of the VCO. RV2 varies the gain and can be used to adjust the frequency/voltage law of the sequencer.

One IC Dice

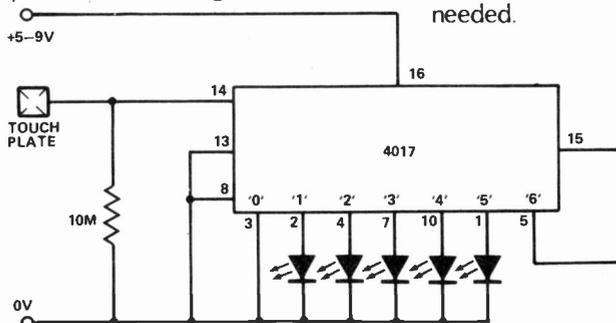
P. Heap, Cambridge

This must surely be the simplest possible electronic dice; it uses one IC, one resistor and six LEDs. Operation of the circuit is as follows. Normally the resistor keeps the input to the 4017 low and one LED is illuminated. When the plate is touched, mains hum is injected into the circuit by the finger. These input pulses are counted by the 4017, making the LEDs flash too quickly to see the number displayed. When the finger is removed

the 4017 stops counting and a steady display is obtained.

This principle has other applications: it could be used to clock a binary counter or applied to a gate, and used to provide a general-purpose 50 Hz clock. If the resistor is removed and the touch plate made large enough, sufficient hum is picked up to cause the circuit to count on its own.

The outputs of the 4017 could easily be decoded, using a diode matrix, to produce a proper dice display. However, this increases circuit complexity and extra driver transistors would probably be needed.



Triton Tape Modification

D.E. Buchan, Bristol

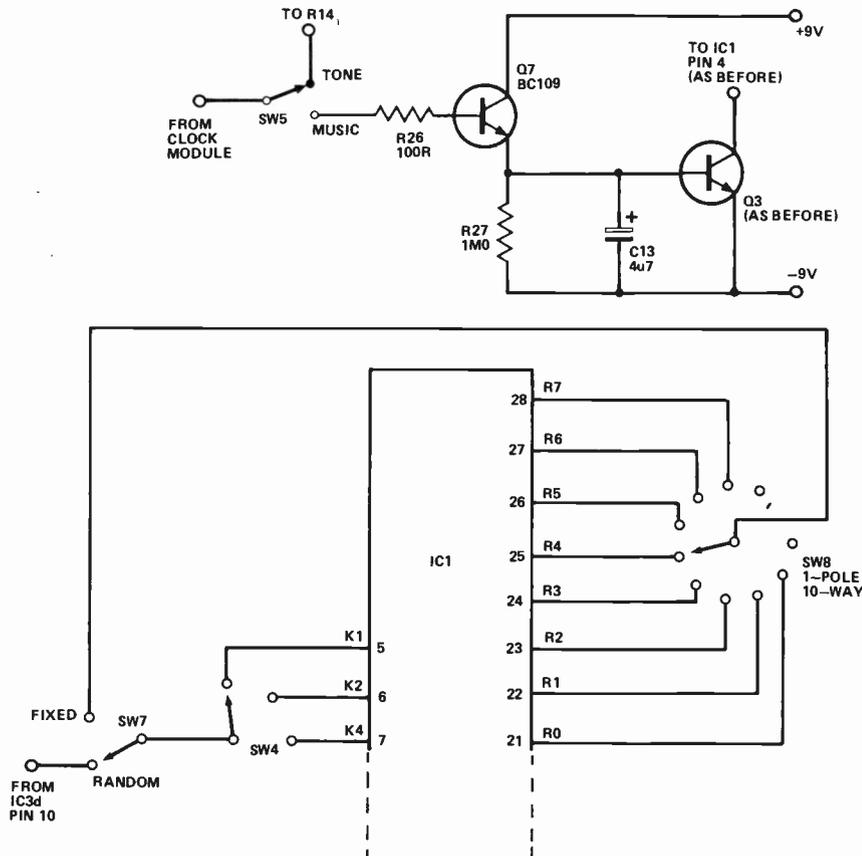
I have found that the major problem with tape load on the Triton is that the filter can exhibit different phase responses with time, so that a program loaded one day would need several attempts the next day to get a good load. After the modification the load rate was 100%. The modification involves changing the filter from a narrow band-pass filter, centred around 400 Hz, to a band-pass amplifier with a bandwidth of about 3 kHz from 400 Hz to 3.4 kHz (the telephone system bandwidth).

The changes required are as follows: C28 and C31 are changed to 47n ceramic, C29 is removed from the board, and a 47n ceramic capacitor is connected between the collector of Q3 and +5V. R39(4k7) may have to be changed to reduce sensitivity (eg 12k).

Tech-Tips is an ideas forum and is not aimed at the beginner. We regret we cannot answer queries on these items. ETI is prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by readers for this page. All items used will be paid for. Drawings should be as clear as possible and the text should preferably be typed. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. Items for consideration should be sent to ETI TECH-TIPS, Electronics Today International, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

Alarm Clock Modifications

M. Rogers, Swansea



Here are some modifications to the ETI Musical Alarm Clock which make it even more versatile. The first enables an ordinary LCD alarm watch module to be used in the design, allowing the constructor to choose exactly which functions he requires, depending on the watch bought (eg day/date, snooze alarm, chronograph etc). The module is easily removed from the case once the back has been taken off — fine wire is soldered to the circuit board and switch plates to connect the module to the remainder of the circuit.

The first diagram shows the changes necessary to allow the musical chip to be continuously enabled by the pulsed alarm tone from the watch module. The alarm output is taken from the most positive of the small springs on the module when in the alarm condition. C13 may need to be increased if a watch unit with a long on-off bleep time is used. R12 and R13 in the original circuit are not needed and Q3 can be left on the PCB. Some constructors may feel that the decrease in display size is easily offset by the approximate halving of the cost of the clock.

The second modification allows you to select which tune is played by the chip, either in alarm or test mode. This is useful if you want a favourite tune played, or if you simply want to hear all the available tunes without waiting for them to be played randomly. There is enough room on the PCB for the pads for R₀ to R₇; if the board has already been etched then flying leads can be taken from the IC socket pins directly.

Computer PSU Back-up

E. Williams, Helston

One of the problems of running a micro-computer without auto-battery back-up is that, if the mains fails (usually after entering a long program), you lose the lot and have to re-enter it from the start. It only takes the 5 V supply to disappear for a few microseconds for the damage to be done.

After being caught once (and once was enough), I designed the supply shown here.

At switch-on the full-wave rectifier (D1-4) supplies regulator IC1, which gives 5 V after steering diode D7. D5 raises the output of IC1 to compensate for the drop across D7 (as does D6 for D8).

The collector of Q1 is normally held low, initially by C4 and R5 while C1 and C2 are charging to the full supply poten-

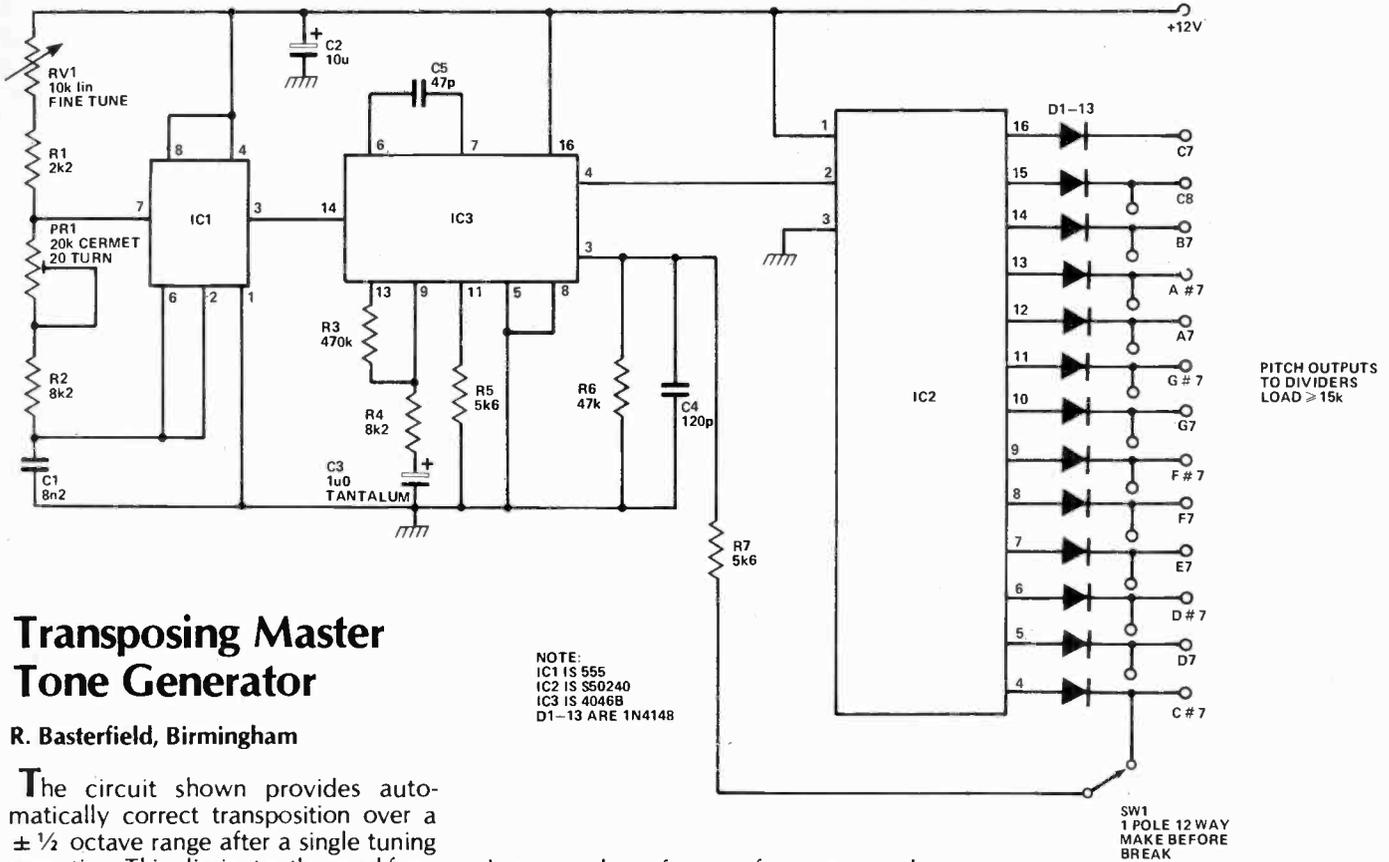
tial, and then by base bias network RV1, R2, R3. The low at Q1 collector holds SCR1 off via R6. The Ni-Cd batteries are trickle-charged by R1-LED1; LED1 lights up to indicate that the batteries are charging and becomes reverse biased when the unit is switched off to prevent battery discharge.

If the mains fails or is switched off, either by accident or on purpose, the current flowing into Q1 base via RV1 and R2 decreases to zero. Long before the supply to IC1 has become too low to maintain the 5 V rail, Q1 will have turned off and fired SCR1. This allows the batteries to supply IC2, a second regulator which takes over from IC1 before the micro-computer supply is interrupted. LED2 is turned on via R7 to give an indication that the batteries are being discharged.

If the mains should now come back on, LED1 will again light to indicate mains presence, but LED2 stays on until the reset button is pressed to switch off SCR1.

When you wish to switch the unit off, first switch off the mains and then press the reset button to turn off SCR1. In this condition there is no drain from the batteries so the unit can be left for weeks without detrimental effect. Four amp-hour Ni-Cds were used to give a 9V6 supply. Two units have been built and both have proved 100% reliable.

If a supply of less than 1 A is required, 7805 regulators can be used and D7, D8 can be replaced by 1 A devices. The transformer and rectifier diodes should be rated in accordance with the current required. RV1 should be set to middle position and then adjusted for best operation. If battery voltages greater than 9V6 are used, R7 must be increased in value and R1 decreased. The transformer, bridge rectifier, IC1 and C1-3 may be available in your original supply, in which case it will only be necessary to modify it as shown in the diagram.



Transposing Master Tone Generator

R. Basterfield, Birmingham

The circuit shown provides automatically correct transposition over a $\pm \frac{1}{2}$ octave range after a single tuning operation. This eliminates the need for a trained musical ear to set a bank of often expensive presets.

IC1 generates a reference frequency of 3.32 kHz. IC2 is a top octave synthesiser and IC3 is a CMOS phase-locked loop, producing a high frequency on pin 4 in proportion to the phase difference

between the reference frequency and the output pitch selected by SW1. Any output selected by SW1 is always forced to produce the same frequency as the reference, so shifting the whole top octave. C4 filters RFI from the leads to SW1, which were 5" long in the prototype.

To set up, select G# (pin 11) with SW1. Set RV1 central. Adjust PR1 to give A = 440 Hz or IC1 output pin 3 to give a 300.7 μ s period.

The S50240 is available from Tandy Corporation.

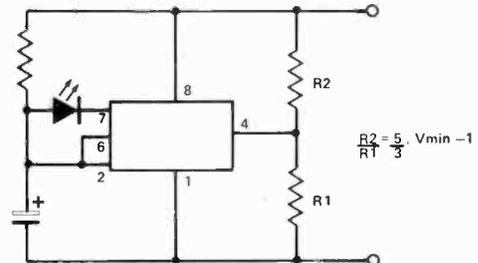
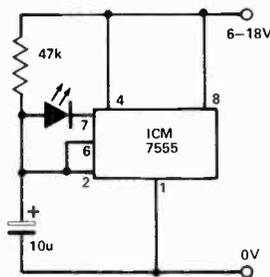
NOTE:
IC1 IS 555
IC2 IS S50240
IC3 IS 4046B
D1-13 ARE 1N4148

Micropower LED Flasher

D. Stewart, Wick

This circuit will brightly flash an LED, yet has a supply current of only 150 μ A. In a normal 555 astable, the timing capacitor is discharged straight to ground. Here, the charge is made use of by discharging it through the LED. A suggested use is for an on-off indicator in a battery-powered circuit.

With a slight modification the circuit can be used as a good battery indicator. A potential divider is connected to pin 4 (reset) from the supply rail of the circuit whose battery is being monitored, so that when the supply drops below a predetermined voltage, then the voltage on pin 4 drops below 0V7. Thus the LED will only flash if the supply is higher than the predetermined voltage. Keep the value of the resistors high to reduce current consumption (eg 1M Ω for R1).



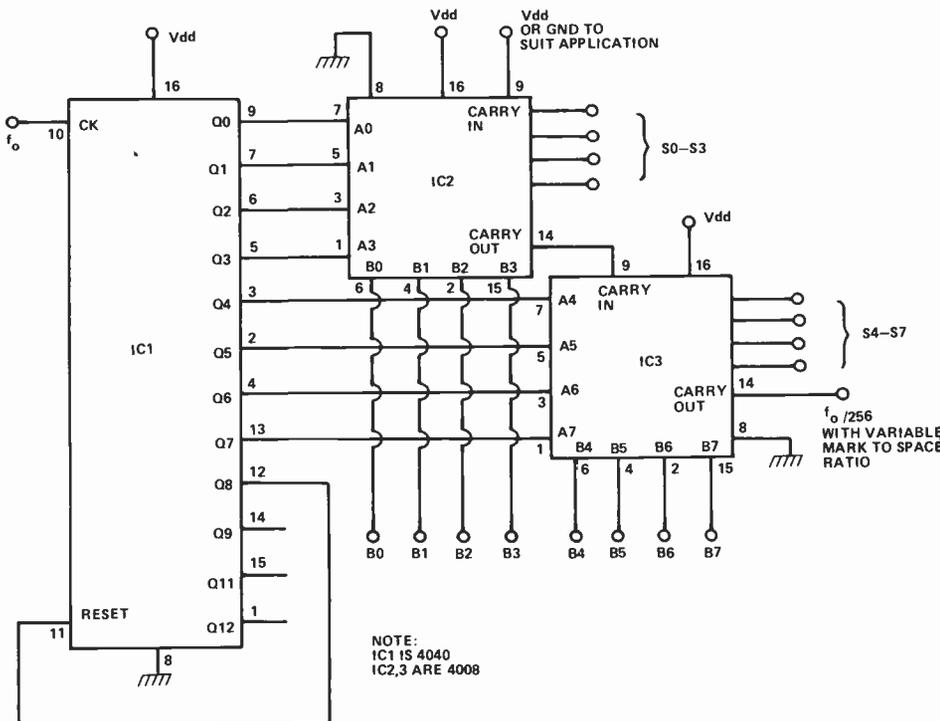
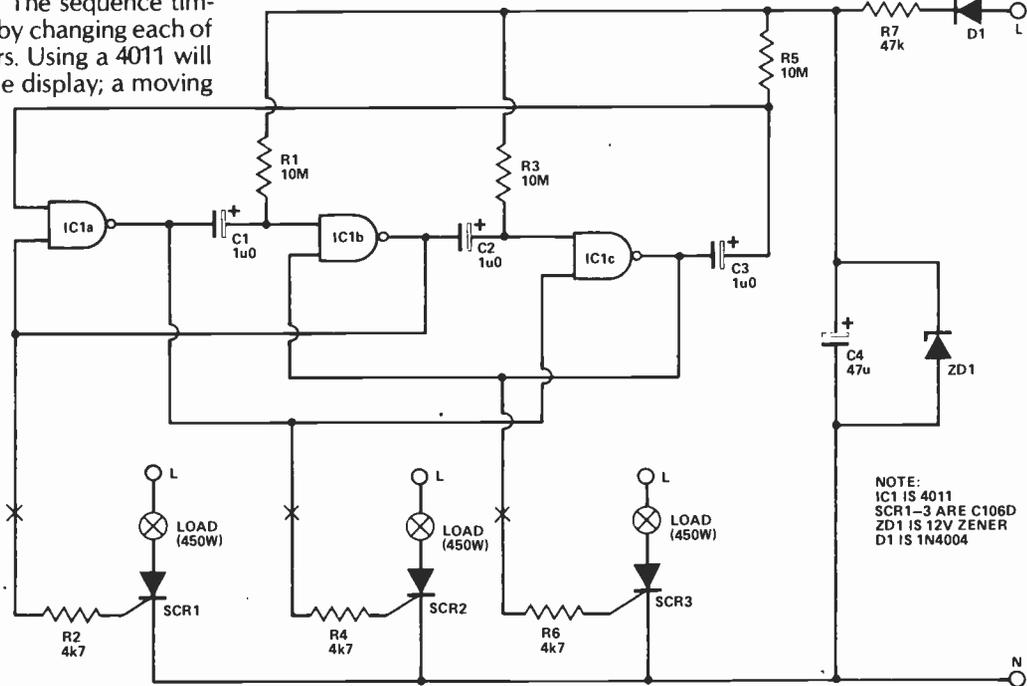
Cheap Light Sequencer

Kevin Kirk, Malta

This light sequencer is basically an extended monostable. The sequence timing can be changed by changing each of the timing capacitors. Using a 4011 will create a moving hole display; a moving

light display can be obtained by replacing the 4011 with a 4001 or putting an inverter at the points marked 'x'. If an EX-NOR is placed here a single switch may

be used to change from one state to the other. With the values given the sweep rate will be very slow and is used for a slow sign changer.



Digital Mark/Space

G.C. Dean, Taunton

This circuit provides a mark/space ratio at the C_{OUT} pin which depends on the binary value set up on B0 to B7. As Q0 to Q7 gradually increases in value, due to incoming clock pulses, $C_{OUT} = 0$ if $Q0 \dots Q7 + B0 \dots B7 \leq 11111111$ and $C_{OUT} = 1$ if $Q0 \dots Q7 + B0 \dots B7 > 11111111$. The higher the value of B0... B7, the quicker C_{OUT} will become 1 after Q0... Q7 is automatically reset, and the higher the value of the mark/space ratio. The proportion of time that C_{OUT} is 1 is given by:-

$$\frac{(\text{Value of } B0 \dots B7) + C_{IN} (=0 \text{ or } 1)}{256}$$

Note that for C_{OUT} to be permanently 0 C_{IN} must be 0 (and B0... B7 = 00000000) and that for C_{OUT} to be permanently 1 C_{IN} must be 1 (and B0... B7 = 11111111).

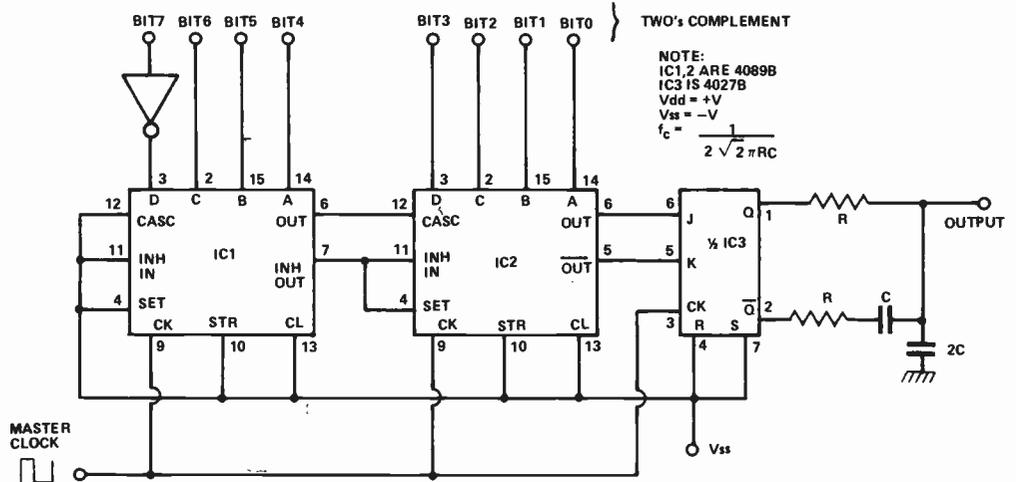
The circuit could have its clock input connected to a microprocessor clock, B0... B7 connected to the data bus and C_{OUT} to a moving coil meter or a red/green LED (RS 587-080). Then the meter reading will be proportional to, or the colour of the LED will depend on, the value of B0... B7.

D-to-A (By Stealth)

S.R. Gillbard, Liskeard

This D-to-A converter uses 4089Bs, which are four-bit binary rate multipliers. Each rate-select input controls an internally generated pulse train, with frequencies of $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{16}$ the clock frequency. All pulses coincide with a low state of the clock signal. The rate output is formed by interleaving the selected pulse trains. The output of IC1 consists of N_H pulses per 16 clock cycles, where N_H is the high-order nibble of the eight-bit word (hence $N_H \leq 15$). The sixteenth (blank) clock cycle allows space for the low-order section, IC2, to insert up to 15 pulses per frame (256 clock cycles) as determined by N_L , the low-order nibble. Due to propagation delays the pulses at the IC2 'rate' output, when present, will persist for a short while after the clock's rising edge. IC3 makes use of this feature to extend each pulse so that it completely fills one clock cycle and hence merges adjacent cycles at like polarity. More important, IC3 re-synchronises the transitions between high and low levels, according each 'pulse interval' the same significance.

The resulting waveform may be considered to be a distributed pulse-width modulation in which the maximum continuous duration at the 'wrong' polarity is equal to one clock period, the error thus being dispersed throughout the conversion cycle. This should be contrasted with a strict digital implementa-



tion of PWM in which the signal would be high for number of adjacent clock cycles and low for the remainder of each frame. It will be noticed that, while both types have the same average level and would require the same bandwidth for accurate transmission, the standard form has much larger low-frequency components. This is most strikingly illustrated by the conversion of a digital zero. PWM produces a 50% square wave with a frequency equal to the frame rate; the distributive technique generates a square wave at 128 times frame rate! While other conversions provide increasingly less marked contrasts, it is only at the extreme limits of ± 127 that the two systems return identical results.

This feature of the distributive technique permits the use of quite simple averaging filters with relatively high cut-off frequencies and hence fast rise times. The four-component network shown, when used with a centre frequency equal to half the frame rate, will suppress ripple to more than 80 dB below peak reconstructed sine wave.

The digital input is completely asynchronous, therefore any data feed below frame rate is acceptable. Faster data transfer will result in a slight loss of precision and low-level intermodulation between frame and feed rates. If only seven-bit conversion is required, the inverter should be driven in parallel with the high-order 'C' line, producing a half-range output.

Synthesiser Interface For Transcendent DPX

D. Pallant, London

This circuit was designed to interface a voltage controlled synthesiser such as the Transcendent 2000 to the Transcendent DPX.

The six multiplex lines, AO1 to AO6, are converted into a staircase waveform by the D-to-A converter, IC1, and are also NANDed by IC2 to give a 'keyboard scan finished' signal. The converter output is fed into two sample and hold circuits which sample the waveform (IC5,6,7) and output it to the buffer and level converter IC8. When SW1 is open the first sample and hold will remember the voltage on the D-to-A converter when the scan reaches the lowest note pressed on the keyboard. The logic in this case is performed by a latch and a NAND gate

which output a pulse when the first note is pressed but, due to the latch, ignore all subsequent notes until the latch is reset by the scan finished signal. The second sample and hold is triggered by the 'scan finished' signal from IC3a, and will therefore output the voltage on the first sample and hold at the end of each scan.

If SW1 is closed the first sample and hold will remember the voltage of the last note pressed all the time. This is because it is then triggered solely by CIN, which goes low as the scan reaches each key pressed. At the end of the scan the second sample and hold will then output the voltage proportional to the highest note pressed. The buffer on this circuit is widely variable and could be used for most VCOs. The volts per octave scale is set by PR1 and the tuning by RV1, both of which should be set up for the VCO to be used with the circuit. A suitable trigger pulse for the Transcendent 2000 can be obtained by inverting the key pressed'

(KP) signal which can be obtained from the output of IC7 (pin 9) on the dynamics board.

The circuit can be easily fastened inside the right-hand end cheek of the DPX above the dynamics board, and two $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch jack sockets put on the back panel for the voltage control and trigger outputs. The logic signals required are obtained off the dynamics board as follows:

AO0	IC17, pin 8
AO1	SK1, pin 5
AO2	SK1, pin 4
AO3	SK1, pin 3
AO4	SK1, pin 2
AO5	SK1, pin 1
CIN	IC6, pin 4

In almost all cases there is a through-board pin that can be used as a terminal point.

Bidirectional Audio Link

T.P. Hopkins, Stockport

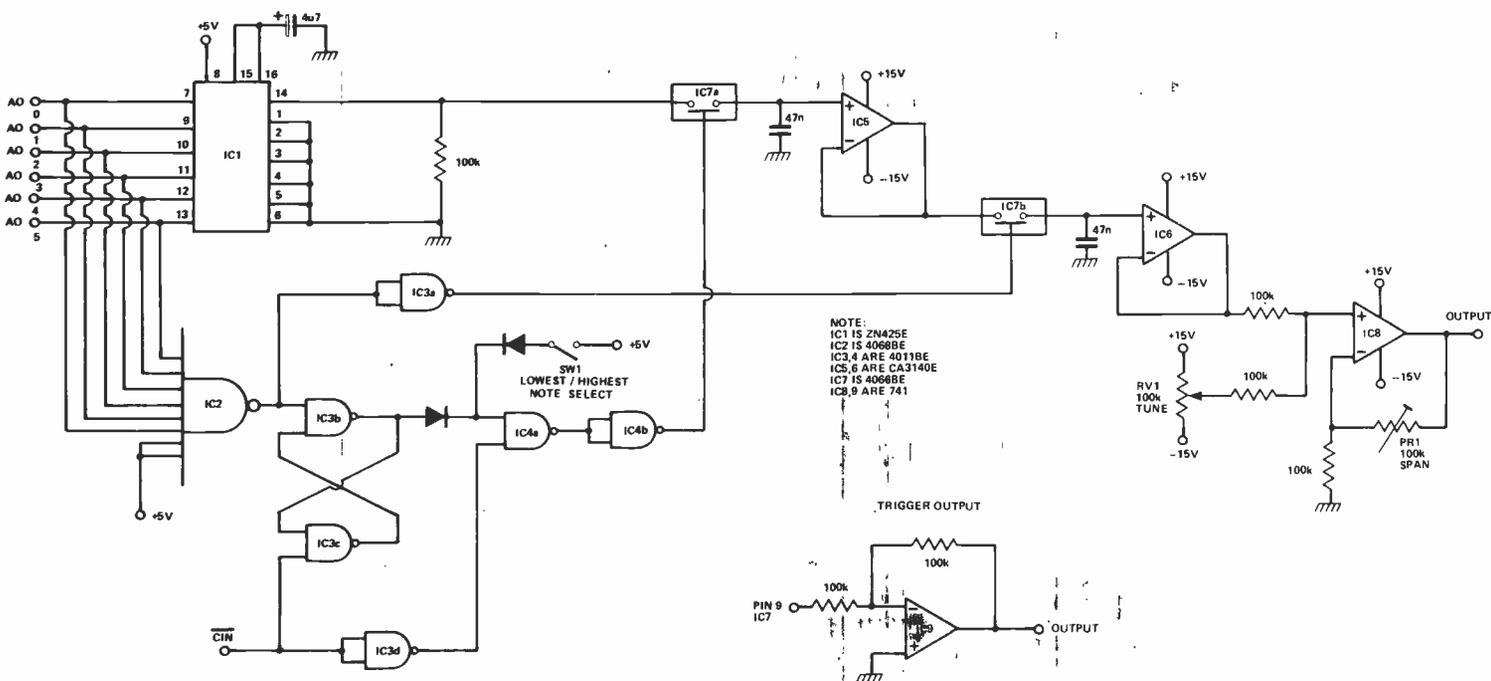
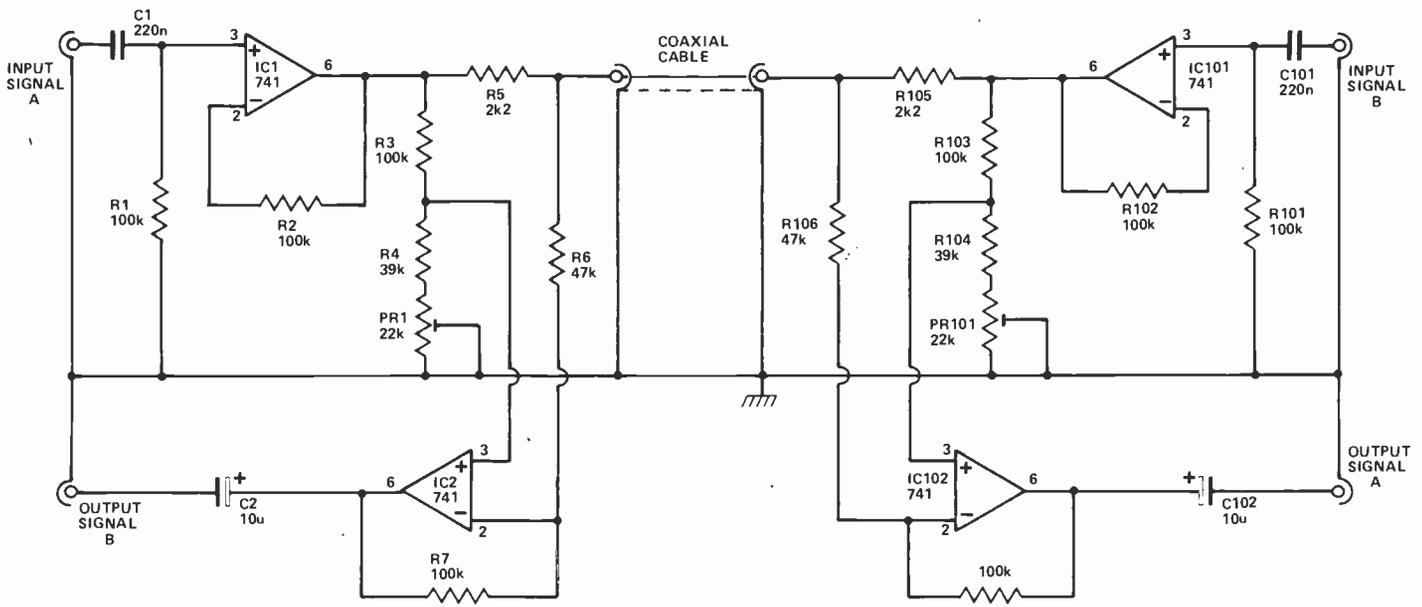
This simple circuit arrangement enables audio signals to be sent along a single piece of coaxial cable in both directions simultaneously. The circuit consists of two identical parts, one in each device connected. The input signals are buffered by IC1, IC101 and

fed to the cable by resistors R5, R105. IC2, IC102 subtract the signals on the cable from the output of the buffer amplifier; the difference is the signal put onto the cable at the other end. The net result is that signals inserted at one end appear only at the other end.

The audio signals should be between 100 mV and 3 V (RMS). Potentiometers PR1, PR101 set the rejection of the unwanted signal; these should be of good quality, and preferably multiturn presets. A rejection of 50-55 dB can be

obtained.

The prototypes were used in an audio system where the control unit was remote from the signal source and the power amplifiers and speakers. Other possible uses include intercom and talkback systems. If this technique is tried at higher frequencies, resistors R5, R105 should be adjusted to match the characteristic impedance of the coaxial cable used. A similar system has been successfully used for digital signals.



Memory-mapped Sound Generator

W.S. Maggs, Bristol

Here is a circuit idea for using AY-3-8910 Programmable Sound Generator chips on an Apple bus.

The usual way of interfacing these chips to microprocessors (other than PIC 1650) is by using PIAs. However I wanted to remove the additional burden and wastefulness of programming PIAs by memory-mapping the PSG. This is done as follows; from the data sheet pins BC1, BC2 and BDIR control the chip operation (see Table 1).

It can be seen that if BC2 is taken to +5 V then only BC1 and BDIR control the chip. I tried various gate layouts but these failed. Finally I used a dual 4-line to 1-line data selector (74LS153), each side controlling BC1 and BDIR respectively.

To control the '153 I used the $\overline{R/W}$ and A0 lines of the Apple on the A and B inputs. The inhibit input was selected by a signal from the 7442 so that the '153 was only selected if the '0' output of the 7442 was low (see Table 2).

The selection of the 7442 is an easy matter on an Apple bus because each slot has a line \overline{DEV} which selects one of 16 addresses. To make programming easier the reset pin of the PSG is also memory-mapped. The OR gate on output '1' of the 7442 makes sure the reset is only selected by one address.

A simple program to test the chip is given. Since the PSG requires a register address first, then the data for the register, the register address (latch address) is mapped COX0 (where X is the slot number + 8). The data is then read or written to COX1 with the reset on COX2. Resetting the PSG clears all registers. In the program the data is held at 2000 Hex, with the number of registers used in

2000, followed by the data and then the registers (hi \rightarrow lo). To reset the PSG a dummy store is used.

Since the load requirements of the Apple bus are fixed, the $\overline{R/W}$ line is buffered to enable two PSGs to be used. The I/O ports of the PSG can either be used as extra PIAs or to address PROMs. The signal outputs of the three channels of the PSG drive a conventional audio amplifier (LM380).

Program for frequency 440 Hz

```

1000 8D C2 C0   STA $C0C2
      AC 00 20   LDY $2000
      BE 04 20   LDX $2004, Y
      B9 00 20   LDA $2000, Y
      8E C0 C0   STA $C0C0
      8D C1 C0   STA $C0C1
      88         DEY
      D0 F1     BNE $100E
      60         RTS
2000 04 0F 3E 00 FE 08 07 01 00
    
```

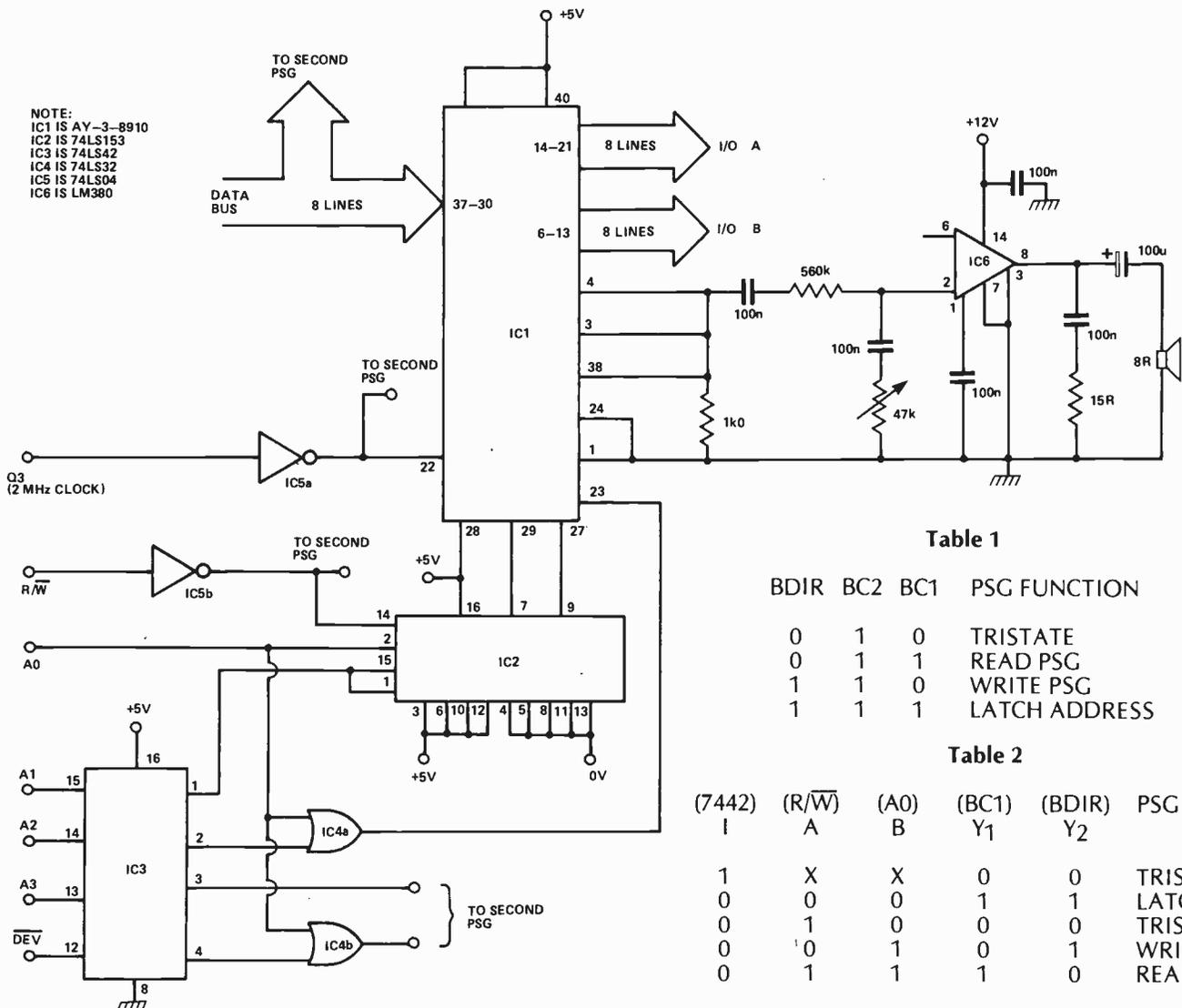


Table 1

BDIR	BC2	BC1	PSG FUNCTION
0	1	0	TRISTATE
0	1	1	READ PSG
1	1	0	WRITE PSG
1	1	1	LATCH ADDRESS

Table 2

(7442)	($\overline{R/W}$)	(A0)	(BC1)	(BDIR)	PSG
I	A	B	Y1	Y2	
1	X	X	0	0	TRISTATE
0	0	0	1	1	LATCH ADD
0	1	0	0	0	TRISTATE
0	0	1	0	1	WRITE PSG
0	1	1	1	0	READ PSG

Self Instruction Courses from Cambridge Learning

They're faster and more thorough than classroom learning: you pace yourself and answer questions on each new aspect as you go. This gives rare satisfaction — you know that you are learning and without mindless drudgery. With a good self-instruction course you become the world's best teacher.

MICROCOMPUTERS ARE COMING— RIDE THE WAVE! LEARN TO PROGRAM!

MILLIONS OF JOBS ARE THREATENED, BUT MILLIONS MORE WILL BE CREATED

LEARN BASIC

The language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency with a unique style of graded hints. In 60 straightforward lessons you will learn the five essentials of programming: problem definition, flowcharting, coding the program, debugging, clear documentation. Harder problems are provided with a series of hints so you never sit glassy-eyed with your mind a blank. You soon learn to tackle really tough tasks such as programs for graphs, cost estimates, compound interest, and computer games.



COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC (CPB) 4 Vols. £10.00

Book 1 Computers and what they do well; READ, DATA, PRINT, powers, brackets, variable names; LET, errors; coding simple programs.
Book 2 High- and low-level languages; flowcharting; functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF...THEN, GO TO; limitations of computers, problem definition.
Book 3 Compilers and interpreters; loops, FOR...NEXT, RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; TAB.
Book 4 Advanced BASIC; subroutines; string variables; files; complex programming; examples; glossary.

THE BASIC HANDBOOK (BHB) £11.50

This best-selling American title usefully supplements our BASIC course with an alphabetical guide to the many variations that occur in BASIC terminology. The dozens of BASIC 'dialects' in use today mean programmers often need to translate instructions so that they can be RUN on their system. The BASIC Handbook is clear, easy to use and should save hours of your time and computer time. A must for all users of BASIC throughout the world.

A.N.S. COBOL (ANS) £5.90

The indispensable guide to the world's No. 1 business language. After 25 hours with this course, one beginner took a consulting job, documenting oil company programs and did invaluable work from the first day. Need we say more?

Flow Charts and Algorithms

are the essential logical procedures used in all computer programming and mastering them is the key to success here, as well as being a priceless tool in all administrative areas - presenting safety regulations, government legislation, office procedures etc.

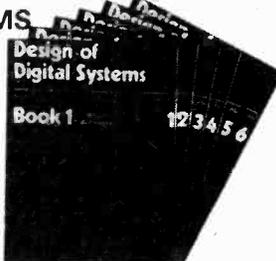
THE ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE (AWG) £4.00

explains how to define questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples.

JOIN THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION!

DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS (DDS) 6 Vols. £13.50

Written for the student or enthusiast, this course is packed with information, diagrams, and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters, and simple arithmetic circuits; and finally to an understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers



BOOK 1 Decimal, Octal, hexadecimal, and binary number systems and conversion between number systems; negative numbers; complementary systems. **BOOK 2** OR and AND functions; multiple-input gates; truth tables; De Morgan's Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; Karnaugh mapping; three-state and wired logic. **BOOK 3** Half, full, serial, and parallel adders; subtraction; processors and ALU's; multiplication and division. **BOOK 4** flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous, synchronous, ring, Johnson, and exclusive-OR feedback counters; ROMS and RAMS. **BOOK 5** Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display-data; register systems; control unit; PROM; address de-coding. **BOOK 6** CPU; memory organisation; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems.

Digital calculators and watches came in during the 1970's. Soon you will see digital cash cards, telephones, car instruments, and TV messages from your friends.

DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC AND ELECTRONICS (DCL) 4 Vols. £7.50

A course covering the material in *italics* on the left, but at a slower pace. (4 vols)



GUARANTEE — No risk to you. If you are not completely satisfied your money will be refunded without question, on return of the books in good condition within 28 days. Our free booklist is sent with each order.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LTD. (Registered in England No. 1328762)

Unit 13, Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, HUNTINGDON, Cambs PE17 4BR. Phone 0480 67446

Order Form

PLEASE SEND: Quantity

CPB (£10.00)
BHB (£11.50)
ANS (£5.90)
AWG (£4.00)
DDS (£13.50)
DCL (£7.50)

THESE PRICES COVER THE COST OF SURFACE MAIL WORLDWIDE, AIRMAIL: Europe, North Africa, Middle East, add 1/3 to price of books. Japan, Australia, New Zealand, Pacific Islands add 3/5. Elsewhere add 1/2.

U.K. Delivery: up to 28 days (or send 50p per course for 1st class post.)

Name

Address

.....

.....

.....

FOUR WAYS TO PAY:

- 1) A U.K. cheque or a U.K. postal order (Not Eire)
- 2) A bank draft, in sterling on a London bank (available at any major bank)
- 3) Please charge my Access/American Express/Barclaycard/Diners Visa/Mastercharge/Trustcard

Card No.

Expiry Date

Signed

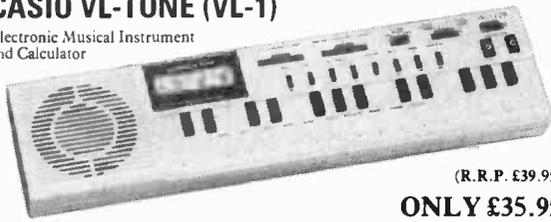
Or phone us with these credit card details on 0480 67446 (24 hour ansafone service)

BECOME AN INSTANT MUSICIAN NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

Create your own music with a VL-TONE. You combine the sound, rhythm and tempo and the VL-TONE plays it back... beautifully!

CASIO VL-TONE (VL-1)

Electronic Musical Instrument and Calculator



(R.R.P. £39.95)

ONLY £35.95

VL-1: Utilises Very Large Scale Integrated circuit advanced technology. This complete 29-note synthesiser records and plays back. The octave shift switch expands the range of the keyboard to almost 5 octaves.

Preset sounds: Piano, Violin, Flute, Guitar, Fantasy and ADSR (sound wave that can be varied in over 80 million ways).

Auto play: ONE-KEY or MANUAL playing can be recorded and will be played back in the form of a melody.

Auto rhythm: 10 built-in rhythms, with variable tempo and balance, can be incorporated in manual playing or added to your recording.

Built-in melody: Pre-programmed German Folk Song with rhythm accompaniment. Play it any time and practice tempo changes.

Facilities: LCD numerical display shows pitch, including sharps and programming information. Built-in amplifier and speaker. Output jack.

Calculator: 8 digits, +, -, ×, ÷, square roots, %, and full memory.

Power source: Four AA size batteries or AC adaptor (price £5).

Dimensions: 30mm x 300mm x 75mm (1 1/8" x 11 3/4" x 3").

This compact, battery powered lightweight (438g, 15.4oz.) can be played anywhere.

Please order now for May delivery

A CLASSIC IN ITS TIME

Battery powered, it is ideal for car, caravan, boat, lounge, kitchen, bedroom, office, or as a job watch, using the eyelet and leatherette pouch supplied.

PQ-20 ALARM CLOCK

(R.R.P. £14.95)

**ONLY
£12.95**



Large LC Display of full digital time. Symphonic alarm (Mozart, No. 40), or buzzer, with snooze facility. Hourly time signal option. Integral speaker and amplifier. Rapid setting. Accuracy +/- 15 secs./month. One lithium battery lasts approx. 12 months. Dims.: 9.3 x 108 x 48mm (3/8 x 4 1/4 x 1 7/8"). 53g (1.9oz.).

MA-1 Battery Alarm Clock

Similar to PQ-20 but has blue LC display, nightlight, 3-position volume control. 3 AA batteries last 15 months approx. Dims.: 43 x 115 x 76mm (1 3/4 x 4 1/2 x 3 inches). Ivory coloured case. (R.R.P. £11.95) **ONLY £9.95.**

OUR BEST-SELLING SCIENTIFIC

CASIO FX-3500P

Statistical regression and integrals.

Non-volatile memories and stores.

38 functional (non-volatile) steps. 2 programme storage capability. Unconditional and conditional jumps, 7 (non-volatile) memories; one independent, 6 constant memories. 18 pairs of parenthesis, nestable in 6 levels.

61 built-in functions, including:

Integrals (Simpson's rule). Linear regression, logarithmic regression, exponential regression and power regression.

Hyperbolics, sexagesimal and co-ordinates conversions.

10 digit mantissa or 10 + 2 exponent.

Two silver oxide batteries give approximately 1,000 hours' continuous use with power-saving automatic cut-off, with data and memory protection.

Supplied with leatherette wallet.

ALL THIS FOR ONLY £22.95*



* PRICES

We will BEAT any lower advertised price by 5% providing we still make a profit! Prices include V.A.T. and P. & P. Return of post service subject to availability. Send your order FREE-POST; no stamp required.

Send cheques, P.O., or phone your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD number to:

TEMPUS

Dept. ETI, FREEPOST
164-167 East Road
Cambridge CB1 1DB
Tel. 0223 312866

THESE SPACE INVADERS WILL ALARM YOU The price won't

CASIO'S MOST AMAZING WATCHES EVER

Display: Hours, minutes, seconds, a.m./p.m., day and date, 12- or 24-hour format.

Auto Calendar: Day, date, month, year.

Alarm: 24-hour, with "on" symbol.

Hourly Chimes: Time signal every hour, on the hour. Easily switched on or off.

Professional Stopwatch: Lap times, etc., from 1/100 second to 24 hours.

Dual Time: Second time zone.

Calculator: 8 digits, four functions, with constants and display symbols, and FINGER-TOUCH KEYBOARD.

DIGITAL SPACE INVADER GAME with sound effects and scoring.

Water resistant case. Mineral glass.

CA-90: 46 x 36 x 10.5mm. Black resin.

CA-901: 40.5 x 35.2 x 10.5mm. Metal.



CA-901 (R.R.P. £34.95)

ONLY £29.95



The random digital invaders attack from the bottom right and move across the display. Every time you tap AIM you missile number, top right, progresses by 1. When your missile number coincides with an invader, tap FIRE and that spaceship will disappear, adding to your score. The game is over if 3 of the 16 spaceships in an encounter penetrate your defences.

There are 2 stages, each stage having 9 encounters. In stage 1 the game speeds up with each encounter and in stage 2 the invaders attack from a closer position. After stage 2 the game reverts to stage 1 but the score, displayed after each encounter, is incremental.

CA-90 (R.R.P. £27.95)

ONLY £24.95

SUMMER TIME!

Now is the time to buy a Sports Watch for your holidays and outdoor activities. These models (except HVO27) are WATER-RESISTANT TO 100 METRES and suitable for swimming, snorkelling, sailing and most other outdoor sports.

SEIKO DUAL DISPLAY

Analogue display of time with sweep second hand. Independent digital display of time (12- or 24-hour format); day/date calendar; 24-hour alarm function; hourly time signal; 1/100 second stopwatch. Instant setting. Luminous dial. 2-year battery life. Battery life indicator. Stainless steel case. HARDLEX glass. JET 088. Black outer bezel. 100-metre W/R case, 36 x 40 x 9mm approx.

JET 088
100m W/R

SAVE
£35!

**ONLY
£94.50**



HVO27
W/R

SAVE
£17!

**ONLY
£72.50**



CASIO ALARM CHRONOGRAPHS

100-metre water resistant



W150C
Stainless-steel case
black resin strap
£25.95



W150
All stainless steel
£32.50



W100
All black moulded resin
£19.95

All have an easily-read display of full time and calendar, with half-hourly time signals (which can be switched on or off). Easy-to-use functions include: 24-hour alarm. Professional stopwatch measuring lap times, etc., to 1/100 second. Countdown alarm timer with repeater memory function. The time is always visible regardless of the display mode. One-touch selection of 12- or 24-hour format. Micro light for night viewing. +/- 15 seconds/month accuracy. Amazing 5-year battery life. 9.65mm thick case with mineral glass face.

ALIEN ATTACK

Hand-held games are becoming just as popular as the arcade versions (we can play in the comfort of our own office!) so we just had to publish our own version. Design and development by R. Eley.

Once upon a time you could only blast the hordes of little green aliens by taking a trip to your nearest pub or amusement arcade. But it wasn't long before you could indulge your violent tendencies in the privacy of your own home with TV game versions. Nowadays it's possible to avoid withdrawal symptoms wherever you may be by purchasing a hand-held version — the invaders are even turning up in calculators. Now ETI presents a simple-to-build hand-held game that, while lacking the refinements of commercial machines (such as custom-designed little 'alien' LEDs), is still a lot of fun to play with and offers a full range of sound effects.

The 'field of battle' and the score display both take the form of a line of LEDs. When the game is switched on, 'aliens' begin to drop towards you, their passage being shown by the LEDs in the display lighting one after another. When the tenth and final LED is lit, you have to fire your laser at the alien by pushing the 'fire' button. If you're successful, the score display is increased by one and another alien launches his attack. For simplicity and low cost, a simple binary counter is used to register the score.

The catch is that as you destroy the aliens, the speed at which they fall increases quite rapidly. The game has a built-in time limit of about 25-30 s, and the object is to achieve the highest score before the game ends. Your reactions have to be pretty accurate because firing the laser when the ninth LED is lit will zero your score.

Four voltage-controlled oscillators are provided, giving the familiar tromp-tromp-tromp, laser fire, falling bomb and explosion noises. An on-off switch is provided for the sound so that battery life may be extended, if desired. The unit consumes approximately 15 mA with sound or 5 mA without.

Construction

The circuit is built on a single PCB but for reasons of space this is fairly cramped and several components are mounted vertically. Tantalum capacitors are also used instead of ordinary electrolytics because of their small size. Solder all the components in place as shown on the overlay, using a soldering iron with a fine bit and lots of 'due care and attention'; the PCB tracks are very fine. Take the usual precautions when handling the CMOS ICs.

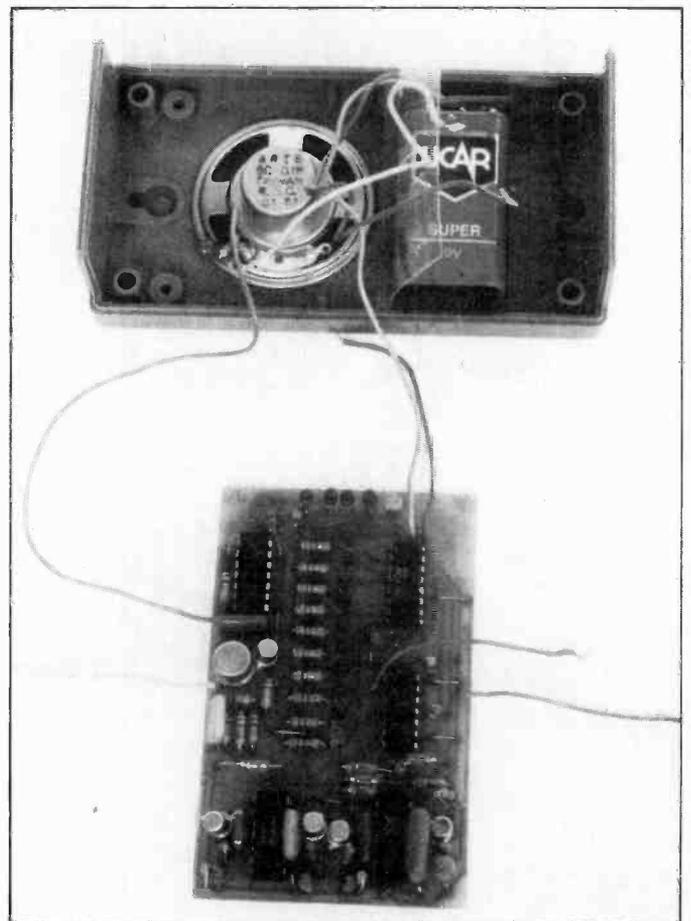
Note that R29 and C13 are not located on the PCB but are soldered into the loudspeaker lead — the photographs should make this clear.

A T-shaped hole is cut in the top of the case to reveal the LEDs and a piece of red plastic can be stuck over the aperture to improve the viewing contrast. Of course, you'll have to cut holes in it above the green LEDs or they'll disappear! The three switches are also mounted on the top of the case; the loudspeaker is fixed to the bottom after drilling a few holes to let the sound out. Thin plastic strips are glued to the sides of the case to support the PCB the correct distance from the cutout.



Now the interwiring can be completed and the case screwed together.

This completes the construction of the project; now you can be the envy of your fellow commuters and annoy total strangers in your efforts to beat your last score.



The completed board, wired up to the lower half of the case. The remaining wires go to the switches on the front panel.

HOW IT WORKS

The circuit falls into four basic sections — the decade counter IC1, which lights LEDs 1 to 10 in turn; the binary counter IC5, which provides the scoring for the game; four voltage-controlled oscillators (VCOs) which provide the sound effects; and the mixer-amplifier, which drives a small loudspeaker.

The VCOs use the common CMOS oscillator circuit, but with a difference. Instead of using a fixed resistor with a capacitor to determine the frequency, a transistor replaces the resistor and functions as a variable resistor.

Taking the VCO formed by IC4a and IC4b as an example, it can be seen that with no connection to the base of Q2, the collector-emitter resistance will be very high, preventing C6 from charging and thus disabling the oscillator. However, if a voltage is applied to Q2's base the collector-emitter resistance will fall in proportion to the applied voltage. Thus the time taken for C6 to charge will be proportional to this voltage, and so will the frequency of operation of the oscillator.

If a capacitor and resistor are connected from the base of the transistor to ground, then fully charging the capacitor will give the highest oscillator frequency. As the capacitor discharges via the resistor, the frequency will fall until the circuit again stops oscillating.

In the case of the IC3a-IC3b VCO, the lowest frequency is determined by R15.

When the circuit is switched on, C5 provides a power-on reset pulse to IC5, thus extinguishing LEDs 11 to 15. C1 will also start to charge via R1 and when the voltage on C1 eventually reaches the threshold of gate IC2a counter IC1 will be held reset, thus ending the game. With the values shown, this should take approximately 25 s.

The IC3a-IC3b VCO will clock IC1, lighting LEDs 1 to 10 in turn. When LED8 lights a pulse will be fed to the VCO formed by IC4a and IC4b, giving a falling frequency.

If the 'fire' button (PB1) is pressed, then the IC3c-IC3d VCO will be enabled. Pressing PB1 when LED10 is lit will result in IC2c enabling the VCO formed by IC4c and IC4d, and also charging C3 by an amount determined by R14. Thus the VCO driving IC1 will increase in frequency. IC5 will also be clocked, adding one to the score. C4 debounces the clock input.

If PB1 is pressed when LED9 is lit, a reset pulse is sent to IC1 by IC2b, thus preventing cheating.

The four oscillator outputs are mixed by R24-27 and C12. Q5 and Q6 act as an amplifier, driving an 8R speaker, through the filter formed by R29 and C13. This filter prevents excessive DC from reaching the speaker, as would happen if one of the VCO outputs stayed high.

Because IC2a has no hysteresis applied to the input, as the voltage on C1 reaches the gate's threshold the output will oscillate, which results in the aliens making several abortive attacks. D1 and D5 ensure that capacitors C1 and C3 are discharged at the end of each game when the circuit is switched off. This ensures that the game length and starting speed of the aliens are the same for each game.

BUYLINES

No problems here, as everything used is pretty common. The case used was a small one from Vero, reference no. 202-21029j, and the red plastic can either be a special LED display filter or any piece of cellophane you can lay your hands on (sweet wrappers!).

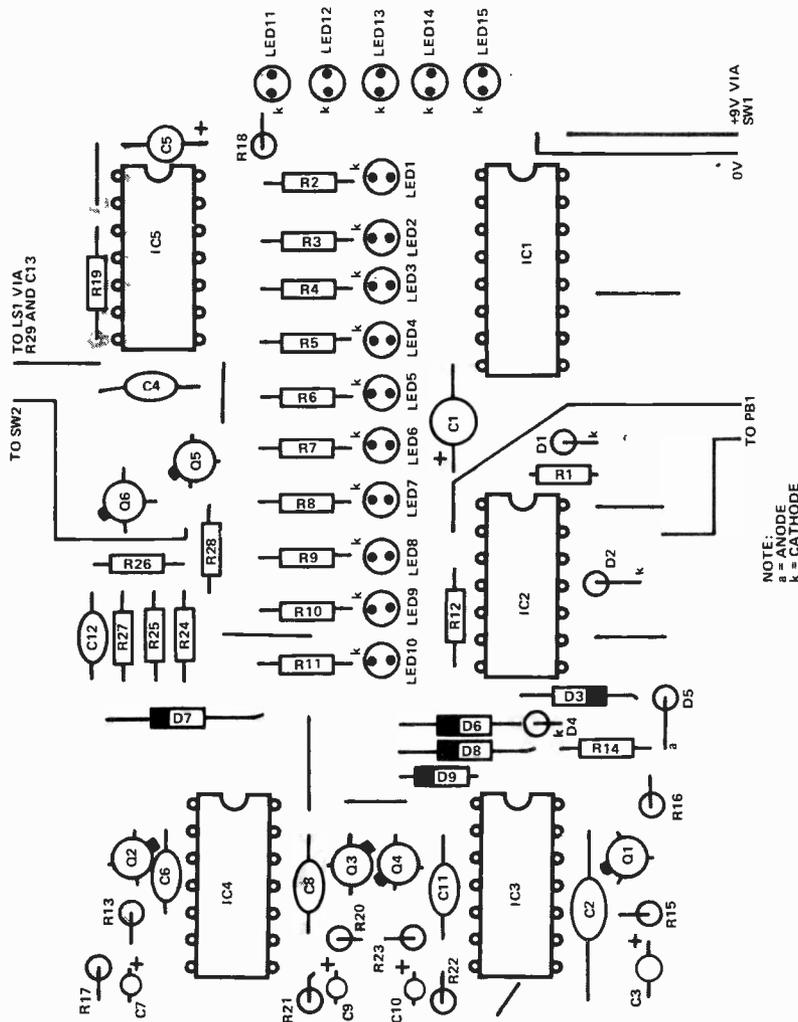
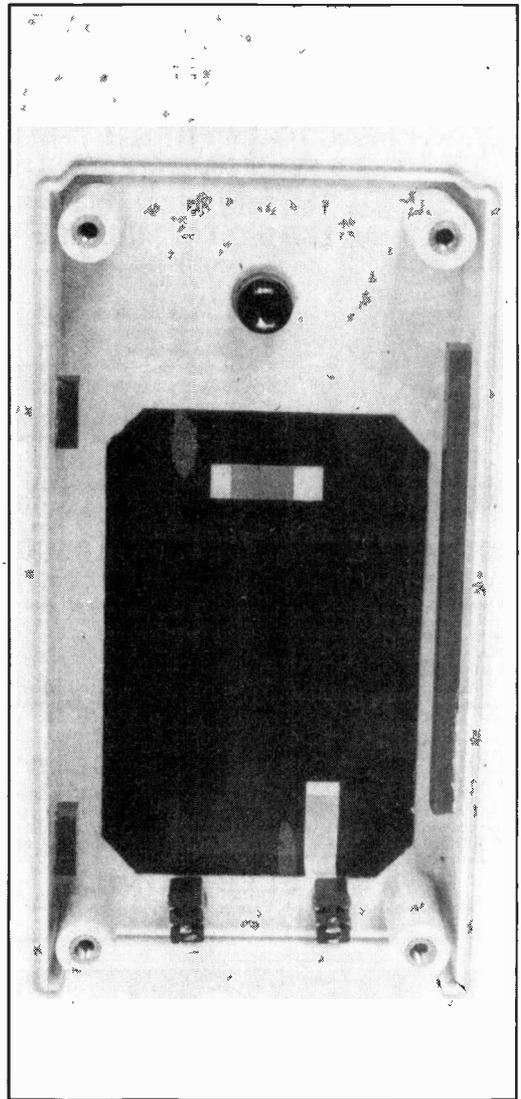


Fig. 2 Component overlay.



This photograph shows the red filter and plastic mounting strips glued into the top of the case.

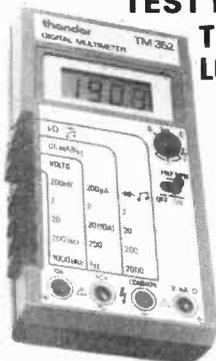
B.K. ELECTRONICS

A SOUND CHOICE

FACTORY FRESH THANDAR

TEST EQUIPMENT BY SINCLAIR

The very latest TM352 HAND LCD DIGITAL MULTIMETER

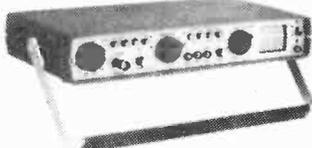


- ★ 1/2"-3 1/2" digit display.
 - ★ DC and AC volts.
 - ★ DC current.
 - ★ Resistance and diode check.
 - ★ Audible continuity check.
 - ★ hFE measurements.
 - ★ Latest push-button controls for ease of operation.
- DC voltage 200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1000V.
 AC voltage 200V and 1000V.
 DC current 200µA, 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 10A.
 Resistance, diode check and continuity test 2KΩ, 20KΩ, 200KΩ, 2000KΩ.
 hFE measurement 0-1000.
 Power requirement 9V (PP3 battery).
 Price £49.95 including test leads and battery.
 Carrycase £2.01.

SC110 FULLY PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

The new Thandar SC110 represents a breakthrough in oscilloscope development. The SC110 is less than 2" thick and weighs under 2lb., yet it retains the standard features of a bench oscilloscope.

- ★ Full-sized performance
 - ★ 10MHz bandwidth
 - ★ 10mV per div. sensitivity
 - ★ Full trigger facilities are provided, including brightline and auto. with TV line and frame filtering.
 - ★ Runs on ordinary HP11 (four) batteries
- Basic price £139.00. Optional extras: AC adaptor £4, rechargeable batteries £8.63, X1 probe £8.05, X10 probe £8.86, carrying case £8.86.



★ All genuine Thandar accessories.

All prices include V.A.T. Official orders welcome. Mail order only, or callers by prior appointment. Barclaycard/Access welcome. Cash/cheque, etc., with order. Large s.a.e. for complete Thandar list. Government and Educational Establishments official orders welcome.

B.K. ELECTRONICS

37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex, SS9 5TY
 Tel: Southend 527572

CALCULATORS

All equipment new boxed and fully guaranteed
 Price includes V.A.T., Post and Packing

PRICES

ANY CASIO, SHARP OR TEXAS CALCULATOR SENT FOR £1 LESS THAN ANY OTHER ADVERTISED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE (subject to stock)

CASIO PROGRAMMABLES	Price
FX 180P programmable FX 100	£18.95
FX 2700 P, new model, 38 steps	£18.95
FX 3500 P, new model, 38 steps	£21.95
FX 501 P, 51 function, 11 memory, 128 steps	£49.95
FX 502 P, 51 function, 22 memory, 256 steps	£69.95
FA 1 CASSETTE INTERFACE transfers progs to tape	£19.95
FX 501 P with FA 1	£65.95
FX 502 P with FA 1	£85.95

CASIO SCIENTIFICS	Price
FX 68, 38 function, 8 digits	£18.95
FX 330, 38 function, 8 digits	£15.95
FX 510, 50 function, 10 digits	£18.95
FX 3200, 43 function, 10 digits	£20.95
FX 6100, 39 function, 8 digits plus time/alarm	£18.95
FX 7100, 39 function, 8 digits plus time/alarm	£23.95
FX 8100, 45 function, 8 digits plus time/alarm	£23.95
FX 81, low cost, 30 function, 8 digits	£13.95
FX 100, low cost, 44 function, 10 digits	£15.95

CASIO	Price
BQ 1100, biohythms/clock	£13.95
SPACE INVADERS, card size	£12.95
SPACE INVADERS, full size	£10.95
LC80, HIGH-QUALITY CARD CALCULATOR	£13.95

SHARP	Price
POCKET COMPUTER 1211 with interface	£106.95
EL 5101 PROGRAMMABLE 16 digit	£41.95
EL 5100 PROGRAMMABLE 24 digit	£51.95

NEW LOW PRICES ON TEXAS CALCULATORS	Price
TI 51-111 32 STEP PROGRAMMABLE	DOWN TO £28.95
TI 57 50 STEP PROGRAMMABLE	DOWN TO £24.95
TI 58 480 STEP PROGRAMMABLE	DOWN TO £55.95
TI 58 C as above with constant memory	DOWN TO £65.95
TI 59 960 STEP CARD PROGRAMMABLE	DOWN TO £115.95
PC 100C PRINTER FOR 58/58C/59	DOWN TO £145.95
PROGRAMME LIBRARIES ALL SUBJECTS NOW ONLY	£35.95
TI PROGRAMMER	DOWN TO £49.95

ALL TEXAS CALCULATORS ABOVE INCLUDE MAINS ADAPTOR/CHARGER

TELEPHONES	Price
FLIP PHONE 788 with memory redial easy to connect as extension	£28.95
FREEDOM PHONE FF 3000 600ft range cordless	£139.95
ANSWERCALL EXECUTIVE P.O. APPROVED ANSWERING MACHINE twin tape	£143.95

FULL RANGE OF CASIO, SHARP AND TEXAS CALCULATORS AVAILABLE
 SEND P.O., CHEQUE, ACCESS NUMBER OR ADD 75P FOR C.O.D. (up to £100)

CALCULATOR SALES & SERVICE

FREEPOST, REDDITCH, WORCS, B97 4BR

TTL CMOS 74LS LEDES

LB ELECTRONICS

LINEAR RAMS EPROMS SURPLUS

TELEPHONE: UXBRIDGE 55399

SUPERSALE '81
 All full spec 2114 (450ns) £1.85, 8 of £1.65 each. P&P 35p. 2708 £2 p&p 35p. TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 2716 single rail, full spec. £5.

NEW FREEDOM PHONE
 The completely portable telephone with intercom and bleep paging facility. Range 200 yards £125 + VAT p&p £3. Leaflet available on request (not P/O/HO certified).

MK 1002P (dual 128 bit Shift Reg) 35p.
 UA710DC 14 dil 22p, 6 for £1, p&p 30p (All Full Spec)

2526 Character Generator (64 x 9x9) £2.95 + data & p&p 35p.
 MM5240 AA/J Character Generator £3.50 + data, p/p 35p.

LEAR SIEGLER dot matrix print-head 7 needle. £19.50 p/p 50p.
 ZETTLER low profile PCB relay 30mm x 36mm 4.8/6.9v d.c. 2/2.5 amps a.c. contacts. 85p p/p 35p.

D TYPE CONNECTORS
 9 Way: sockets (solder) 55p.
 15 Way: wirewrap plugs only 75p.

50 Way: skt (wirewrap) £1.65.
 50 Way: skt £1.45, p&p 25p.
 25 Way Male to Female with covers plus minimum 1 metre of cable (12 way) £4 each p/p 35p.

25 Way plug (soldercaill), 25 Way socket £1.50 each.

COVERS
 37 Way: 90p (plastic), p&p 35p.
 50 Way (metal) 60p, 15 Way (metal) 95p, 25 Way (plastic) 85p, 37 Way (reduced from 90p to 80p, 50 Way (plastic) 90p.

DISPLAYS
 HP 5082/7414 4 digit DIL display full spec £1.50 each, p&p 35p. Large quantities POA.

LED 3 Digit DIL 55p, p&p 35p.
 HP5082/7650 .4" cc, left and right decimal point, high brightness (unmarked), only 50p, 12 for £5, p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 1
 Ribbon Cable Headers 16 DIL Jermyn, gold-plated, with cover 45p, p&p 25p.
 Ansley Header plugs. 14 Way 75p, 16 Way 95p, 24 Way £1.80. (Insulation piercing type) p/p 35p.
 Ansley I/O Header plugs PCB Mounting 1in 26 Way 65p, 26 Way (right-angled) 85p, 40 Way £1 p/p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 2
 Tantalum Capacitors 25 volt, 4µF, 14 for £1, p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 3
 PRICE SMASH FND500 5in. LED displays, full spec 50p each, p&p 35p, large quantities POA.

SUPERSAVER 5
 Battery eliminator 6VDC 200MA 240V AC input ideal for calculators, radio, etc., give away price 95p each. Large quantities P.O.A. p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 6
 EAO KEY SWITCH oblong fascia, 25mm x 18mm (approx. 18mm hole), fixing supplied, brand new with 2 keys. £2.95 p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 7
 SN74116 Dual 4 Bit latch 75p, p&p 35p.
 SN74118 Arithmetic Logic Unit, 80p, p&p 35p.
 SN74194 4 Bit Reg 50p p&p 35p.
 SN74198 8 Bit Shift Register, 75p p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 8
 ITT 4cx 250b brand new full spec £7.50 each p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 9
 5 digit 7 segment DIL LED 1" displays 5 for £1.50 p/p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 10
 9-way male/female connector, ELCO 8129, 0.1 inch pitch, gold-plated PCB mounting, ideal for bussing two PCBs together. Superb value, 35p, p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 11
 74LS266 50p, 74LS245 £2.40, 74LS240 £1, 74S260 35p. P&P on all above 35p.

SUPERSAVER 12
 TMS 3128NC Static shift register, £1.50, p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 14
 Recording Designs Ltd digital cassette deck. 50-100 Baud RS232 240V input. A professional superb deck. £48, p&p £2.

SUPERSAVER 15
 5K 3/4" multitrans trimtops, PCB mounting, per box of 14 £2.50. As above 1K and 50K, p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 16
 OPTRON OPTO SLOTTED SWITCH (Type OPB-814) £1, p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 17
 VU METER 48mm x 50mm approx. overall size. Face size 50mm x 28mm approx. Brand new. £1.15 p&p 30p. (Sent at purchaser's risk).

SUPERSAVER 18
 PCB AMP (LM380). Unused. 65mm x 95mm approx. 9-12V DC. £1.35 p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 19
 10 DIGIT (Red): LED display. (.122in. digit size). With built-in driver chip and built-in lens magnifier. Data sheet supplied. Brand new. £2.50 p&p 35p.

SUPERSAVER 20
 4 1/2in. JUMPER LEAD. 16 DIL header to 16 DIL header. 95p p&p 30p.

SUPERSAVER 21
 2 1/2in. JUMPER LEAD. 14 DIL header to 14 DIL header. 65p p&p 30p.

SUPERSAVER 22
 N82S126. 1024 bit programmable bipolar ROM open collector £1.25, 8 for £8, p&p 30p.

A FEW LEFT - ITT 2082 Data Modem £115 each, p&p £3. (See previous ads for technical details).

Just arrived. ICL Terminal with keyboard. Switchable rates. 4 only. £125 + VAT.

TMS 4030, 4096 x 1 dynamic

RAM 200 ns removed from PCBs. £1 each. 16 for £15, p&p 35p.

GPO LINE MATCHING TRANSFORMER. With 12V reed relay etc. removed from equipment. £1 + 40p p&p.

CAPACITOR SCOOP. 1.600µF at 10v, 160µF at 25v. Axial lead. 2 dozen for £1 + 35p p&p.

DON'T KILL YOUR EPROMS. Augat 24 Way low profile socket. Solid gold pins. A superb socket. Leave your eproms in them for programming or usage to prevent breaking off pins. Only 40p each, p&p 35p.

GIVEAWAY 18 pin low profile dill socket 13p EACH or 8 for £1 (IC HOLDERS (Low-profile)

8 DIL 12p 14 DIL 15p
 18 DIL 17p 18 DIL 20p
 22 DIL 28p 24 DIL 35p
 28 DIL 45p All p&p 35p

WE STOCK a vast range of TTL, CMOS, some 74LS, MINIATURE TOGGLES, etc.

PSUs. We have a large stock of power supplies at very realistic prices (callers).

RELAYS Banor resettable double pole changeover 12V £1. Both p&p 35p.

JUST ARRIVED - PCB 008 OSCILLATOR Containing 1 NPN transistor, 1 resistor, 1 transformer and PP3 battery connector. 30mm x 20mm (approx). 15p each. 9 for £1. p/p 35p. PCB 009 1 x CD4069, 1 x CD4011, 5 transistors, 7 capacitors, 12 resistors, 1 diode, 45mm x 55mm (approx). 25p each, p/p 35p.

CENTRONICS 101A Dot Matrix printer. Fully overhauled. 165 char/sec. £250 inc. VAT. Carriage at cost. A GIVEAWAY BUY - ONLY 2 LEFT.

PL259 PLUGS. (State large or small cable entry) 68p.

PL259 SOCKET CHASSIS MOUNT. 50p p&p 30p.

RAM 200 ns removed from PCBs. £1 each. 16 for £15, p&p 35p.

GPO LINE MATCHING TRANSFORMER. With 12V reed relay etc. removed from equipment. £1 + 40p p&p.

CAPACITOR SCOOP. 1.600µF at 10v, 160µF at 25v. Axial lead. 2 dozen for £1 + 35p p&p.

DON'T KILL YOUR EPROMS. Augat 24 Way low profile socket. Solid gold pins. A superb socket. Leave your eproms in them for programming or usage to prevent breaking off pins. Only 40p each, p&p 35p.

GIVEAWAY 18 pin low profile dill socket 13p EACH or 8 for £1 (IC HOLDERS (Low-profile)

8 DIL 12p 14 DIL 15p
 18 DIL 17p 18 DIL 20p
 22 DIL 28p 24 DIL 35p
 28 DIL 45p All p&p 35p

WE STOCK a vast range of TTL, CMOS, some 74LS, MINIATURE TOGGLES, etc.

PSUs. We have a large stock of power supplies at very realistic prices (callers).

RELAYS Banor resettable double pole changeover 12V £1. Both p&p 35p.

JUST ARRIVED - PCB 008 OSCILLATOR Containing 1 NPN transistor, 1 resistor, 1 transformer and PP3 battery connector. 30mm x 20mm (approx). 15p each. 9 for £1. p/p 35p. PCB 009 1 x CD4069, 1 x CD4011, 5 transistors, 7 capacitors, 12 resistors, 1 diode, 45mm x 55mm (approx). 25p each, p/p 35p.

CENTRONICS 101A Dot Matrix printer. Fully overhauled. 165 char/sec. £250 inc. VAT. Carriage at cost. A GIVEAWAY BUY - ONLY 2 LEFT.

PL259 PLUGS. (State large or small cable entry) 68p.

PL259 SOCKET CHASSIS MOUNT. 50p p&p 30p.

The instruction set for the 10660 CPU can be found in MICROPROCESSOR/MICRO-COMPUTERS by BRANKO SOUCEK - Publishers WILEY INTERNATIONAL SCIENCE.

ICL POWER SUPPLY (exchange units) 240V AC input. Output +24V at 2 amps DC, -24V at 2 amps DC (adjustable to 12V) +5V at 4 amps DC -100V DC and 6.3V AC. £10.50. (Callers only).

Terms cash with order (official orders welcomed from colleges, etc). All enquiries s.a.e. please. All prices inclusive of VAT, unless otherwise stated. Postage as shown per item.

FOR THE PROFESSIONAL USER. CP Clare Keyboard switches with buttons (blank) 65p each p&p 35p.

BURROUGHS keyboard, 96 key station. On-board crystal and TTL. Brand new and boxed. 500mm x 190mm. At the time of advert no data. No keytops at all. Clare pender. Reed switches. Bargain £12 each, p&p £1.50.

PLEASE DO NOT ORDER GOODS FROM OLD ADVERTS. PHONE BEFORE ORDERING.

SURPLUS STOCKS PURCHASED FOR CASH

LB ELECTRONICS
 11 HERCULES ROAD
 HILLINGDON, MIDDLESEX
 UB10 9LS, ENGLAND
 All enquiries s.a.e. please

Telephone answering machine service out of business hours. New retail premises, now open Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri, and Sat, 9.30-6.00 Lunch 1-2.15 weekdays. Closed all day Wednesday. We are situated just off the A40 opposite Master Brewer.

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT

UXBRIDGE 55399
 All components full spec.

CHROMASONIC electronics

48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD - 100 yards from Archway Station & Bus Routes
 TELEPHONE: 01-263-9493/01-263 9495

YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPONENTS AND COMPUTERS

VIDEO GENIE

VIDEO GENIE based on
TRS80



EG3003

Utilises Z80, 12K level II Basic
 Integral Cassette Deck, UHF,
 O/P, 16K RAM, all TRS80 fea-
 tures simply plug into Monitor
 or VHF TV.

£289 With V.U.
 Meter

Expansion Box	185.00
Expansion Box (with RS232)	215.00
16K Ram Card	94.00
32K Ram Card	129.00
Single Disk Drive (35 Track)	215.00
Dual Disk Drive (40 Track)	410.00
Parallel Printer Cable	17.00
Disk Drive Cable (4 Drives)	32.00
Dual Disk Drive Cable	17.00
Parallel Printer Cable for Unexpanded-Video Genie	33.00
Sound Kit (fitting extra)	7.00
Lower Case Kit (fitting extra)	27.50
Video Genie Technical Manual	5.00

TANTEL

PRESTEL BY TANTEL

THE GREATEST THING SINCE TELEVISION &
 TELEPHONES

COMMUNICATION AT YOUR FINGER TIPS FOR BUSINESS
 & HOME. UP TO DATE INFO

180,000 pages of information on Travel, News, Investment, Holidays,
 Hotels Etc., Etc.

Ask Prestel a question and you have your answer in seconds in full colour
 on your own T.V. Only requires a telephone jack socket available from the
 P.O.



£170

Send for details

TANTEL IS POST OFFICE APPROVED

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

COMPUTER CHIPS	BAUD RATE GENERATORS	CMOS	4099 1.50	7805 60	48 .95	183 .95
D. RAMS	MC14411 9.00	CD4000 .13	4602 .95	7808 60	49 .95	194 1.25
4027 2.75	MM5307 8.75	4001 .18	4508 2.90	7812 .60	51 .24	195 1.25
4050 3 2.35	MC14412 12.50	4002 .15	4510 .85	7815 .60	54 .24	196 1.20
4116 1.95		4006 .75	4511 .85	7820 .60	55 .24	197 .85
S. RAMS	UARTS	4007 .15	4514 2.17	7824 .60	74 .40	221 1.20
2102A 1.30	AY-5-1013 3.95	4008 .75	4515 2.50	7908 .65	73 .30	240 1.65
2112A 2.75	AY-3-1015 4.75	4009 .35	4516 .90	7812 .65	75 .40	241 1.65
2114/4045 1.85	MM5303 4.75	4010 .45	4517 4.15	7815 .65	76 .38	242 1.65
4035 1.07	TMS6011 3.55	4011 .18	4518 .90	7820 .65	78 .38	243 1.65
4044/5257 5.95		4012 .20	4521 2.10	7824 .65	83 .70	245 2.50
6810 3.50	BUFFERS	4013 .45	4522 1.50	78HGKC 6.50	86 .38	248 1.35
Bulk Purchase	81LS95 1.25	4014 .80	4526 .95	723(14 pin) .37	86 .40	249 1.35
8x2114 14.00	81LS96 1.25	4015 .80	4528 .95	723(TO99) .69	90 .90	251 1.30
16x2114 26.00	81LS97 1.25	4016 .35	4534 5.10	LM304H* 2.22	91 .97	251 1.30
8x4116 14.00	81LS98 1.25	4017 .70	4536 3.03	LM309K 1.35	92 .69	253 .90
EPROMS	81LS99 1.25	4018 .75	4543 1.50	LM323K 4.50	93 .95	257 .90
2708 3.50	SN74366 .45	4019 .48	4543 1.50	LM325N 2.41	95 .115	258 1.20
2716(5v) 4.50	SN74367 .45	4020 .85	4543 1.50	LM326N 2.41	96 .110	259 1.60
2532 12.00	SN74368 .45	4021 .85	4543 1.50	LM326N 2.41	107 .38	261 4.50
ROM	8T26 1.50	4022 .85	4583 .95	LM345K* 7.75	109 .55	266 .75
2513(UC) 5.95	8T28 1.50	4023 .24	4585 1.25	L200 1.70	112 .38	273 1.70
CPU's	8T95 1.50	4024 .51	LEDs	L005TI* .95	114 .38	279 .57
Z80 5.95	8T96 1.50	4025 .20	0.125	L036TI* .95	122 .69	283 .90
Z80A 7.95	8T97 1.50	4026 1.50	TIL209 .12	L037TI* .95	123 .65	289 4.50
6502 6.25	8T98 1.50	4027 .45	Red HB .18	L129* .65	125 .44	290 1.30
6800 5.95		4028 .75	Green HB .18	L130* .65	126 .44	293 .95
8080 4.50	IC SOCKETS	4029 .95	Yellow HB .18	L131* .65	126 .44	295 1.85
9900 25.95	DIL	4030 .52	0.2"	LS SERIES	132 .60	298 1.60
SUPPORT CHIPS	8 pin .09	4032 1.25	TIL220 .13	74LS00 .13	133 .36	348 1.85
Z80CTC 4.25	14 pin .10	4034 2.00	Red HB .19	74LS01 .13	136 .60	352 1.85
Z80A CTC 4.25	16 pin .11	4035 .95	Green HB .19	74LS02 .13	139 .70	353 1.85
Z80A PIO 4.95	18 pin .16	4040 .85	Yellow HB .19	74LS03 .13	145 .97	362 4.21
6520 3.25	20 pin .20	4042 .70	H B = H i g h	74LS04 .15	151 .81	365 .47
6522 5.70	22 pin .22	4043 .80	Brightness	74LS05 .15	153 .52	366 .47
6532 7.95	24 pin .24	4044 .95		74LS06 .19	154 1.70	367 .47
6821 3.00	30 pin .30	4049 .35	VOLTAGE RE- GULATORS	74LS07 .19	156 .85	373 1.50
6850 3.00	40 pin .40	4050 .35	*end of range	74LS08 .19	157 .57	386 .47
6852 3.70	W/W	4051 .65	78L05 .30	74LS09 .22	158 .57	373 1.50
8212 1.95	8 pin .25	4052 .65	78L06* .30	74LS10 .22	160 .90	386 .95
8216 1.95	14 pin .35	4053 .65	78L08 .30	74LS11 .22	161 .75	393 1.20
8224 2.75	16 pin .42	4054 1.30	78L08 .30	74LS12 .22	162 1.10	668 1.05
8228 3.75	18 pin .50	4056 1.35	78L10 .30	78L012 .30	163 .78	670 2.50
8251 4.75	20 pin .62	4059 5.91	78L015 .30	78L015 .30	164 .90	
8253 9.75	22 pin .65	4060 1.10	78M05* .50	78M05* .50	165 .75	
TMS9901 13.16	24 pin .70	4066 .45	78M06* .50	78M06* .50	166 1.75	
TMS9902 11.18	28 pin .80	4068 .25	78M12* .50	78M12* .50	168 2.10	
TMS9904/ 74LS362 8.40	36 pin .99	4069 .25	78M15* .50	78M15* .50	169 2.00	
	40 pin 1.10	4070 .30	78M20* .50	78M20* .50	170 2.00	
	SOLDERCON PINS	4071 .25	78M24 .50	78M24 .50	173 1.05	
	100 50	4072 .25	79M05* .55	79M05* .55	174 97	
	500 2.40	4075 .25	79M06* .55	79M06* .55	175 97	
	1000 4.25	4077 .25	79M08* .55	79M08* .55	181 2.95	
		4081 .25	79M12* .55	79M12* .55	188 2.75	
		4082 .25	79M15 .55	79M15 .55	190 .95	
		4085 .90	79M20* .55	79M20* .55	191 .95	
		4086 .71	79M24 .55	79M24 .55	192 .95	
		4093 .55				

UK101

DOWN
 IN PRICE

UK101 Kit	£149
Ready Built	£199
Complete in case	£225
Memory Expansion Kit	
8K	£79.95
16K	£106.95
4K Expansion	£14.00
Printer Interface	
	£29.95
Sound Kit	£29.95
Cases	£24.50

NEW
 Colour Kit **£84.95**
 Inc Demo Tape &
 Full Documentation
 Send for details

MICROS

Phone for our
 most
 competitive
 prices for Pets
 and Apples

LISTS

Now
 Available
 S.A.E.
 Please

OFFER
 Mixed
 T.T.L.
 Greatest
 Prices
 Ever



Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, printers and cassettes charged at cost, all other items P&P 30p. Place your orders using your Access or Barclaycard. (Min. tel. order £5.) Trade and export enquiries welcome. Official purchase orders welcome.



ASTROLOGUE

SPECIAL REPORT

In the first instalment of this two-part Astrologue Special Report, Ian Graham looks at a brave new world of spaceflight that has been sparked off in Surrey.



You read it first in Astrologue. In the December 1980 edition I reported on Britain's first amateur satellite — UOSAT (University of Surrey Satellite). Now it's headline news as the launch day draws near. I spent a very enjoyable day as a guest of the project team at the University. Their work is so impressive and, in my opinion, has such important implications for Britain's future involvement in space that I am devoting two editions of Astrologue to UOSAT. This month there's a general view of the satellite and its objectives, and next month a run-down of the technical data.

New Look

The team, headed by Dr Martin Sweeting, has taken a refreshingly new look at the business of designing a spacecraft. They haven't automatically followed the conventional solutions to problems, largely because of cost. The last satellite of similar size was UK6, which was launched in 1978 at a cost of about £9 million excluding the launcher. The Surrey team is working on a budget of £100,000.

The honeycomb structure that forms part of the spacecraft surface would normally have cost £15,000, but the team found a firm which produces the same material for racing cars and which would do the job for £300.

The team has explored every avenue in an attempt to cut costs, but that doesn't mean that they are turning out a Heath Robinson stringbag affair of a spacecraft. Before NASA will agree to launch the craft they must be satisfied that it passes all the vibrational and thermal tests, structural specifications, etc demanded of every satellite.

Genesis

How did they get into the satellite business? Five or six years ago a small tracking station was set up to track OSCAR 7 (an American amateur radio satellite) and meteorological satellites. It was a natural progression from the work on tracking, amateur radio and ground station operation to actually building their

own spacecraft. The driving force in the early days was the University's Electronic and Amateur Radio Society (EARS — ho, ho), which made the initial contact with AMSAT (Radio Amateur Satellite Corporation) and set up the first ground station.

The present ground station has cost about £10,000 over 10 years. The impressive aerial array is mounted on a Bofors gun platform rescued from an Admiralty scrapyard in Portsmouth. The whole assembly, weighing between 3 and 5 tons, can be pointed at any object in the sky and tracks satellites either manually or by computer, using a control system designed by undergraduates. The precarious, lofty perch is necessary so that signals can be received without ground interference from street lighting, traffic, and so on.

Project UOSAT

The UOSAT programme has three broad interests:

1. Examining low-cost techniques
2. Educational
3. Research.

The determination to use low-cost techniques where possible has extended beyond the practical (or practically impossible) business of designing and building the spacecraft. The aim from the beginning has been to make the satellite information available to as many people as possible, as cheaply as possible, with emphasis on the involvement of schools and colleges.

Data will, therefore, be available on a number of levels. In its simplest form, you will be able to receive spacecraft telemetry on an ordinary VHF communications receiver. This is made possible by the provision of an on-board speech synthesiser linked to selected subsystems. The spacecraft will 'speak' its status to you. If you have the necessary equipment, you can also receive the information in Morse code. Data will also be available in high-speed form for serious enthusiasts and professionals.

Left: our lead photograph shows the EARS aerial array linked to the command centre, which will be the primary command station for UOSAT. Right: the UOSAT logo. Far right: the team built their own clean room in which to construct the spacecraft. Project Manager, Dr Martin Sweeting, is on the right.



Telly Weather

More exciting to the likes of you and I, however, is the meteorological experiment. The spacecraft will photograph an area the size of Scotland as it orbits. Normally you would need several thousands of pounds worth of decoder and display/printing gear to get a weather picture out at the other end. However, the UOSAT team hope to be able to produce a hand-book and kit (being designed by undergraduates) to allow weather pictures to be displayed on your living room telly. The kit is expected to cost no more than £150. Watch Astrologue for a review.

The satellite is expected to be launched in September but the team has been warned that the launch date might be brought forward to July, leaving them very little time. A series of tests will be carried out in June at British Aerospace, Stevenage. Then two days of final tests must be carried out at the Goddard Space Centre in Maryland before the launch from Vandenberg Air Base in California.

Piggy Back

UOSAT is being given a 'piggy back' launch; the main payload of the Delta 2310 launcher will be the NASA Solar Mesosphere Explorer. UOSAT will be a secondary payload, fitted beneath and to one side of the main payload. It will orbit at a height of 530 km with a period of 95 minutes and should stay up for four or five years before it re-enters the atmosphere in a fireball.

Milestone

Up to now we have assumed that building and launching a satellite is a multi-million pound/dollar operation. The UOSAT project team has proven that the cost can be reduced by at least one order of magnitude without compromising quality. The team has actively sought out sponsorship (money or test facilities) from the beginning of the programme. It is doubtful whether sponsorship would be as forthcoming for further projects of this nature, but once the principle of low-cost spaceflight is proven, it is undoubtedly a concept that could be turned into a commercial enterprise. If cost-to-orbit can be reduced from £10 million to less than £1 million, that bodes well for future British involvement in an active space programme, in which more and more people can participate.

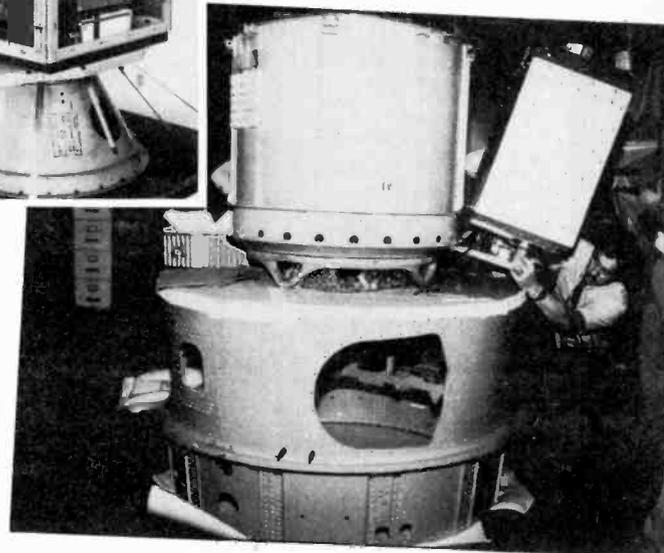
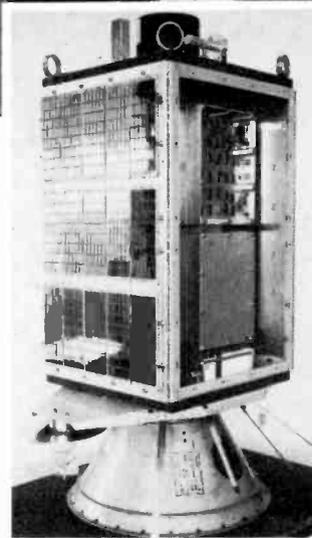
This single project at Surrey University looks like revolutionising our approach to spaceflight. It's an important milestone in the 'space age'. UOSAT demonstrates that a small team of enthusiasts working on a very slim budget can make a valuable contribution to the use of space.

A final word — if you want any information on UOSAT, please don't try to contact the project team. They are working to a very tight schedule indeed to ready the spacecraft for its possible July launch.

Next month — a structural and technical run-down of UOSAT and its experiments.



Left: the aluminium alloy frame of the spacecraft contains 16 boxes machined from solid aluminium. Each box holds two PCBs. In all UOSAT will use about 400 ICs. Below: UOSAT in position, mounted on the Delta 2310 launch vehicle during a trial mating in December 1980.



SHORTS

British Aerospace Dynamics Group and Plessey are to collaborate on defence communications projects. In the past, the Dynamics Group has participated in over 45 communications satellite programmes (10 as prime contractor). Plessey designed and manufactured Skynet — the first operational ship-borne satellite communications terminal — and is involved in satellite earth station manufacture.

British Aerospace will supply the spacecraft and provide overall leadership of the programme. Plessey will supply earth station equipment for monitoring and controlling the spacecraft and interfacing into terrestrial networks.

The Vatican has finally caught up with the twentieth century. At the request of Pope John Paul II, it is to review Galileo's heresy conviction of 1633. The conviction arose because Galileo contradicted contemporary beliefs (scientific and theological) when he proved that the Earth was not the centre of the Universe — it orbited the Sun like any other planet.

ETI

Get a great deal from Marshall's

A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LTD.
KINGSGATE HOUSE
KINGSGATE PLACE
LONDON NW6 4TA
MAIL ORDER 01-624 8582 24HR SERVICE
INDUSTRIAL SALES 01-328 1009

ALSO RETAIL SHOPS AT
325 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 01-723 4242
40 CRICKLEWOOD BLDG., LONDON NW2 01-452 0181
108A STOKES CROFT, BRISTOL, 0272 426801
85 WEST REGENT STREET, GLASGOW, 041-332 4133

WE TAKE ACCESS - AMERICAN EXPRESS - BARCLAYCARD CARO - DINERS

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE/PACKING 60p UNLESS STATED
ALSO 15% VAT ON TOTAL - ALL ITEMS ON THIS
ADVERTISEMENT SPECIALLY SELECTED FOR EX-STOCK
DELIVERY. WATCH FOR SPECIAL REDUCTIONS ON
STARRED ITEMS

RECHARGEABLE NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERIES & CHARGERS

TYPE	VOLTS	A.V. CAP.	PRICE
S101 (HP7)	1.25	0.5AH	£0.98
Sub C (HP11)	1.25	1.2AH	£1.75
Sub D (HP2)	1.25	1.2AH	£1.95
S104 (HP11)	1.25	1.8AH	£2.00
S103 (HP2)	1.25	4.0AH	£3.75
Penlight 4 Charger for 1-4 HP7			£5.25
Combibox FW611 Charger for HP7, HP11, HP2			£13.25
Combibox FW610 Charger for HP7, HP11, HP2			£19.95

CAPACITORS

SIEMENS LAYER 8.32560 7mm				SIEMENS LAYER 8.32561 10mm				SIEMENS ELECTROLYTIC AXIAL			
001	to	015/400v	£0.08	01	-022/400v	£0.08	4.7/100	13	22/40	.16	
002	to	027/250v	£0.08	033/400v	£0.08	041/400v	£0.10	10/63	16	22/63	.18
033	to	1/250v	£0.10	022/250v	£0.08	047/250v	£0.09	10/100	16	22/100	.20
015/250	£0.12	027/250	£0.10	068/250v	£0.10	1/250v	£0.13	47/25	16	47/40	.19
0.2/250	£0.14	0.2/250	£0.16	23/250v	£0.16	47/250v	£0.26	47/63	20	47/100	.24
0.1/100	£0.12	0.15/100	£0.13	22/100v	£0.18	47/100v	£0.25	100/25	20	100/40	.19
0.22/100	£0.45	33/100	£0.20	68/100v	£0.30	1.0/100v	£0.40	100/63	21	100/100	.44
0.47/100	£0.26	0.68/100	£0.34	Other values stocked on order or reduced				220/16	19	220/25	.27
								220/40	24	220/63	.45
								220/100	67	470/16	.23
								470/40	47	470/63	.72
								470/100	116	1000/16	.45
								1000/40	75	1000/25	.60
								2200/16	1.50	2200/25	.95
								2200/40	1.23	4700/16	1.20
								4700/25	1.50		

MANY OTHER RANGES CAPACITORS INCLUDE MULLARD C280
MULLARD/SIEMENS CERAMIC. SIEMENS 841070 RADIAL.
HIGH VOLTAGE DISC CERAMIC, ETC.

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

LF 1331N	2.70	SAA 5000	3.04
LF 13741H	2.70	SAA 5010	7.11
LM 301 8	0.26	SAA 5012	7.11
LM 308N	0.48	SAA 5020	5.33
LM 348	0.90	SAA 5030	8.26
LM 380 N14	0.50	SAA 5040	15.14
LM 383	1.56	SAA 5050	8.51
LM 386N	0.75	SAS 560	1.60
LM 389N	0.92	SAS 570	1.60
LM 340T5	0.50	SAS 580	1.80
LM 710-14	0.42	SAS 590	1.80
LM 723 CH	0.60	SFF 96800A	6.25
LM 723 C14	0.40	SFF 96810A	4.28
LM 741 C14	0.58	SFF 96821A	5.19
LM 923	0.44	SN 76115	0.70
LM 1303	1.00	SN 76228	1.00
LM 1458	0.40	SN 76116	1.25
LM 1801	2.04	SN 76666	0.70
LM 1871	1.95	TAA 263	1.00
LM 1872	1.95	TAA 521	0.75
LM 3900	0.50	TAA 621	2.49
LM 3909	0.67	TAA 700	1.50
LM 3914	2.20	TAD 100	1.55
LM 3915	2.20	TBA 120	0.75
LM 4250	1.42	TBA 500	0.45
NE 531	0.95	TBA 550	3.50
NE 543K	1.55	TBA 5700	2.20
NE 544	1.60	TBA 810S	1.00
NE 555	0.21	TBA 920	2.75
NE 556	0.73	TBA 9900	2.65
NE 558	3.12	TCA 270S	3.15
NE 562	3.12	TDA 2540	3.85
NE 565	1.05	TDA 2611	1.58
NE 566	1.53	TLO 81CP	0.32
NE 567	1.10	TLO 82CP	0.56
NE 570	3.50	TLO 84CN	1.00

SINCLAIR INSTRUMENTS

Digital Multimeter		p/p	
" " PDM35	£34.50	£0.60	
" " DM235	£52.50	£1.30	
" " DM350	£72.50	£1.30	
" " DM450	£119.00	£1.30	
Digital Frequency Meter			
PFM200	£49.80	£0.60	
Low Power Oscilloscope			
SC110	£139.00	£1.30	
TF200 Frequency Meter	£145.00	£1.30	
TGF 105 Pulse Generator	£85.00	£1.30	
NEW			
LCD Multimeter TM353	£84.00	£1.30	
LCD Multimeter TM351	£99.00	£2.50	
LCD Multimeter TM352	£49.95	£1.30	
Prescaler TP600	£37.50	£0.60	

LEADER INSTRUMENTS

Just a selection			
Singletrace Oscilloscope 510A 5"	£127.00	£3.00	
Doubletrace Oscilloscope 30BS 3"	£419.00	£2.50	
Couplettrace Oscilloscope 50BA 5"	£299.00	£3.00	
LSG 16 Sig. Gen. TV/Radio	£55.00	£2.00	
LDM 815 Dip Meter	£45.00	£1.00	

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK HI FI MODULES

CE 608	Power Amp	£20.09	
CE 1004	Power Amp	£23.43	
CE 1003	Power Amp	£26.30	
CE 1704	Power Amp	£33.48	
CE 1708	Power Amp	£33.48	
CPS 1	Power Unit	£19.52	
CPS 3	Power Unit	£23.52	
CPS 6	Power Unit	£30.00	
CPR 1	Pre Amp	£32.17	
CPR 1S	Pre Amp	£42.52	

U.K. Postage and Packing + 10%

TRANSISTORS/DIODES STOCK CLEARANCE

2N 697	.10	AD 161	.25	BC 184 L	.05	BF 195	.10
2N 914	.10	AF 106	.10	BC 212A	.05	BF 196	.10
2N 929	.05	AF 109	.10	BC 213B	.05	BF 199	.05
2N 3133	.10	AF 126	.10	BC 213L	.05	BSY 28	.10
2N 3666	.50	BC 115	.05	BC 214	.05	MJE 371	.30
2N 3638	.05	BC 118	.05	BC 214B	.05	MPSA 05	.05
2N 3642	.10	BC 154	.10	BC 214L	.05	ZTX 500	.05
2N 3708	.05	BC 157A	.05	BC 238B	.05	AA 119	.05
2N 3711	.05	BC 157B	.05	BC 239C	.05	BA 102	.05
2N 3794	.05	BC 158	.05	BC 251B	.05	BA 142	.05
2N 3771	.75	BC 159	.05	BC 253	.08	BA 144	.05
2N 3905	.08	BC 167B	.05	BC 308B	.08	BA 154	.05
2N 3962	.10	BC 168B	.05	BC 350	.05	BA 316	.05
2N 4286	.05	BC 169B	.05	BC 347	.05	BA 317	.05
2N 4400	.05	BC 170B	.05	BC 414	.05	BA 318	.05
2N 5220	.05	BC 171B	.05	BC 415A	.05	BAW49	.05
2N 5222	.10	BC 172	.06	BC 416A	.05	BAX 13	.05
AC 126	.15	BC 172C	.06	BC 517	.12	BAY 93	.02
AC 127	.15	BC 173	.05	BCY 71	.06	BB 1058	.10
AC 132	.05	BC 174B	.05	BCY 72	.09	BY 126	.14
AC 152	.15	BC 178B	.14	BD 138	.10	CV 7641	.05
AC 188	.15	BC 182A	.05	BF 161	.08	GEX 23A	.03
AC 188K	.15	BC 183	.05	BE 177	.05	ITT 44	.05
AC 187K	.15	BC 183B	.06	BF 180	.08	ITT 921	.05
ACY 22	.05	BC 183L	.05	BF 181	.05	OA 47	.10
ACY 30	.05	BC 183 LA	.05	BF 194	.05	OA 90	.05

ILP HI FI MODULES

Power Amplifiers		Pre Amplifiers	
HY30	£7.29	HY6	£6.44
HY60	£8.33	HY66	£12.19
HY120	£17.48	Power Supplies	
HY200	£21.21	PSU30	£4.50
HY400	£31.83	PSU36	£8.10
MOS120	£25.88	PSU60	£13.04
MOS200	£33.46	PSU70	£15.92
		PSU180	£21.34

Postage & Packing to U.K. included.

SIEMENS LEDS

5.8mm Red Yellow Green	£0.14	TIL 209	£0.18
3.2mm Red	£0.12	TIL 228	£0.35
3.2mm Green/Yellow	£0.14	TIL 78	£0.54
Flashing Diodes (3Hz)	£0.90	BPW 34	£1.18
Rect Leds 2.5 x 5.0mm Red	£0.12	SPH 205	£0.80
Rect Leds 2.5 x 5.0mm Green/Yellow	£0.18	ORP 12	£1.20
		4N25	£0.90

MA 1032 Digital LCD Clock Module £11.50
.5" 12 or 24hr mode, 24 alarm with on/off control, sleep timer, snooze timer etc. 1.5v batt. low consumption

MA 1026 Alarm/Thermometer Module £11.50

MA 1003 12v Car Clock Module, Special Price £12.50 whilst stocks last

NSN3914, 3915, 3916 End Stackable Led Bar

Graphs Arrays with Driver All @ £4.95 each.

PRESENSITISED POSITIVE FDTO RESIST PC BOARDS 1.6mm THICK

SIZE	SINGLE SIDE	DOUBLE SIDE
100 x 160mm	£1.40	£1.65
100 x 220mm	£1.95	£2.05
203 x 114mm	£1.70	£2.10
233.4 x 220mm	£3.75	£4.50

KIT FOR UV EXPOSURE UNIT FOR DEVELOPING FOTO BOARDS
COMPLETE WITH BOX & GLASS SCREEN 228 x 152mm £34.50
OR WITHOUT BOX £19.50

DIGITAL FUEL STRETCHER SYSTEM GIVES ACTUAL Mpg. OR L/100Km
EASILY FITTED - SUITABLE FOR MOST CARS. £58.50 p/p £1.30
FLOW SENSOR S801 £14.75
SPEED SENSOR S8010 £11.95

SEND LARGE SAE FOR DETAILS OF SENSORS & PARTS TO BUILD OWN FUEL STRETCHER SYSTEM.
MINI METAL DETECTOR FOR LOCATING PIPES/CABLES UNDER PLASTIC - A MUST FOR EVERY HANDYMAN £9.95

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

ETIPRINTS

ETIPRINTS offer you the easy way to produce high quality printed circuit boards. Each ETIPRINTS sheet contains a set of etch resistant rub down transfers of the printed circuit board designs for several of our projects.

ETIPRINTS are made from our original artwork ensuring a neat and accurate board. We thought ETIPRINTS were such a good idea that we have patented the system (patent numbers 1445171 and 1445172).

PARTS LIST

040A	ETI 80 VCO/VCLFO	Feb 80	Speed Control	
040B	ETI 80 PSU Tuning Fork Hi-Lo Filter Coin Toss	Feb 80	DTM Switching Board	
041A	Audiophile Driver Amp VCA Signal Tracer Heater Controller Main Board Electromyogram	Mar 80	RIAA Preamp	
041B	ETI 80 VCM Heater Controller Sensor	Mar 80	047C	ETI 80 Envelope Shaper TV Sound Survival
046A	ETI 80 Dual VCA 100 W Power Amplifier	Aug 80	048A	Sustain/Fuzz Box Flash Trigger FM Radio Control Receiver: (Top side) (Bottom side) FM Radio Control Transmitter
046B	Capacitance Meter US Alarm BGM 100 W Amplifier Logic Tester 100 W Power Amp	Aug 80	048B	Vocoder Slew Rate Control Vocoder Output Amp Vocoder Input Amp Vocoder PSU Vocoder LED PPM Display
047A	Digital Test Meter	Sep 80	048C	Cassette Interface ETI 80 Monitor Amp
047B	Vocoder Internal Excitation	Sep 80	049	AF Generator Multi-Option Board Space Invasion PSU

BUYLINES

Sheets for Sep 79, Dec 79, Jan 80 and April - July 80 are temporarily out of stock. Earlier ETIPRINT sheets are available.

Send a cheque for PO (payable to ETI) for £1.20 per sheet with details of the project for which you require an ETIPRINT, and the month and year of publication to:

ETIPRINTS,
ETI,
145 Charing Cross Road,
London WC2H 0EE.

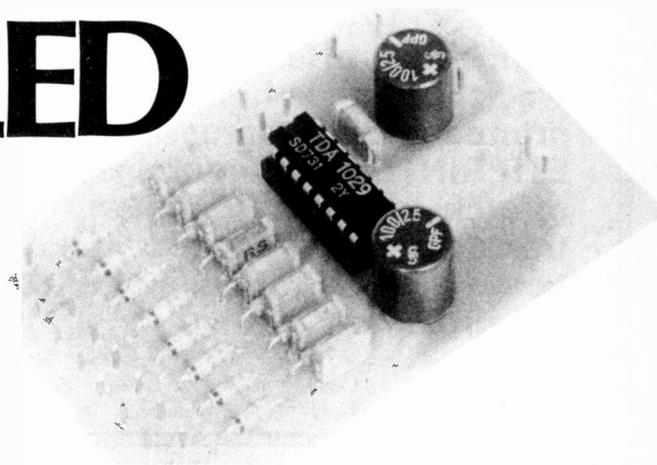
HOW IT WORKS

Lay down the ETIPRINT and rub over with a soft pencil until the pattern is transferred to the board. Peel off the backing sheet carefully making sure that the resist has transferred. If you've been a bit careless there's even a 'repair kit' on the sheet to correct any breaks!

ETIPRINTS

VOLTAGE-CONTROLLED AUDIO

DC control of hi-fi — Keith Brindley looks at some ways and means of achieving it, using Mullard's range of voltage-controlled ICs.



Back in the old days, an amplifier was an amplifier! It would have simple controls; volume, bass, treble, balance and a mode switch. The most expensive amplifier was the one which did its job (ie amplify) with the least amount of noise and distortion from linearity.

All of a sudden, manufacturers (particularly those on a faraway eastern island) got the knack of bettering their specs and the market became flooded with reasonable quality, reasonably priced systems. "Ah so, what next?" they thought, and the answer was gimmicks — little tricks which they could perform on an amplifier to make yours ever so slightly better than Mr Jones' next door, and which makes Mr Jones want to buy another one slightly better than yours.

In The Distant Future?

Two of the latest gimmicks are remote control and touch control (not just of amplifiers, but of TVs, videos and, presumably in the future, complete house electrical equipment). Now, most gimmicks — scratch filters, rumble filters, loudness controls and so on — don't add anything to the actual quality of the device; they merely colour the sound to suit the individual listener. To the hi-fi freak they are little more than useless!

However, remote or touch control can be highly desirable to the audiophile. You see, to control things at a distance or at a touch we need to be able to make all the adjustments with a mere change of voltage. In this way all the mechanical switches and potentiometers become obsolete. Even if mechanical controls are used *they do not carry the AC audio signal*, but only a DC control voltage. This means that once the signal is on the circuit board it stays there until the output. There are no signal-carrying leads to and from the pots, switches, or other controls and hence there will be less interference pickup, less interchannel crosstalk, better frequency response and fewer switching clicks and crackles — which means a dramatic improvement in amplifier quality.

Control Yourself

Recently, Mullard introduced a range of integrated circuits intended for use on DC-controllable, audio-frequency amplifiers whereby all the (usually) mechanical functions of

preamplifiers are controlled by DC voltages on particular IC pins. The two ICs of interest here, the TDA 1028 and TDA 1029, are electronic switches which fulfil the functions of mode switches, filter switches, mute switches and so on. A discussion of further ICs in the range (which control volume and tone) is planned for future presentation.

The TDA 1028 contains two double-pole, double-throw switches and the TDA 1029 one double-pole, four-way switch. Figures 1 and 2 show the simplified internal block diagrams of the ICs. If you bear in mind that these switches, although primarily intended for small-signal AC work, will also accurately switch analogue DC voltages, you will see that they are extremely versatile. The applications given later are all audio-frequency AC designs, but obvious DC suggestions lie in test or measuring equipment.

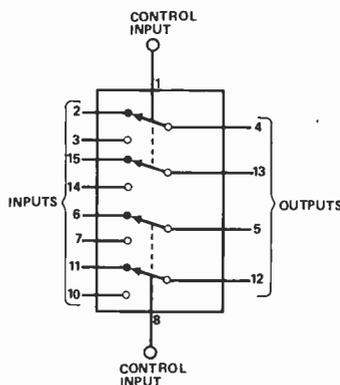


Fig. 1 Block diagram of the TDA 1028, a dual double-pole, double-throw switch.

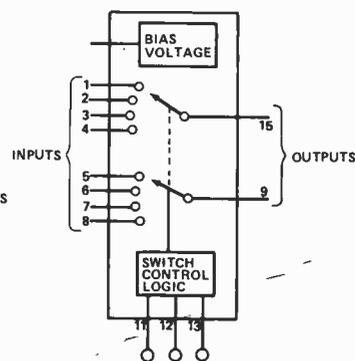


Fig. 2 Block diagram of the TDA 1029, a double-pole, four-way switch.

A Look Inside

Figure 3 shows a more elaborate diagram of one of the internal signal paths. Basically, the input stage operates with a peak-to-peak input signal of something less than the supply voltage (ie typically between 3 V and 19 V). If a signal outside

Complications

Naturally, life is not so easy as the block diagrams suggest and certain peripheral components are needed to get the devices up and running.

(i) If the input voltage range (ie about 3 V to 19 V) is exceeded then the input current must be limited by an external resistor. The value of this resistor should be calculated so that the average input current does not exceed 20 mA. In the case of the ICs' use within a preamplifier no limiting resistors are strictly necessary.

(ii) If the switches are intended for AC work then DC blocking capacitors should be be used.

(iii) A 'floating' input might cause switching noise at the output, due to rapid DC variations. To prevent this all inputs should be biased, via a resistor, to a point midway between the input voltage limits — about 11 V.

Workable circuits, with the above points considered, are found in Figs. 4 and 5. Bias for the TDA 1029 is supplied from an internal reference. This reference is unstabilised and dependent on the supply voltage. Hum and other interference will therefore affect it so a filter capacitor (C1 in Fig. 5) is required. If the TDA 1028 is used in the same circuit as the TDA 1029 then all input biases can be taken from this internal source. Alternatively, or in a separate circuit, a simple voltage divider and filter capacitor will do the job (R1, R2, C1 in Fig. 4). Bias is supplied to all inputs via 470k resistors (R_B) and all input capacitors (C_{IN}) are 100n polycarbonates. For experimental work only, all input resistors are specified as 47k, and low-pass capacitors (C_L) can be used to eliminate RF interference in the input signal leads if required. These two circuits can be built for test purposes on the

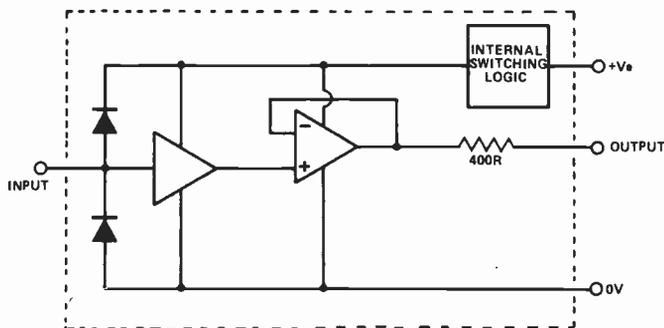


Fig. 3 Block diagram of a single internal signal path.

the supply range is applied, the diodes limit the signal, thus protecting the device.

A high impedance buffer follows the input stage and the output is connected via a 400R internal resistor which gives protection in the case of a direct short circuit. Overall gain of the signal path is close to unity and depends on the output load. For example, with a load impedance of 4k7 the gain is -1.5 dB (x0.84). Switching between one input and another is done by the internal logic, performing the simple function of connecting or disconnecting the power to the signal path in question.

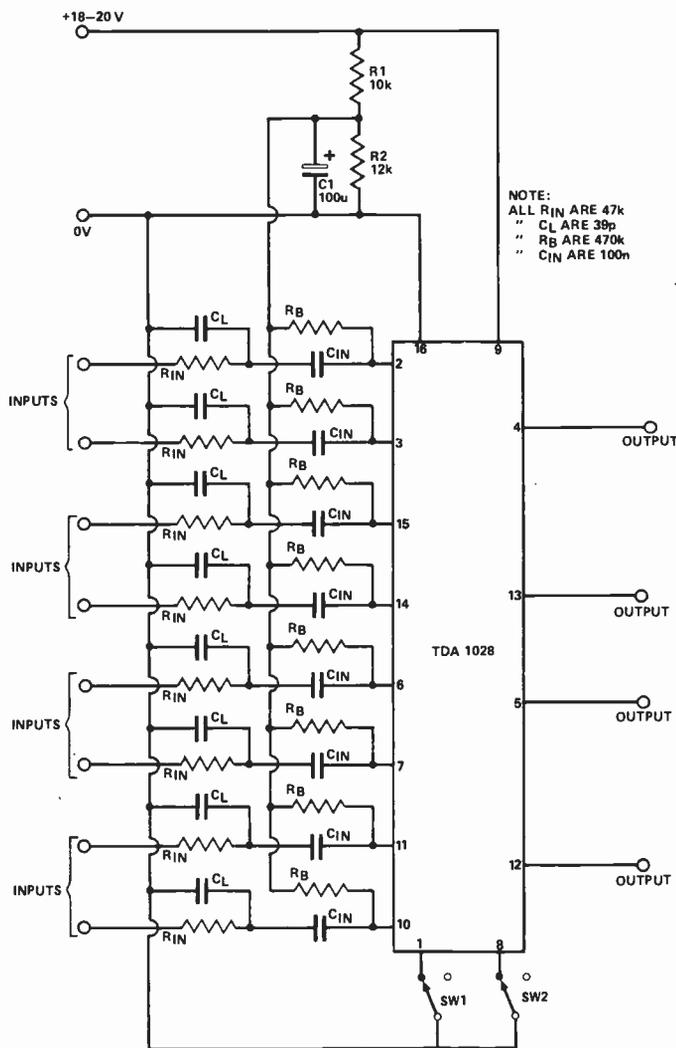


Fig. 4 Minimum component circuit for the TDA 1028.

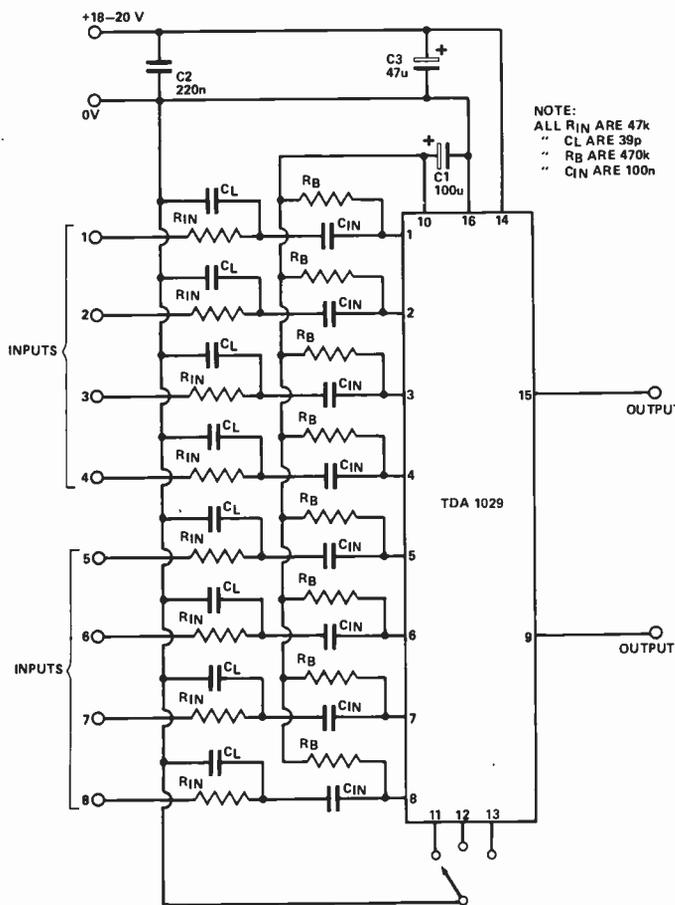


Fig. 5 The corresponding basic circuit for the TDA 1029.

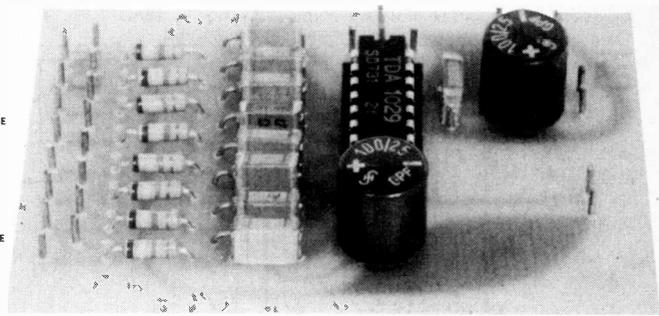
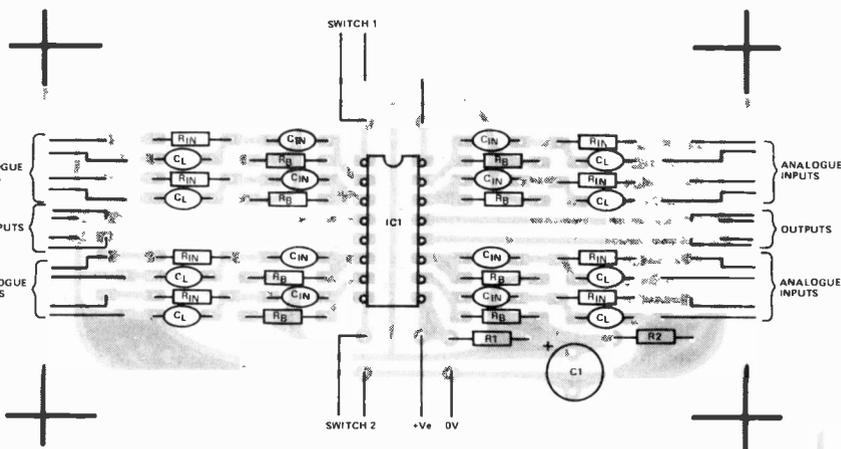


Fig. 6 Suggested layout for the experimental circuit of Fig. 4. The PCBs are on page 96.

PCBs shown in the overlays in Figs. 6 and 7. Adjust the input resistors as required (47k is a suitable starting value), and for DC applications use links instead of input capacitors. Incidentally, the boards are also suitable as bases if you intend to breadboard some of the following applications.

The final things to look at before using the two chips are the control inputs: they are internally connected to a HIGH state and the simplest way to ensure the LOW state of an input is to connect it directly to 0 V. Voltage control of the inputs requires $< 2V_1$ for a low state and $> 3V_3$ for a HIGH state—the inputs are therefore compatible with CMOS or TTL logic, and remote, touch, or even computer control of the signal paths is easy.

Table 1 gives a summary of the control inputs and consequent pin interconnections for the TDA 1028. Similarly, Table 2 gives the same for the TDA 1029. The control input of pin 11 has priority over those of pins 12 and 13. Pin 12 control has priority over pin 13, but *not* pin 11's control input.

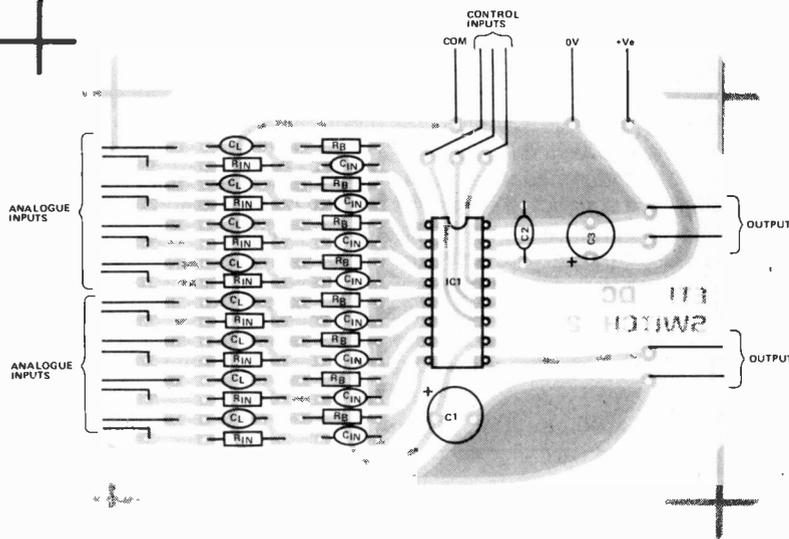


Fig. 7 Overlay for the Fig. 5 circuit.

Connected pins	Control voltages	
	Pin 1	Pin 8
2 - 4, 15 - 13	H	—
3 - 4, 14 - 13	L	—
7 - 5, 10 - 12	—	H
6 - 5, 11 - 12	—	L

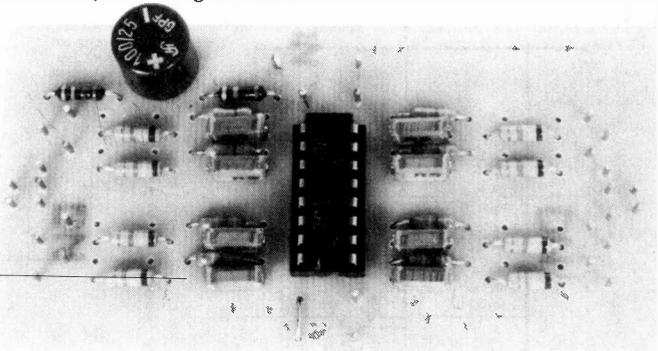
Table 1 TDA 1028 interconnections and control levels.

Applications

Perhaps the simplest use of the TDA 1029 is as a four-input stereo signal-source switch connecting either a stereo tuner, phono, tape deck or auxiliary input to an amplifier. Although it all sounds rather complex, Fig. 8 shows that it is not. The tuner and auxiliary input signals are fed directly, via input capacitors, into the IC, however, the tape output has a relatively high impedance source and connecting leads are therefore quite susceptible to RF interference. A suitable input network (eg R1 and C1) connected as a low-pass filter eliminates the RFI. The output of the circuit is fed back to the tape deck via coupling capacitors and 820k resistors.

The pick-up input needs RIAA equalisation and amplification; this stage is shown as a block in the circuit. Suitable circuits for pick-up stages are common, and no design for such is offered here.

It is possible to cascade the electronically switched signal paths of these two ICs, either within the same device (eg from



The TDA 1028 PCB. Note that the low-pass capacitors are optional and have been left off our board.

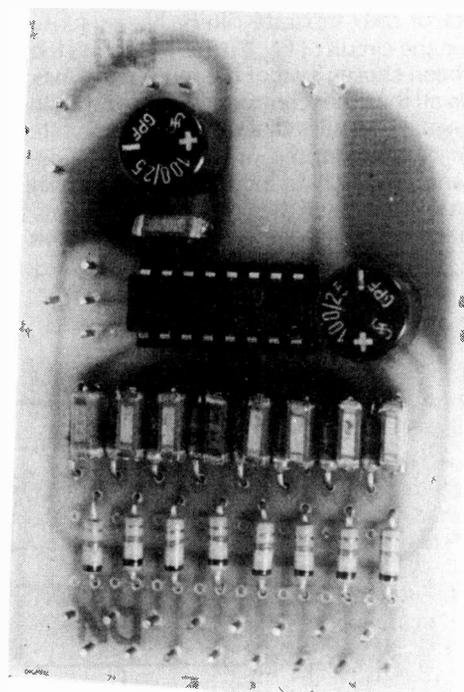
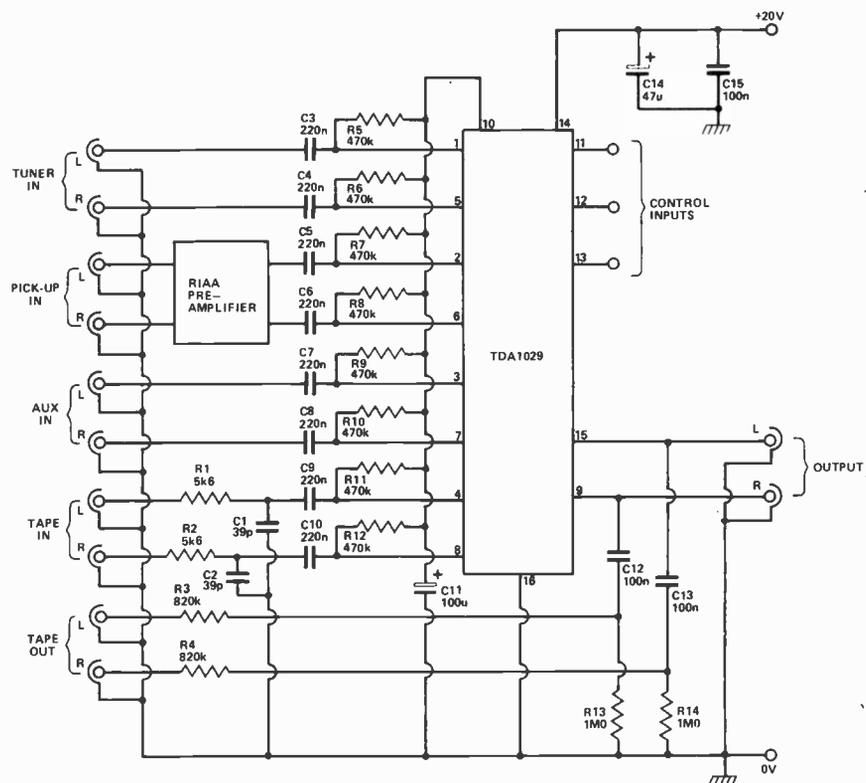
one half of a TDA 1028 to the other half) or from one IC to another. In either case separate signal paths are best connected via capacitors to keep switching clicks as small as possible. Figure 9 shows a typical example of a four-input stereo signal-source switch (using a TDA 1029) cascading into a monitor and stereo/mono switch (formed by a TDA 1028). A monitor switch allows comparison of recorded/played-back signals to and from a three-headed tape recorder. Thus it needs to be after the main signal-source switch but before the power amplifier, as shown.

The final two circuits given as application suggestions are switchable active filter circuits. Because each signal path is basically a unity-gain, non-inverting amplifier it is relatively easy to connect into standard filter circuits (a third-order Butterworth design being chosen) allowing electronic control of the pre-amplifier's frequency response.

By using each switch section of a TDA 1028 in separate filter modes (Fig. 10) a stereo high-pass/low-pass (rumble/scratch) filter can be built.

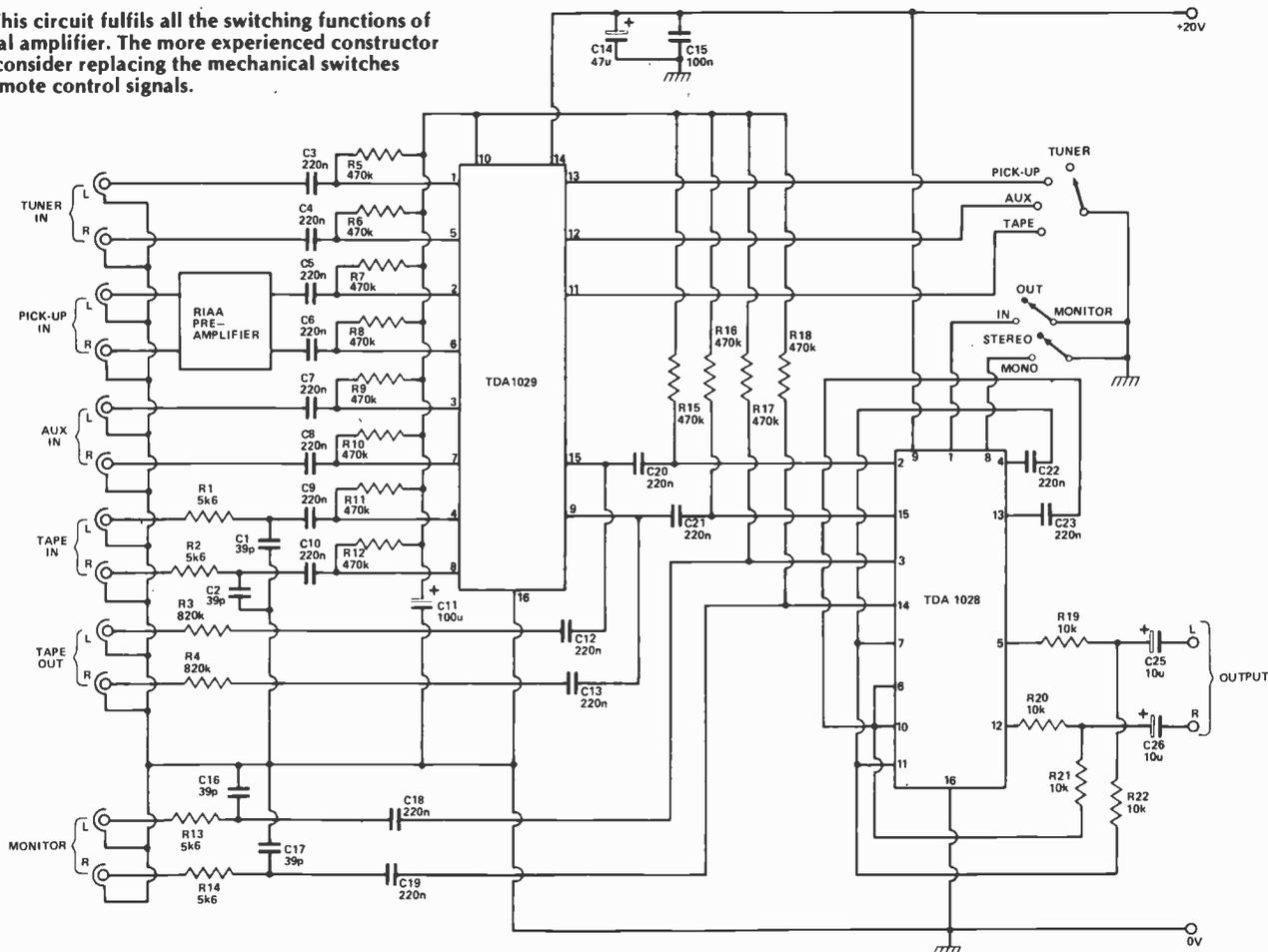
FEATURE: Voltage Controlled Audio

Fig. 8 Stereo signal-source switch for a hi-fi system. The control inputs could be interfaced with a remote control system.



Our prototype board for the TDA 1029. Once again, the optional low-pass capacitors have been omitted.

Fig. 9 This circuit fulfils all the switching functions of a typical amplifier. The more experienced constructor might consider replacing the mechanical switches with remote control signals.



FEATURE : Voltage Controlled Audio

Similarly, the TDA 1029 can be used in filter modes, taking control of four separate filters; linear, subsonic, scratch and mute in the circuit of Fig. 11. Table 2 shows that the control pins have been chosen so that the mute signal has an overriding effect on all the other control signals (as it should), and the rumble filter signal overrides that of the subsonic filter.

In conclusion, the previous applications show the TDA 1028 and TDA 1029 to be very versatile devices. The simplicity and ease with which they can be used means that they will be popular. Both chips are available from Ambit International.

Connected pins	Control voltages		
	Pin 11	Pin 12	Pin 13
1 - 15, 5 - 9	H	H	H
2 - 15, 6 - 9	H	H	L
3 - 15, 7 - 9	H	L	H
3 - 15, 7 - 9	H	L	L
4 - 15, 8 - 9	L	H	H
4 - 15, 8 - 9	L	H	L
4 - 15, 8 - 9	L	L	H
4 - 15, 8 - 9	L	L	L

Table 2 TDA 1029 interconnections and control levels.

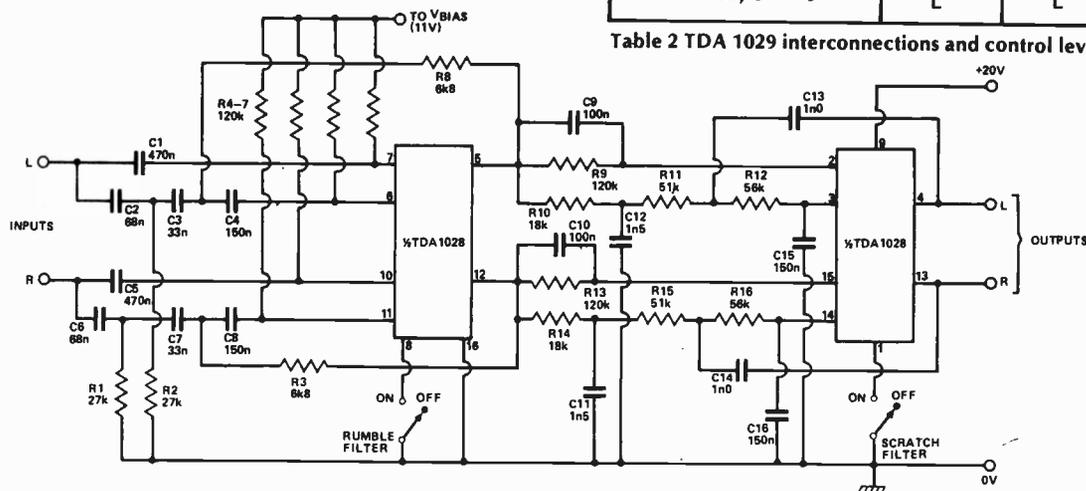


Fig. 10 This stereo rumble/scratch filter can be built using only a single TDA 1028.

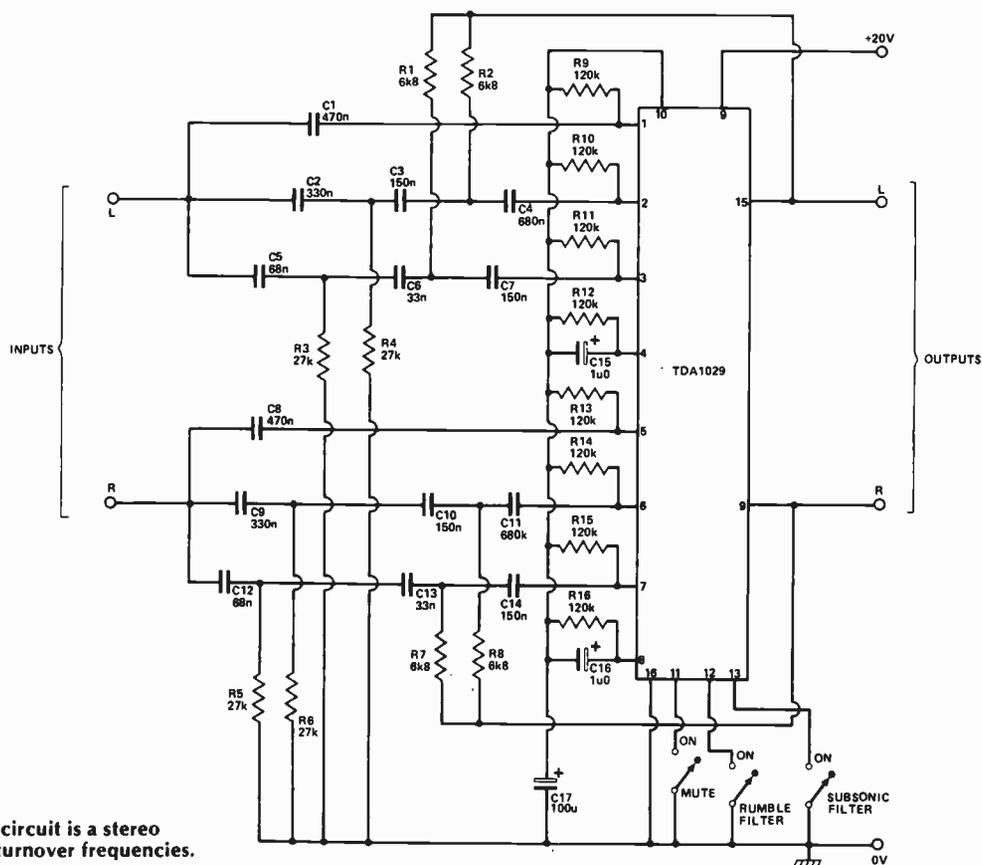


Fig. 11 This TDA 1029 circuit is a stereo filter with switchable turnover frequencies.

ETI

High Precision Quartz Timepieces. Low 'Only-From- Mitrad' Prices.

Special limited period offer of Mitrad quartz watches and pen watch at sensationally low, low, prices.

MITRAD MD610 GENTLEMAN'S QUARTZ MELODY ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

A super slim and elegantly styled high precision quartz watch with very clear digital presentation. Continuous display of hours, minutes and seconds plus date and mode indications. 'Running horse' style chronograph accurate to 1/10 second. 12 hour alarm plays 30 seconds of 'The Yellow Rose of Texas'. Pushbutton illumination. Stainless steel case (only 5mm thick) with black panel. Infinitely adjustable stainless steel strap.

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE

Only £12.95

plus £1.25 p&p

Trade £8. Add 15% VAT + £1.50 p&p per order (minimum order 5 items, one style or mix of styles).

MITRAD MD605 LADIES QUARTZ MELODY ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

Beautifully simple styling combined with high precision quartz technology. Continuous display of hours, minutes and seconds with an optional display of day, date and month. Auto calendar. Chronograph with lap timing facility accurate to 1/10 second. 24 hour alarm plays 30 seconds of Beethoven's 'Für Elise'. Pushbutton illumination. Stainless steel case (9mm thick) with black panel. Infinitely adjustable stainless steel strap.

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE

Only £11.95

plus £1.25 p&p

Trade £8. Add 15% VAT + £1.50 p&p per order (minimum order 5 items, one style or mix of styles)

MITRAD PEN WATCH

Elegant stainless steel ballpoint pen cleverly combined with a quartz high precision timepiece. The five function LCD watch continuously displays hours and minutes, with alternative displays of seconds or month and date. Computensured four year date memory. In presentation case with spare pen refill.

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE

Only £9.95

plus £1.25 p&p

Trade £7. Add 15% VAT + £1.50 p&p per order (minimum order 5 items, one style or mix of styles)

The premier mail order house specialising in quality products and superior after-sales care.

☎ Credit card holders may telephone (0536) 522024 24 hours a day stating card number for immediate attention.



MITRAD

68/70 High Street, Kettering,
Northants. NN16 8SY
Telephone 0536 522024

NB. Please do not use the coupon for trade orders.

To Mitrad 68/70 High Street, Kettering,
Northants.

Please send me

- Mitrad MD610 Gentleman's Quartz Melody Alarm Chronograph at £14.20 (incl. p&p)
 Mitrad MD605 Ladies Quartz Melody Alarm Chronograph at £13.20 (incl. p&p)
 Mitrad Pen Watch at £11.20 (incl. p&p)

Total value of my order £ _____

Allow up to 28 days for delivery. Full refund if not completely satisfied. Registered in England No. 2554356.

I enclose cheque/PO made payable to Mitrad

Or debit my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

006/ET (BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE)

TV SOUND TUNER ETI SEP 80 PROJECT

All parts available / send for list

ALSO

No. 1 for Teletext Kits TV Spare Parts and Components

Callers welcome at Shop Premises

MANOR SUPPLIES

172 WEST END LANE, LONDON NW6 1SD
TELEPHONE: 01-794 8751

Near West Hampstead Jubilee & British Rail Stations

100 m.m. FADER

The 'PRO-FADER' (TM) is a 100 m.m. linear fader of an entirely new design (pat. pend.) using a standard, easily replaceable rotary potentiometer as its active element. Ideal for mixers, discos, small studios, etc.

(Measures 165 x 25 x 58 mm)

Send to **£4.50** + 45p p. & p.

**WESTERN PRODUCTS (A)
TAYBANK HOUSE
55-57 MAYBOLE ROAD
AYR, SCOTLAND**

(please state value of pot.)



MIGHTY NINETY PACKS

**SUPER VALUE PACKS ALL AT 90p EACH
POSTAGE 20p PER PACK UP TO FOUR PACKS
FIVE OR MORE POST FREE**

BUY SIX PACKS AND GET A SEVENTH PACK FREE!

MN1. 300 ¼-watt Resistors pre-formed for P&C Mtg.
MN2. 200 ¼ & ½-watt Resistors
MN3. 100 1 & 2-watt Resistors.
MN4. 50 Wirewound Resistors.
MN5. 100 metal oxide Resistors. 1%, 2% and 5%.
MN6. 12 asstd. potentiometers.
MN7. 25 asstd. skeleton pre-set Resistors.
MN8. 50 asstd. Electrolytic Capacitors.
MN9. 100 asstd. Ceramic Capacitors. Pile, disc, tub and monolithic etc.
MN10. 100 mixed capacitors. Polyester, Polystyrene, Metallised, Radial and Axial types.
MN11. 20 asstd. Silver Mica Capacitors.
MN12. 8 Tantalum Bead Capacitors (useful values).
MN13. 20 asstd. Transistors. BC, 2N Series + Power etc.
MN14. 40 IN4148 Diodes.
MN15. 5 Light Sensitive Devices.
MN16. 20 min. wire-ended Neons.
MN17. 2 12-volt Relays. Ex nearly new equip.
MN18. 3 Encapsulated Reed Relays. 9-12v. coil, d-pole and t-pole.
MN19. 2 24-volt Relays. Ex nearly new equip.
MN20. 1 240-110 to 12-volt. 100ma Transformer.
MN21. 1 240-110 to 24-volt 100ma Transformer.
MN22. 8 2" Led s with clips. 4 red, 2 yellow, 2 green.

MN23. 116 asstd. screws, nuts, washers, self-tappers etc.
MN24. 100 asstd. small springs.
MN25. 50 asstd. pop rivets.
MN26. 50 asstd. insulated crimps.
MN27. 200 items, grommets, spacers, cable markers, plastic screws, sleeving, tie wraps etc.
MN28. 2U asstd. fuses. 1¼" 20mm etc.
MN29. 75mts equipment, wire, asstd. colours and sizes.
MN30. 3 x 2m length. 3 core, mains cable.
MN31. 12 asstd. trimmer capacitors, compression film, Air-spaced etc.
MN32. 15 30pF Beehive trimmers.
MN33. 20 coil formers, ceramic, plastic, reed relay etc.
MN34. 25 min. glass reed switch.
MN35. 10 asstd. switches, toggle, slide, micro etc.
MN37. 10 asstd. audio connectors. Din phone etc.
MN38. 1 PCB with triac control IC data inc.
MN39. 1 oscillator PCB loads of components. (no data).
MN40. 50 Polystyrene capacitors.
MN42. 10 BC107 Transistors.
MN43. 10 BC108 Transistors.
MN44. 10 Screwfix S.P.C.O. min. slide switches.
MN58. 2xCA723 Voltage Regulator
MN64. 5 Press to make min. switches.
MN65. 3 BF245 FETS.

CHORDGATE LTD. Dept. A

75 FARINGDON ROAD, SWINDON, WILTS
TEL: SWINDON (0793) 33877

RETAIL SHOP AT ABOVE ADDRESS

PLEASE QUOTE NO. OF PACKS WHEN ORDERING

ETI PROJECT KITS FROM MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD

Make us your No. 1 SUPPLIER OF KITS and COMPONENTS for E.T.I. Projects. We supply carefully selected sets of parts to enable you to construct E.T.I. projects. Kits include ALL THE ELECTRONICS AND HARDWARE NEEDED. Printed circuit boards (fully etched, drilled and roller tinned) or veroboard are, of course, included as specified in the original article, we even include nuts, screws and I.C. sockets. PRICES INCLUDE CASES unless otherwise stated. BATTERIES ARE NOT INCLUDED. COMPONENT SHEET INCLUDED. If you do not have the issue of E.T.I. which includes the project you will need to order the instruction reprint as an extra 45p each. Reprints available separately 45p each + p&p 40p

DIGITAL CLOCK, May 81 (round leds)	£39.98
CARAVAN LIGHTS CHECKER, April 81, less glue	£9.24
SOUND ANALYSER, April 81 less case	£59.95
GUITAR NOTE EXPANDER - ETI, April 81	£14.98
DRUM MACHINE, April 81	£59.95
MUSICAL BOX, April 81	£8.70
ENGINEERS STETHOSCOPE, Mar 81	£17.45
PULSE GENERATOR, Feb 81 less case	£32.12
Case extra	£24.98
INFRA RED ALARM, Feb 81	£49.99
UNIVERSAL TIMER, Jan 81	£28.89
MULTI-OPTION SIREN, Jan 81	£24.47
LED TACHO, Jan 81 less case	£31.61
4 INPUT MIXER, Dec 80	£17.98
BENCH AMPLIFIER, Dec 80	£21.85
MUSICAL DOORBELL, Dec 80	£10.56
AUDIO TEST OSCILLATOR, Nov 80	£16.64
RIAA PRE-AMP (stereo), Nov 80	£6.21
2W POWER AMP, Nov 80	£5.54
METRONOME, Nov 80	£5.44
LIGHT SWITCH, Nov 80	£7.77
TOUCH BUZZER, Nov 80	£5.56
SUSTAIN/FUZZ BOX, Oct 80	£22.72
CASSETTE INTERFACE, Oct 80 less case	£10.52
ULTRASONIC BURGLAR ALARM, Aug 80	£24.39
CAPACITANCE METER, Aug 80	£18.42
CMOS LOGIC TESTER, Aug 80	£9.98
SIGNAL TRACER, Mar 80	£10.98
TUNING FORK, Feb 80	£13.48
ACCENTUATED BEAT METRONOME	£16.28
CLICK ELIMINATOR, April 79 less case	£34.25
Case extra	£14.98
GUITAR EFFECTS UNIT, April 79	£13.44
DIGITAL MODULE, Jan 79 less switch and case	£23.83
COMPLEX SOUND GENERATOR, Oct 78 less case	£19.98
TELEPHONE BELL EXTENDER, Oct 78, less speaker	£14.98
Horn speaker extra	£6.83

1981 ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE

KITS
ICs
TRANSISTORS
CAPACITORS

Hundreds of illustrations, product data, circuits and details of all our kits and educational courses. Up to date price list included. All products are stock lines for fast delivery. Send 70p in stamps for your copy (7 x 10p or 5 x 14p).

TOOLS
RESISTORS
HARDWARE
CASES

The INSTRUCTOR A FULLY CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECT INCORPORATING AN INS8060 MICROPROCESSOR CHIP

The Instructor is a low cost assembly which provides a practical introduction to microprocessors and their functions. It is not a computer but it is a working circuit which allows microprocessor working to be followed, one program step at a time. Build the instructor and you will gain microprocessor experience. The series is based on the INS8060 microprocessor IC, also known as the SC/MP Mk. 2. Circuits are built on a plug in Eurobreadboard. Kit is available with or without the breadboard. INSTRUCTOR COMPONENT PACK: Including Eurobreadboard £27.85; or less Eurobreadboard £21.65.
INSTRUCTOR COURSE NOTES AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS - £2.96 extra.

MEMORY BANK SYNTHESISER

Ideal for the music enthusiast and all the family for general entertainment. Miniature synthesiser featuring vibrato, envelope, tempo, volume and pitch controls. Uses 24 push button switches in a keyboard style layout. Based on a custom designed i.c. The accessible memory stores a 32 beat length sequence of notes and spaces. Can be played 'live'. Has 4 tunes already permanently stored in its memory. Fitted with an internal speaker. Jack socket allows the use of an external amplifier if wished. Kit contains all the components needed including 2 p.c.b.s and case. Instructions are included with this kit.
Memory Bank Synthesiser £33.85

3 BAND S.W. RADIO

Simple T.R.F. Design. Covering most Amateur Bands and Short Wave Broadcast Bands. Five controls, Bandsat, Bandspread Reaction, Wavechange and Attenuator. Coil section is by Wavechange Switch. Use with Headphones or a Crystal earpiece. Kit contains all the components required including the P.C. Board and Case. Instructions are included with this kit.
KIT £18.97. Headphone extra £2.98.

MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.

ETI, 135 HUNTER ST., BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS., DE14 2ST
0283-65435. 9-5 MON.-FRI. MAIL ORDER ONLY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
ADD 40p P&P TO ALL ORDERS

Irish Republic & B.F.P.O. Europe deduct 10% from prices shown. Payment must be in sterling.



Access and Barclaycard (Visa) orders accepted by phone or post.

ALWAYS A CHANGING RANGE OF OSCILLOSCOPES, COMPUTERS, TERMINALS ETC.

Item No.

- 1 TEKTRONIX STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE Type 434. Current Model. As new. 12 months warranty (No warranty £1,400) **£1,850**
- 2 TEKTRONIX STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE type 564 with 3A6 & 3B4 **£350**
- 3 HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE type 412. Dual Trace 20 MHz **£250**
- 4 TELEQUIPMENT OSCILLOSCOPE type D61A. Dual Trace 10MHz **£200**
- 5 SCOPEX OSCILLOSCOPE type 4010. Dual Trace 10MHz **£170**
- 6 HEWLETT PACKARD OSCILLOSCOPE type 120B. (X-Y) **£120**
- 7 MARCONI WAVE ANALYSER TF2330. Good condition **£150**
- 8 AVO UNIVERSAL BRIDGE B150 with adaptor A151 **£80**
- 9 ADVANCE SIGNAL GENERATOR type E2 100KHZ-100MHz **£40**
- 10 B & K AUTO VIBRATOR EXCITER CONTROL type 1018 **£50**
- 11 SOLARTRON Digital Voltmeter type LM1450 **£120**
- 12 SOLARTRON PULSE GENERATOR type G01101.2 **£40**
- 13 ADVANCE V.H.F. Millivoltmeter type VM79 - No probes **£35**
- 14 ADVANCE A.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR type J2 **£25**
- 15 KNIGHT RF Sig Gen KG686 with Sweep Marker Gen KG687. The Pair **£90**
- 16 ADVANCE Audio Signal Generator HIE 15HZ to 50KHZ **£45**
- 17 BELLAH VIDEO MONITOR **£45**
- 18 LYONS PULSE GENERATOR type PG-2E **£45**
- 19 COSSOR SINE/SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR 20HZ-1MHz **£40**
- 20 AVO UNIVERSAL BRIDGE Type 1 **£75**
- 21 P.S.I. RMS VOLTMEETER type A1301 **£90**
- 22 LABGEAR 625 COLOUR MATCH GENERATOR CM 6004-PG **£30**
- 23 ADVANCE LF OSCILLATOR type SC65A **£75**
- 24 TAYLOR AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATOR type 62A Mk II **£125**
- 25 MARCONI UNIVERSAL BRIDGE type TF1313 1/4m. **£200**
- 26 MARCONI WIDE RANGE OSCILLATOR type TF1370 10HZ-10MHz **£90**
- 27 SOLARTRON TRUE RMS VOLTMEETER type VM1484 **£75**
- 28 RANK V.H.F. SIGNAL STRENGTH INDICATOR **£25**
- 29 RACAL COUNTING ELECTRONIC FREQUENCY 32MHz type 836 **£75**
- 30 WAYNE KERR CAPACITANCE BRIDGE type B541C **£40**
- 31 WAYNE KERR COMPONENT BRIDGE type B121 **£45**
- 32 HEWLETT PACKARD DC CURRENT SOURCE type 6181B 0-100V; 0-250mA **£175**
- 33 MARCONI SAUNDERS LEVELLING AMPLIFIER type 6587 **£175**
- 34 TEKTRONIX PRE TRIGGER PULSE GENERATOR type 111 **£95**
- 35 RACAL H.F. SELECTIVE ANALYSER type 905E **£375**
- 36 MARCONI STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR type TF144H 10KHZ-72MHz **£225**
- 37 SCHLUMBERGER/SOLARTRON AUTOMATIC COUNTER type FB2602 **£160**
- 38 BRANDENBURG PHOTOMULTIPLIER POWER UNIT 0-2500Volts **£90**
- 39 SCHLUMBERGER/SOLARTRON COMPUTING VOLTMEETER type JM1776 **£175**
- 40 HEWLETT PACKARD AC CONVERTOR type 3461A **£90**
- 41 MUIRHEAD WAVE ANALYSER K-134-A 30-310HZ **£90**
- 42 PHILIPS COMPARATOR 278KHZ **£75**
- 43 HEATHKIT CAPACITOR CHECKER IT-28 **£25**
- 44 HEWLETT PACKARD DIGITAL VOLTMEETER type 3440A **£130**
- 45 HEWLETT PACKARD FREQUENCY CONVERTOR type 8729A **£130**
- 46 RACAL AUTO FREQUENCY CONVERTOR type 803R 500MHz **£35**
- 47 AIRMEC ELECTRONIC VOLTMEETER type 314A **£75**

- 48 VARIAN RUBIDIUM FREQUENCY STANDARD 100KHZ/1MHZ/5MHZ **£600**
- 49 KEITHLEY INSTRUMENTS REGULATED HIGH VOLTAGE SUPPLY TYPE 241 Accuracy +/- 0.05% or 1mv. **£250**
- 50 T.O.A. ELECTRONIC POLYRECORDER type EPR-2T **£90**
- 51 STODDARD AIRCRAFT Radio Interference and Field Intensity Meter type NM-52A 375-1000MHz (2 pieces) **£275**
- 52 WYOR VALVE TESTER type 45D **£45**
- 53 RHODE & SCHWARZ UHF TEST RECEIVER BN1523 280-940MHz (4600MHz) **£120**
- 54 R & S Z-g DIAPHRAGM 300-2400 MHz BN3562 **£86**
- 55 R & S Unbalanced Standard ATTENUATOR BN18042/50 **£45**
- 56 R & S VHF-UHF FREQUENCY METER 30-3000MHz BN442 **£80**
- 57 SOLARTRON DIGITAL VOLTMEETER type 1867 **£50**
- 58 WAYNE KERR UNIVERSAL BRIDGE type B521 (CT375) **£75**
- 59 B & K HETERODYNE VOLTMEETER type 2005 **£250**
- 60 HEWLETT PACKARD CLIP ON DC MILLIAMPMETER type 428A with probe **£70**
- 61 SOLARTRON DIGITAL VOLTMEETER type LM1420.2 **£30**
- 62 SOLARTRON DIGITAL VOLTMEETER type 1420.2 with Mean AC Unit **£35**
- 63 MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR type TF995A/3/S (CT402) **£55**
- 64 MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR type TF995A/3/S (CT402) **£225**
- 65 JARROLD SWEEP GENERATOR 20-112 MHz **£40**
- 66 HEWLETT PACKARD VALVE VOLTMEETER type 412A **£35**
- 67 HATHFIELD SELECTIVE LEVEL METER type 1001 **£90**
- 68 COSSOR NOISE LEVEL METER CT464 **£18**
- 69 HEATHKIT DECADE RESISTANCE BOX DR1U **£10**
- 70 MARCONI VARIABLE ATTENUATOR type TF1073A/S (CT421) **£10**
- 71 ROCHAR UNIVERSAL COUNTER TIMER type A1149 **£40**
- 72 WAYNE KERR UNIVERSAL BRIDGE type B221 **£50**
- 73 WAYNE KERR AF SIGNAL GENERATOR type S121 10HZ-120KHZ **£80**
- 74 SIGNAL GENERATOR type CT344.0.1HZ-10MHz **£30**
- 75 CLARE FLASH TESTER type Q103B **£18**
- 76 MARCONI RF ATTENUATOR type TF1073A **£225**
- 77 HEATHKIT VALVE MILLIVOLTMEETER AV-3J **£15**
- 78 TELONIC SWEEPER 450-900MHz **£55**
- 79 COSSOR SWEEP OSCILLATOR type CT202 **£35**
- 80 WEIR DIGITAL VOLTMEETER type 500 Mk 3 **£20**
- 81 AIRMEC AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATOR type 204 1-320MHz **£130**
- 82 HATHFIELD TRANSISTORISED SELECTIVE LEVEL METER SPO 7820 **£30**
- 83 S.T.C. LEVEL MEASURING SET type 74309B **£75**
- 84 AVO TRANSISTOR ANALYSER type CT446 **£30**
- 85 SIEMENS SUPERHET RECEIVER 30HZ-1MHz **£35**
- 86 R & S MICROWAVE POWER METER BN2412/50 0-3200MHz **£80**
- 87 ADVANCE SIGNAL GENERATOR B48 100KHZ-100MHz **£25**
- 88 HEWLETT PACKARD DIGITAL RECORDER type 5050B **£25**
- 89 BEVANS X-Y PLOTTER - No pen **£75**
- 90 ADVANCE X-Y RECORDER type HR100 - No pen **£80**
- 91 MARCONI DOUBLE PULSE GENERATOR type TF1400/S **£50**
- 92 RADIO METER WAVE ANALYSER type FRA 2C13A 30HZ-16KHZ **£80**
- 93 R & S RESONANCE FREQUENCY METER BN4312/2 30-300MHz **£70**
- 94 S.T.C. OSCILLATOR type 74308A **£70**
- 95 WAYNE KERR UNIVERSAL BRIDGE type 022B 10KHZ-10MHz **£30**
- 96 HATHFIELD PSOPHOMETER Drg 657167A **£50**
- 97 TEKTRONIX SAMPLING OSCILLOSCOPE type 661 with 4S1 Yamp & 5T1A TB. **£275**
- 98 HEWLETT PACKARD MEMORY DISPLAY 5480A with 5486A Control TB and 5485A two channel input **£225**
- 99 E.H.T. Unit 230 Volts 50 cs 25VA 7.5KV **£18**
- 100 AVO VALVE CHARACTERISTIC METER **£20**

PLEASE CHECK AVAILABILITY BEFORE ORDERING

CREED MODEL 75
Printer with keyboard. Late model. Still the cheapest way to get a printout from your microprocessor. Basic data and connections supplied.
Used, good condition
ONLY £25 each
As new, Ministry boxed **£40 each**

MINIATURE VARIAC 0.6 AMP
In an attractive Blue Case with Carrying Handle. Size 10 1/4 x 6 1/4 x 6 1/2". With 20 good quality screw terminals with integral 4mm socket giving multiple voltage and current outputs.
As new condition. Individually Boxed.
£15 each. P&P £2

RADAR AERIALS
Rotary, complete with Waveguide Couplers. These are brand new, Ministry boxed. Very impressive. Dish diameter 27 inches.
£85 each. Carriage £5

EX-MINISTRY MASTS 40ft. HEAVY DUTY
With guys, etc. In transit case
£50 each. Carriage £5

INVERTOR. TYPE 350
Input 115 Volts DC. Output 115 Volts AC 400HZ, 3-Phase. Supplied with connection details.
Tested, good condition. **£30 each**
Tested but scruffy. **£15 each**
Carriage £5

INFRA RED IMAGE CONVERTER Type 9606 (CV 144)
1 3/4in. diameter. Requires single low current 3KV to 6KV, supply individually boxed. With data. **£12.50 each**
Infra Red Lamps also advertised

FERRET A.T.E. £650
Phone for details

TRANSISTOR INVERTOR
115V AC 1.7 Amp Input. Switching is at 20KHz. Output windings from Pot Core. Can be re-wound to suit own purpose or unit can be broken for host of components. Circuits supplied. **£1.25 each. P&P £2.**

CONVERT THIS UNIT TO A
SUPER BATTERY CHARGER
Attractive green ministry quality case with removable top and bottom plates - heavy duty power switches, high powered resistors to control current, good quality centre mounted amp meter, strip of wing nut terminals on front panel which can be used for connecting leads. All this for **£3.50. P&P £2.** Four units **£12. Carriage £5.**

STEPPING MOTORS
6/12 position with additional where the rotor is coils. Device can be used as a tachometer. Diagram supplied. Will actually work on 5 volts. 12/24 recommended.
£1.50 each P&P 75p
or 5 for **£5 P&P £1.50.**

STEPPING MOTORS
200 Steps. 20 oz/in. torque. 12/24 volt input 5-wire
£12 each. P&P £1.50

KEYBOARD PAD
Size 3x2 1/2x2 1/2" with 12 Alma Reed Switches. Blue keys marked in green 0-9 and a star with one blank. **£4 each. P&P £1, or 5 for £15 P&P £2.**

MINIATURE KEYBOARD
Push contacts, marked 0-9 and A-F and 3 optional function keys. **£1.75 each.**

- CRYSTALS** 50p each
Flat metal case - 19.2KHZ; 844.8KHZ; B7G - 10MHz.
- LOUDHAILERS.** Transistorised hand-held, no leads. Standard internal batteries supplied. Howl Switch **£20 ea. P&P £2.**
- INFRA RED QUARTZ LAMPS.** 230V 620 watts. Size 1 3/2" x 1 1/8" dia. **£1.50 ea.** 240V 1650 watts. Size 2 2/4" x 1 1/2" dia. **£3 ea.**
- BRIDGE RECTIFIER.** 2 Amp 50p ea.
- PHOTODIODE DETECTOR 4.** fly leads, 25p ea.
- AMPHENOL.** 17-way chassis mount edge connectors 0.1 spacing. 15p ea.
- I.E.C. Standard MAINS LEAD.** Moulded (3 vertical flat pins centre offset) 60p ea.
- FANS.** 115V 13 watts. Size 3 1/4 x 3 1/4 x 1 1/2". BRAND NEW. **£4.50 ea.** Secondhand **£2.50 ea.**
- DELAY LINE.** 50 nanoseconds. 3 connections - ground-in-out. Size 2 7/16 x 5/16" New 25p ea.
- MOTOR 12V DC** with pulley and integral semiconductor. Speed Control. New **£1 ea.**
- LEDEX ROTARY SOLENOIDS.** 115V DC. No switch assembly. 15p ea.
- DIAMOND H CONTROLS ROTARY SWITCH.** Single pole 10-way. Printed Circuit Mount. New 10p ea. 100 for **£7.50.**

RACAL SA520
Frequency counter. Small compact unit.
£15 each. P&P £3

DIODES
All new full spec., devices IN3063 BAX 13, 1S44, 1N4148, 1N3470, 1N4151.
100 off **£1.50, 1,000 off £10**

SOME TEKTRONIX 500 RANGE OSCILLOSCOPES
with Single Trace Plug-ins. Working.
From **£100.** Phone for details

- PULSE TRANSFORMER.** Sub min. Size 1/2 x 5/16 x 1/4". Secondary centre tapped. New 20p ea.
- REMO TYE TYPE MULTIPLIER.** Two high voltage outputs and focus. **£1 each.**
- DON'T TAKE CHANCES.** Use the proper EHT CABLE. 10p per metre or **£7.50 per 100 metre/drum. P&P £2.**
- PHOTOGRAPHIC LAMPS.** Pearl 230V 500 watt. Screw cap 75p ea. Box of 12 **£5.50. P&P £1.**
- RAPID DISCHARGE capacitors** 8mf 4kV **£5 each. P&P £2.**
- MYSTERY IC PACK.** Some 40 pin - good mixture - all new devices. 25 ICs for **£1. P&P 50p.**
- DECOUPLING CAPACITORS.** 0.05mf 10V; 0.01mf; 0.047mf 250V; 33K, 330pf. All values. 10p for **£1.50.**
- E.H.T. Capacitor** 500pf 8KV 20p each.
- 10-way MULTI COLOUR RIBBON CABLE.** New 40p per metre. 10 metres for **£3.**
- CEC UHF 4-button tuner** **£1.50 each.**
- CENTAUR 115V FANS.** 4 1/2x4 1/2x1 1/2". **£4.50 ea.** Ex-equipment, tested 60p each.
- CONTACTORS.** Heavy Duty 24V DCs make **£1 each.**
- CEC UHF/VHF 6-button tuner** **£2 each.**
- 931A PHOTO MULTIPLIER E2 each. P&P £1.**
- RANCO 250V 18A THERMOSTATS** with Control knobs calibrated 50-200 degrees **£2.50 each.**
- SOLID STATE UHF TUNERS.** 38MHz. **£1 each.**
- BRAND REX blue wire wraps.** 30 metres for **£1. P&P 25p.**
- SLIDER CONTROL BOX 500K Log.** Single track. Complete with knob. Length 3 1/2". 25p each.
- TRANSFORMERS**
- AUTO 240V Input 115V. 1 Amp output** **£1.25 each. P&P £1.25.**
- 240V Input. Sec. 6V, 1.86A. Size 2 1/2x2x2".** Good quality **£1.50 ea. P&P £1.**
- 240V input Soc. 12V 0.92A. Size 2 1/2x2x2".** Good quality. **£1.50 ea. P&P £1.**
- 240V Input 12V 100MA. Size 60x40x42mm** 50p each.
- 240V input. Soc. 12-0-12V 50MA. Size 53 x 45 x 40mm.** **£1 ea.**
- 115V input. Soc. 5V 250MA. Size 1 1/16 x 1 1/4 x 2 for 50p.**
- 115V input. Sec. 10-0-10V1A. Size 2 1/2 x 2 x 2".** for **£1.50.**
- SEMICONDUCTORS**
- 1N4005 - 5p; 1N4002 - 3p.
- AT5 5p each;
- BC147, BC148B, BC157, BC158, BC237, OA90, OA81, BA154, BA243.
- At 25p each;
- TP131, TP141, 2N5636, AF139, 2TX341.
- BY127 10p, BF181 20p; BD239 49p; BD241 40p; MA343AT 49p; BD228 50p; BD233 & BD234 Comp Pair 25V - 80p per pr. at 50p each;
- REGULATOR TBA625** 8 to 20V in - 5V out 100MA T05 Con. 50p each BF256C 20p.
- TV AMPLIFIER TBA 120** 20p each.

- Integrated Circuits**
- | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|
| 7453 | 5p | 74H51 | 7p | 75325 | £1 |
| 7451 | 5p | 74538 | 10p | SN15862 | 4p |
| 7402 | 12p | 74502 | 12p | MC4028 | 59p |
| 7476 | 20p | 74154 | 70p | 7417 | 14p |
| 7495 | 35p | 74C02 | 15p | 7441 | 40p |
| 74C00 | 17p | 74C04 | 18p | 74C86 | 50p |
| 74H74 | 12p | 74C74 | 18p | 74C161 | 24p |
- MOTOROLA DUAL** In Line 5-pin Opto Coupler 30p each. Gold plate tester version 50p each.
- ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMEETER.** 7.5KV **£8 ea. P&P £1.50.**
- Other ranges available - please enquire
- TRIMERS.** Sub min. 0.25 to 1.25 pf. 1 to 4.5 pf. 7 to 45 pf. All 10p for **£6 each.**
- HONEYWELL** humidity controllers 50p each.
- THYRISTOR TIMER.** Solid State. 15 secs adjustable (reset) in plastic relay case. Standard 7-pin base. Series delay 50p each.
- MINIATURE PC MOUNT SLIDE SWITCH.** 2 pole 2 way 10p each.
- 4 DIGIT 7 SEGMENT** per digit plus a figure one to the left plus a centre minus sign to the left of the figure one with decimal places between digits. Good brilliance at 1.5V. 15 connections **£2.50 each.**
- Some E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS and CAPACITORS available. Please enquire.
- TELEPHONES** 706 style black; grey or blue **£5.50 ea.** 746 style black or grey **£7.50.** Older style black **£2.50 each.** Discoloured grey 706 **£4 ea.** P&P **£1.50** per telephone.
- DC SERVO MOTOR 110V 2.5 Amp** continuous. Double shaft. Brand new. 4 wire 4 brush **£18 ea.** Plus carriage.
- PC Mount POTS.** Wire wound with knob 200 ohm & 10 ohm. 10p each.
- MIN. RELAY 24V.** 2 pole c/o. Brand new 75p each.
- TIME DELAY RELAY** 0.1 to 10 secs. 115V AC. DPDT. **£5 each.**
- CAPACITORS** at 5p each. 0.1uf 400V. Small rec. block PC Mount German class. 3300pf; 220nf 250V; 0.01mf 160V. INSERT can be used as Microphone/Earpiece like used as insert in telephone but superior quality). Ex-Min. Brand new wrapped 75p each, or 10 for **£6.**
- TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS.** Input 0-120-240 Volts. Output 0-12V; 0-12V. 10VA per winding. Encapsulated - identical to R.S. Components at **£8.90.** OUR SPECIAL PRICE **£5 ea. P&P £1.50.**
- TANTALUM CAPACITORS** - All at 10p each - 100 off **£5.00.**
- 22mf 6V; 39mf 10V; 22mf 35V; 1mf 35V.
- MINIATURE SLIDE SWITCHES.** Single pole 2 way 10p each. 10 off 90p.
- HEAVY DUTY RHEOSTAT.** 7.5ohm, 5.5Amp. Diameter 5". Standard 1/4" shaft **£2.50 each. P&P £1.50**
- LARGE EX-MINISTRY SPEAKERS.** OUTSIDE 15 ohm or 500 ohm. Tested **£25 each** or 5 for **£100.**

MINIMUM ORDER £3 VALUE OF GOODS. MINIMUM P&P £1.50 - where P&P not stated please use own discretion - excess refunded.
£5 CARRIAGE ON ALL UNITS. P&P OR CARRIAGE AND VAT AT 15% ON TOTAL MUST BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS.
CALLERS VERY WELCOME STRICTLY BETWEEN 9am-1pm and 2-5pm Monday to Saturday inc.
BARCLAYCARD (VISA) and ACCESS taken. Official orders welcome.

CHILMEAD LTD

NORWOOD ROAD, READING **TELEPHONE NO. READING 669656**
(2nd turning left past Reading Technical College in King's Road then first right - look on right for door with "Spoked Wheel")

ANTENNA EXTENDER

If you intend to buy (or already own) a motorised antenna then you shouldn't be without this intelligent gadget which automatically controls your aerial's ups and downs. Design by Ray Marston. Development by Steve Ramsahadeo.

There is a large proportion of motorists who have had the misfortune of losing their car aerial through a car-wash, through accidental breakage or maybe to the young mischievous vandal eager to add another victim to his list.

Judging by the number of coathangers that have found their way out of the family wardrobe and into the orifice where the chrome rod once stood, one only has to wait anxiously for the coathanger industry to replace the car aerial. It is not surprising that with these catastrophic events prevailing, drivers are reluctant to replace their aerial. However, if you install a motorised antenna incorporating the ETI antenna controller, it will reduce the risk of losing your aerial.

The unit is designed to replace the manual operation of 'holding' the antenna switch in the 'on' position to activate the aerial. The ETI controller overcomes this hindrance by sensing whether the radio is 'on' or 'off' state and automatically extending or retracting the aerial.

Better Safe Than Sorry

There are also certain fail-safe features which are incorporated to comply with the manufacturer's instructions. These are:

- (i) when the antenna has extended it should not be switched from up to down or vice versa without waiting for at least 3 s before the next operation.
- (ii) switching the radio on and off repeatedly will have no effect while the aerial is operating.

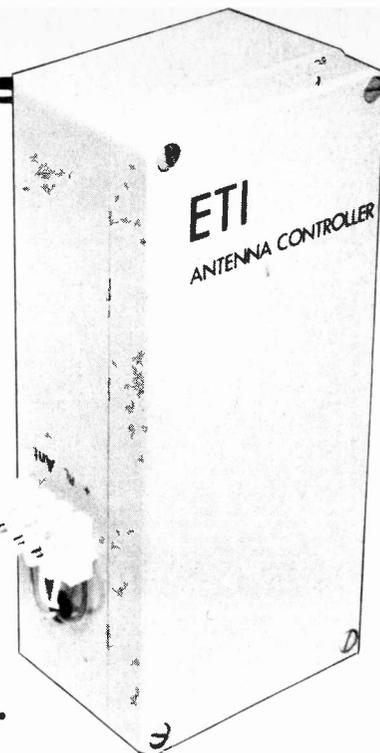
With these features our project supersedes most commercial units already available.

Construction And Setting Up

Construction is straightforward. All components, including the relays, are mounted on a single PCB. Begin construction by inserting all low profile components, ie wire links, Veropins and sockets, followed by resistors, diodes, capacitors and transistors, observing the orientation of all polarised components. R15 is soldered underneath the PCB between the junction of PR2/PR3, and the positive end of C5.

Before you fit the PCB in its box the following setting-up procedure should be carried out:

- 1) Fit IC1 and link points B and C. (This link is used for setting up only.)
- 2) Connect a 12 V power supply to the PCB supply terminals.
- 3) Adjust PR1 until LED1 just turns on; mark this position.



- 4) Connect R_{TEST} as shown on the circuit diagram. Adjust PR1 until LED1 turns off; mark this position.
- 5) Disconnect R_{TEST} . PR1 should now be adjusted to the midway setting of steps 3 and 4.
- 6) For a final check, R_{TEST} can be reconnected and LED1 will switch on; if all is well the remaining ICs can now be fitted.

HOW IT WORKS

IC1 is configured as a voltage comparator with a fixed reference voltage at pin 3; pin 2 is arranged in the same way except that D1 is included as the sensor. If a load is present (ie the car radio is switched on), the voltage at pin 2 will fall to a value of ($V_{CC} - 600$) mV, this being the forward voltage drop of the diode. This change of voltage is now compared to the reference at pin 3. As the voltage has decreased the output of IC2 will switch to approximately the supply voltage.

PR1 is incorporated in the circuit to balance the tolerances of R4,5,6 and 7 so that with any extreme changes of voltage or temperature, the comparator will reliably detect a change at pin 2.

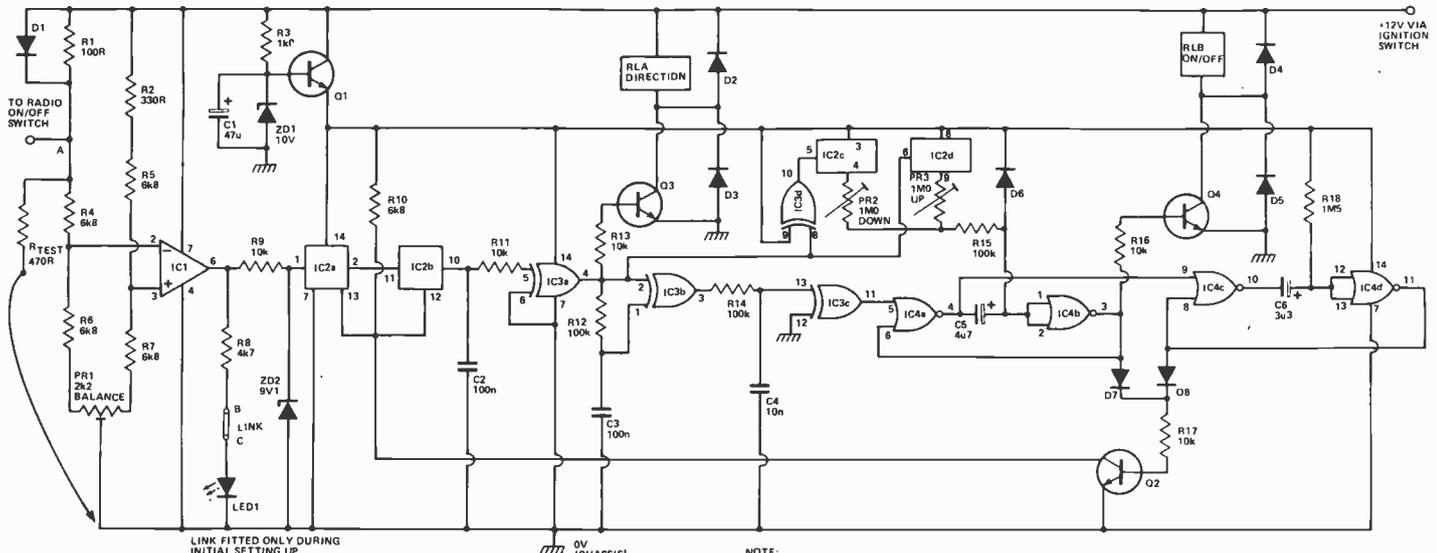
The output of IC1 is fed to IC2a and b (bilateral switches). These switches are normally closed, but with a low signal at their controls (pins 12 and 13) the switches will open, breaking the connection to the rest of the circuit and providing the necessary inhibit facility. ZD1 is added to suppress transients that might cause false triggering.

If the car radio is switched on the output of IC2b is high; this voltage is fed to the input of a non-inverting gate (IC3a). The output of this gate determines the relay direction via Q3, as well as providing the input to the edge detector IC3b. The function of this gate is to give a positive-going pulse whenever its input changes state. R14 and C4 are added for protection against spikes that occur during switching. IC3 squares the output of the edge detector, so a reasonably narrow pulse is available to trigger the first monostable (IC4a, IC4b). The output of IC4b energises RLB via Q4 for a period set by PR2 and C5 (this is not more than 5 s). RLB is now supplying power to the motor antenna with a polarity determined by RLA, so while the monostable is turned on the antenna will extend. When this period has ended, pin 4 of IC4a will assume a high state, triggering the second monostable (IC4c, IC4d). The outputs of both monostables are fed to a diode OR gate and inverted by Q2 to open the bilateral switches. This gives a total inhibit time of approximately 6 s, allowing 3 s for the antenna to extend, plus a further 3 s delay before the next operation can take place.

D6 ensures that C5 is fully discharged at the end of the monostable period, to prevent false triggering by residual charge.

When the radio is switched off, the output of the comparator and IC3a will be low. As pin 8 of IC3d is at 0 V, its output will be high which closes IC2c; at the same time IC2d opens and the down sequence is activated. The monostable and RLB follow the same mode of operation as already described.

Q1 and associated components (R3, C1 and ZD1) provide a regulated supply for the CMOS devices.



We mounted our PCB on three 1/4" spacers. When it comes to hooking up the unit, there should be no complications as there are only four wire connections to consider. These are made via a four-way terminal block on the side of the case. The 0 V connection is made to the internal earth terminal of the case. The completed unit can be secured in a suitable place underneath the bonnet, thus completing the earth return to the battery through the chassis.

NOTE:
 IC1 IS CA3140
 IC2 IS 4066B
 IC3 IS 4070B
 IC4 IS 4001B
 Q1-4 ARE BC108
 D1 IS 1N5401
 D2-5 ARE 1N4001
 D6-8 ARE 1N4148
 ZD1 IS BZY88 10V
 ZD2 IS BZY88 9V1

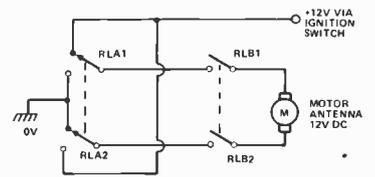


Fig. 1 Circuit diagram of the Antenna Extender.

PARTS LIST

Resistors (all 1/4 W, 5%)		C5	4u7 35 V tantalum
R1	100R	C6	3u3 16 V tantalum
R2	330R	Semiconductors	
R3	1k0	IC1	CA3140
R4,5,6,7,10	6k8	IC2	4066B
R8	4k7	IC3	4070B
R9,11,13,16,17	10k	IC4	4001B
R12,14,15	100k	Q1-4	BC108
R18	1M5	D1	1N5401
Potentiometers		D2-5	1N4001
PR1	2k2 miniature horizontal preset	D6-8	1N4148
PR2,3	1M0 miniature horizontal preset	ZD1	BZY88 10V
Capacitors		ZD2	BZY88 9V1
C1	47u 16V tantalum	Miscellaneous	
C2	100n polycarbonate	RLA,B	double pole changeover, coil resistance 205R (see Buylines).
C3	100n ceramic	Four-way terminal block, case ref. BOA 115 (see Buylines).	
C4	10n polycarbonate		

Fig. 2 Component overlay. Note that R15 is soldered beneath the PCB.

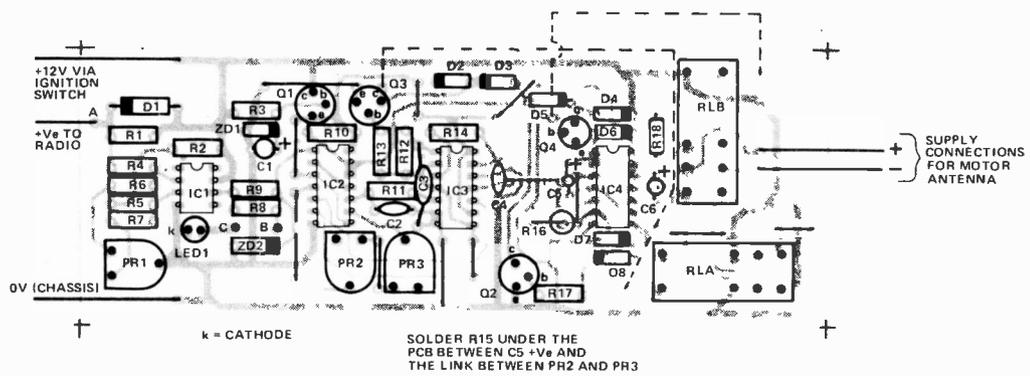
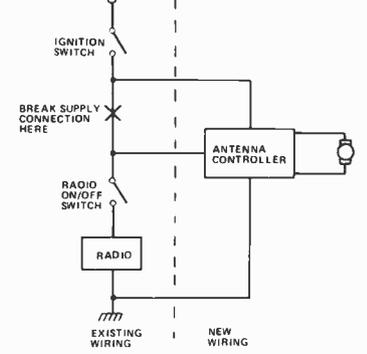


Fig. 3 How to wire up the unit. The radio power supply is taken via the controller board.



PROJECT: Antenna Extender

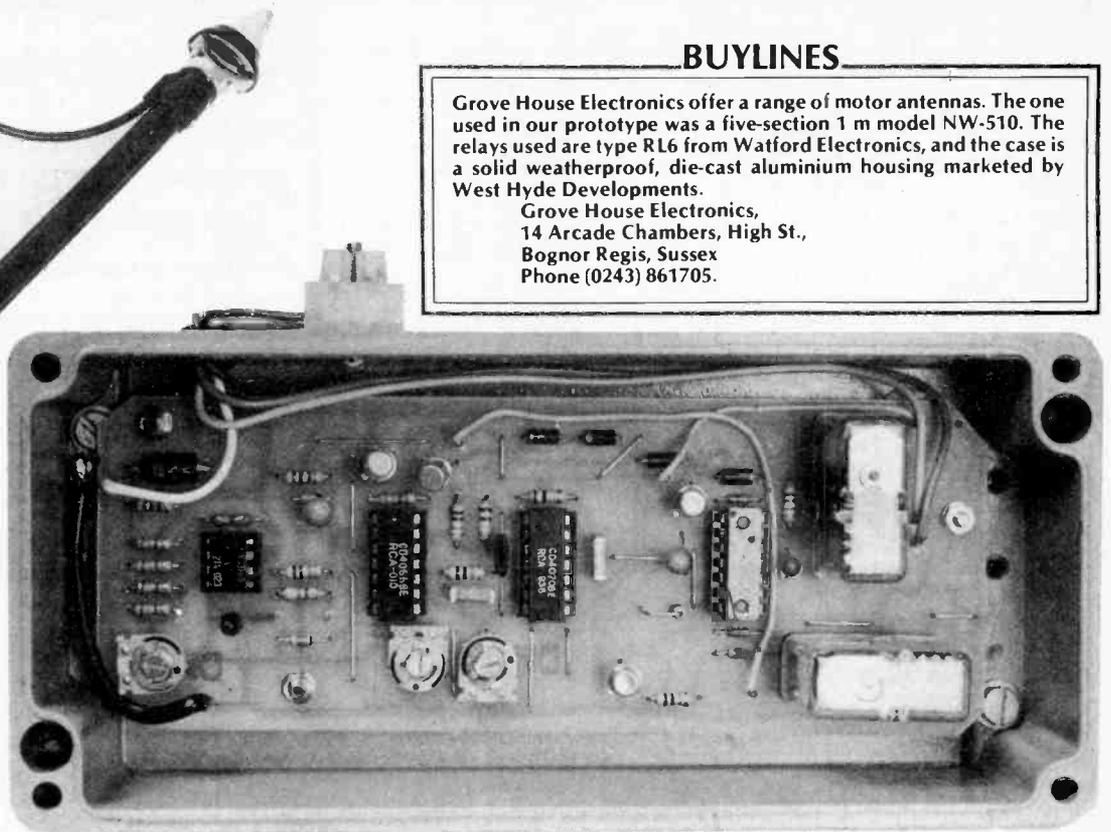
BUYLINES

Grove House Electronics offer a range of motor antennas. The one used in our prototype was a five-section 1 m model NW-510. The relays used are type RL6 from Watford Electronics, and the case is a solid weatherproof, die-cast aluminium housing marketed by West Hyde Developments.

Grove House Electronics,
14 Arcade Chambers, High St.,
Bognor Regis, Sussex
Phone (0243) 861705.

Above: the motor antenna that we used to test our prototype.

Right: the finished PCB mounted in its weatherproof case. The earth terminal for the 0 V connection can be seen in the top left-hand corner. The remaining connections are made via the terminal block on the side of the case.



ETI

MAIL ORDER ONLY
DELTA TECH & CO.
62 NAYLOR ROAD, LONDON, N20 0HN
Tel: 01-445 8224

Prices include VAT. Add 35p P&P
Discounts on items marked *
10 off 5%, 20 off 10%, 40 off 20%

<p>CERAMIC CAP (50V) 33pF To 50nF 4p 14 pin 10p 10pF To 1000pF 5p</p> <p>POLYESTER CAP (100V)* 1nF to 68nF 6p, 100nF 7p, 150nF 8p, 220nF 9p, 330nF 10p, 470nF 11p, 680nF 12p, 1uF 14p, 1u5 16p, 2u2 20p, 3u3 20p, 4u7 20p</p> <p>ELECTROLYTIC CAP (uF/V)* 1/25 to 47/25 6p, 68/25 7p, 100/25 8p, 150/25 9p, 160/25 8p, 200/12 6p, 250/12 7p, 220/25 10p, 470/25 13p, 500/30 12p, 470/40 15p, 680/16 8p, 1000/10 10p, 1000/40 30p, 1500/40 35p, 2200/6V3 12p</p> <p>SWITCHES (250V)* TOGGLE 3A DPDT 35p ROTARY 2A DPST 35p DIL SW 3 way SPST 55p 3 way SPST 80p 7 way SPST 55p</p> <p>RESISTORS (1/4w 5%)* 10 Ohms To 10 Mohms 2p</p> <p>PRESETS (1.5W Hztall)* 100 Ohms To 2 Mohms 7p</p> <p>POTENTIOMETERS (1/4W) Linear & Log Scale 4K7 To 2M2 35p</p> <p>VEROBORDS (1" copper) 2.5" x 5" 70p 3.75" x 5" 80p</p> <p>ZENER DIODES (400mW)* 2V7 To 33V 8p</p> <p>DIODES OA47 8p OA51 8p OA200 6p OA202 6p 1N916 4p 1N4148 4p 1N4001/2 4p 1N4003 5p 1N4004/5 6p 1N4006/7 8p 1N5400 11p 1N5401 12p 1N5402 13p 1N5404 14p</p> <p>BRIDGE RECTIFIERS W02M 18p W06M 20p 1A/50V* 23p 1A/200V 23p 1A/400V 28p 1A/600V* 29p 2A/50V 30p 2A/100V* 32p 3A/100V 50p 3A/600V 75p</p>	<p>DIL SOCKETS* 8 pin 9p 14 pin 10p 16 pin 11p 18 pin 16p 22 pin 20p 24 pin 21p 30A/600V* 95p 40 pin 35p</p> <p>LEDS* 3mm & 5mm Clips 3p Red 12p Green 16p Yellow 16p Rect Green 25p</p> <p>OPTO-ELECTRONICS 2N5777 40p LD271 40p OC7P1 65p ORP12 80p SFH205 100p DL704 110p DL707 110p FND500* 80p</p> <p>VOLTAGE REGULATORS 100mA LM320H-5 30p LM320H-24 30p 200mA LM342P-12 30p AY-5-1224A 30p AY-5-1317A 30p AY-5-4007D 30p LM79M12 40p 1Amp: 7805 70p 7812/15 70p 7818/24 70p 7905 80p 7912/15 80p 7918/24 80p</p> <p>THYRISTORS 4A/300V* 23p (MCR106-5) 4A/400V 40p (C106D) 12A/100V* 40p (TIC126F) 8A/400V* 75p (MOTOROLA)</p> <p>TRIACS 3A/400V 60p (C206D) 10A/600V* 75p 15A/600V* 95p</p> <p>*THYROTEK 3 pin metal case Data supplied</p> <p>DIAC ST2 24p</p> <p>LINEAR CIRCUITS 709-8 33p 710-14 50p 741-8 22p 747-14 75p 748-8 35p AY-1-0212 685p AY-1-1313 750p AY-1-1320 345p AY-1-5050 140p AY-3-1270 965p AY-3-8912 748p AY-5-1224A 30p AY-5-1317A 30p AY-5-4007D 30p CA3018H 70p CA3019 80p CA3028AH 85p CA3046N 70p CA3048 245p CA3054N 40p CA3080E 78p CA3089E 250p CA3090AQ* 350p CA3130E 95p CA3140E* 50p CA3160E 110p ICL7106 920p</p>	<p>NE556* 50p NE562 400p NE564 485p NE565 138p NE566 160p NE567 160p NE571 485p RC4136 92p S5668 310p SL480 195p SL490 275p SN76023N 170p SN76115AN* 100p SN76477 185p TAA621 290p TBA641B 250p TBA651 220p TBA800 90p TBA810S 110p TBA820 80p TDA1004 335p TDA1008 355p TDA1022 660p TDA1024 120p TDA2020 335p TLO71 52p TLO72 97p TLO74 150p TLO81 45p TLO82 80p TLO84 125p TL710 57p JAA170 190p XR2206 340p ML928 160p ZNA41 100p ZNA42E 150p ZNA425E 460p NE555 26p ZN1034E 220p</p> <p>TRANSISTORS AC126 22p AC127 22p AC128 20p AC128/176 8p AC128/176 8p M1 Pr 42p AC141 15p AC142 15p AC143 15p AC151 17p AC153 25p AC176 22p AC187 22p AC187 30p AC188 22p AD149 40p AD161 28p AD162 28p AF114 30p AF118 70p AF124 60p AF125 55p AF126 55p AF127 35p AF139 40p AF186 40p ASY54 18p ASY55 18p BC107 10p BC108 10p BC109 10p BC113 8p BC117 23p BC119 10p BC140 20p BC142 30p BC143 30p BC147 10p BC148 10p BC149 10p BC157 12p BC158 12p BC159 12p BC167 14p BC168 8p BC170 6p BC171 10p BC172 6p BC173 8p BC177 16p BC178 16p BC179 16p BC182 10p BC182L 10p BC183 10p BC184 10p BC186 25p BC187 15p BC207 13p BC209 13p BC212 10p BC212L 10p BC213L 10p BC214 10p BC214L 10p BC237 8p BC238 18p BC261B 23p BC301 32p BC303 32p BC328 17p BC341 17p BC461 40p BC477 35p BC479 23p BC547 12p BC548 12p BC549 12p BC557 14p BC558 14p BC559 14p BCY30 40p BCY34 40p BCY59 15p BCY70 18p BCV72 18p BD115 35p BD121 50p BD123 50p BD124 50p BD131 40p BD132 40p BD135 25p BD136 25p BD137 25p BD138 25p BD139 40p BD140 40p BF167 19p BF173 15p BF178 19p BF179 19p BF180 34p BF181 8p BF183 34p BF184 25p BF185 25p BF194 12p BF195 12p BF196 12p BF197 12p BF198 10p BF200 23p BF224B 14p BF244C 30p BF257 16p BF258 28p BF259 30p BF299 30p BF440 20p BF479 32p BF480 20p BF484 25p BF485 25p BF492 12p BF493 12p BF494 12p BF495 12p BF496 12p BF497 12p BF498 10p BF499 10p BF500 10p BF501 15p BF502 20p BF503 17p BF504 24p BF505 20p BF506 20p BF507 14p BF508 14p BF509 14p BF510 14p BF511 14p BF512 14p BF513 14p BF514 14p BF515 14p BF516 14p BF517 14p BF518 14p BF519 14p BF520 14p BF521 14p BF522 14p BF523 14p BF524 14p BF525 14p BF526 14p BF527 14p BF528 14p BF529 14p BF530 14p BF531 14p BF532 14p BF533 14p BF534 14p BF535 14p BF536 14p BF537 14p BF538 14p BF539 14p BF540 14p BF541 14p BF542 14p BF543 14p BF544 14p BF545 14p BF546 14p BF547 14p BF548 14p BF549 14p BF550 14p BF551 14p BF552 14p BF553 14p BF554 14p BF555 14p BF556 14p BF557 14p BF558 14p BF559 14p BF560 14p BF561 14p BF562 14p BF563 14p BF564 14p BF565 14p BF566 14p BF567 14p BF568 14p BF569 14p BF570 14p BF571 14p BF572 14p BF573 14p BF574 14p BF575 14p BF576 14p BF577 14p BF578 14p BF579 14p BF580 14p BF581 14p BF582 14p BF583 14p BF584 14p BF585 14p BF586 14p BF587 14p BF588 14p BF589 14p BF590 14p BF591 14p BF592 14p BF593 14p BF594 14p BF595 14p BF596 14p BF597 14p BF598 14p BF599 14p BF600 14p BF601 14p BF602 14p BF603 14p BF604 14p BF605 14p BF606 14p BF607 14p BF608 14p BF609 14p BF610 14p BF611 14p BF612 14p BF613 14p BF614 14p BF615 14p BF616 14p BF617 14p BF618 14p BF619 14p BF620 14p BF621 14p BF622 14p BF623 14p BF624 14p BF625 14p BF626 14p BF627 14p BF628 14p BF629 14p BF630 14p BF631 14p BF632 14p BF633 14p BF634 14p BF635 14p BF636 14p BF637 14p BF638 14p BF639 14p BF640 14p BF641 14p BF642 14p BF643 14p BF644 14p BF645 14p BF646 14p BF647 14p BF648 14p BF649 14p BF650 14p BF651 14p BF652 14p BF653 14p BF654 14p BF655 14p BF656 14p BF657 14p BF658 14p BF659 14p BF660 14p BF661 14p BF662 14p BF663 14p BF664 14p BF665 14p BF666 14p BF667 14p BF668 14p BF669 14p BF670 14p BF671 14p BF672 14p BF673 14p BF674 14p BF675 14p BF676 14p BF677 14p BF678 14p BF679 14p BF680 14p BF681 14p BF682 14p BF683 14p BF684 14p BF685 14p BF686 14p BF687 14p BF688 14p BF689 14p BF690 14p BF691 14p BF692 14p BF693 14p BF694 14p BF695 14p BF696 14p BF697 14p BF698 14p BF699 14p BF700 14p BF701 14p BF702 14p BF703 14p BF704 14p BF705 14p BF706 14p BF707 14p BF708 14p BF709 14p BF710 14p BF711 14p BF712 14p BF713 14p BF714 14p BF715 14p BF716 14p BF717 14p BF718 14p BF719 14p BF720 14p BF721 14p BF722 14p BF723 14p BF724 14p BF725 14p BF726 14p BF727 14p BF728 14p BF729 14p BF730 14p BF731 14p BF732 14p BF733 14p BF734 14p BF735 14p BF736 14p BF737 14p BF738 14p BF739 14p BF740 14p BF741 14p BF742 14p BF743 14p BF744 14p BF745 14p BF746 14p BF747 14p BF748 14p BF749 14p BF750 14p BF751 14p BF752 14p BF753 14p BF754 14p BF755 14p BF756 14p BF757 14p BF758 14p BF759 14p BF760 14p BF761 14p BF762 14p BF763 14p BF764 14p BF765 14p BF766 14p BF767 14p BF768 14p BF769 14p BF770 14p BF771 14p BF772 14p BF773 14p BF774 14p BF775 14p BF776 14p BF777 14p BF778 14p BF779 14p BF780 14p BF781 14p BF782 14p BF783 14p BF784 14p BF785 14p BF786 14p BF787 14p BF788 14p BF789 14p BF790 14p BF791 14p BF792 14p BF793 14p BF794 14p BF795 14p BF796 14p BF797 14p BF798 14p BF799 14p BF800 14p BF801 14p BF802 14p BF803 14p BF804 14p BF805 14p BF806 14p BF807 14p BF808 14p BF809 14p BF810 14p BF811 14p BF812 14p BF813 14p BF814 14p BF815 14p BF816 14p BF817 14p BF818 14p BF819 14p BF820 14p BF821 14p BF822 14p BF823 14p BF824 14p BF825 14p BF826 14p BF827 14p BF828 14p BF829 14p BF830 14p BF831 14p BF832 14p BF833 14p BF834 14p BF835 14p BF836 14p BF837 14p BF838 14p BF839 14p BF840 14p BF841 14p BF842 14p BF843 14p BF844 14p BF845 14p BF846 14p BF847 14p BF848 14p BF849 14p BF850 14p BF851 14p BF852 14p BF853 14p BF854 14p BF855 14p BF856 14p BF857 14p BF858 14p BF859 14p BF860 14p BF861 14p BF862 14p BF863 14p BF864 14p BF865 14p BF866 14p BF867 14p BF868 14p BF869 14p BF870 14p BF871 14p BF872 14p BF873 14p BF874 14p BF875 14p BF876 14p BF877 14p BF878 14p BF879 14p BF880 14p BF881 14p BF882 14p BF883 14p BF884 14p BF885 14p BF886 14p BF887 14p BF888 14p BF889 14p BF890 14p BF891 14p BF892 14p BF893 14p BF894 14p BF895 14p BF896 14p BF897 14p BF898 14p BF899 14p BF900 14p BF901 14p BF902 14p BF903 14p BF904 14p BF905 14p BF906 14p BF907 14p BF908 14p BF909 14p BF910 14p BF911 14p BF912 14p BF913 14p BF914 14p BF915 14p BF916 14p BF917 14p BF918 14p BF919 14p BF920 14p BF921 14p BF922 14p BF923 14p BF924 14p BF925 14p BF926 14p BF927 14p BF928 14p BF929 14p BF930 14p BF931 14p BF932 14p BF933 14p BF934 14p BF935 14p BF936 14p BF937 14p BF938 14p BF939 14p BF940 14p BF941 14p BF942 14p BF943 14p BF944 14p BF945 14p BF946 14p BF947 14p BF948 14p BF949 14p BF950 14p BF951 14p BF952 14p BF953 14p BF954 14p BF955 14p BF956 14p BF957 14p BF958 14p BF959 14p BF960 14p BF961 14p BF962 14p BF963 14p BF964 14p BF965 14p BF966 14p BF967 14p BF968 14p BF969 14p BF970 14p BF971 14p BF972 14p BF973 14p BF974 14p BF975 14p BF976 14p BF977 14p BF978 14p BF979 14p BF980 14p BF981 14p BF982 14p BF983 14p BF984 14p BF985 14p BF986 14p BF987 14p BF988 14p BF989 14p BF990 14p BF991 14p BF992 14p BF993 14p BF994 14p BF995 14p BF996 14p BF997 14p BF998 14p BF999 14p BF1000 14p</p>	<p>2N1613 25p 2N2217 18p 2N2219 23p 2N2222A 23p 2N2369 17p 2N2484 25p 2N2646 50p 2N2904 21p 2N2905 21p 2N2906 21p 2N2907 21p 2N2926G 10p 2N3053 20p 2N3054 30p 2N3055 45p 2N3442 140p 2N3702 11p 2N3703 11p 2N3704 11p 2N3705 11p 2N3706 11p 2N3707 11p 2N3708 11p 2N3709 11p 2N3710 11p 2N3711 11p 2N3772 50p 2N3773 31p 2N3774 250p 2N3819 21p 2N3820 40p 2N3823 70p 2N3866* 65p 2N3903 15p 2N3904 15p 2N3906 15p 2N4037 45p 2N4058 10p 2N4059 10p 2N4060 10p 2N4061 10p 2N4548 40p 2N4549 40p 2N6027 30p 3N128 100p 3N128 100p ZTX107 12p ZTX108 12p ZTX109 12p ZTX300 14p ZTX301 14p ZTX302 18p ZTX303 18p ZTX304 23p ZTX311 18p ZTX341 22p ZTX500 15p ZTX501 15p ZTX502 20p ZTX503 17p ZTX504 24p 2N696 20p 2N697 20p 2N698 20p 2N706 14p 2N814 20p 2N818 35p 2N819 35p 2N820 35p 2N821 35p 2N822 35p 2N823 35p 2N824 35p 2N825 35p 2N826 35p 2N827 35p 2N828 35p 2N829 35p 2N830 35p 2N831 35p 2N832 35p 2N833 35p 2N834 35p 2N835 35p 2N836 35p 2N837 35p 2N838 35p 2N839 35p 2N840 35p 2N841 35p 2N842 35p 2N843 35p 2N844 35p 2N845 35p 2N846 35p 2N847 35p 2N848 35p 2N849 35p 2N850 35p 2N851 35p 2N852 35p 2N853 35p 2N854 35p 2N855 35p 2N856 35p 2N857 35p 2N858 35p 2N859 35p 2N860 35p 2N861 35p 2N862 35p 2N863 35p 2N864 35p 2N865 35p 2N866 35p 2N867 35p 2N868 35p 2N869 35p 2N870 35p 2N871 35p 2N872 35p 2N873 35p 2N874 35p 2N875 35p 2N876 35p 2N877 35p 2N878 35p 2N879 35p 2N880 35p 2N881 35p 2N882 35p 2N883 35p 2N884 35p 2N885 35p 2N886 35p 2N887 35p 2N888 35p 2N889 35p 2N890 35p 2N891 35p 2N892 35p 2N893 35p 2N894 35p 2N895 35p 2N896 35p 2N897 35p 2N898 35p 2N899 35p 2N900 35p 2N901 35p 2N902 35p 2N903 35p 2N904 35p 2N905 35p 2N906 35p 2N907 35p 2N908 35p 2N909 35p 2N910 35p 2N911 35p 2N912 35p 2N913 35p 2N914 35p 2N915 35p 2N916 35p 2N917 35p 2N918 35p 2N919 35p 2N920 35p 2N921 35p 2N922 35p 2N923 35p 2N924 35p 2N925 35p 2N926 35p 2N927 35p 2N928 35p 2N929 35p 2N930 35p 2N931 35p 2N932 35p 2N933 35p 2N934 35p 2N935 35p 2N936 35p 2N937 35p 2N938 35p 2N939 35p 2N940 35p 2N941 35p 2N942 35p 2N943 35p 2N944 35p 2N945 35p 2N946 35p 2N947 35p 2N948 35p 2N949 35p 2N950 35p 2N951 35p 2N952 35p 2N953 35p 2N954 35p 2N955 35p 2N956 35p 2N957 35p 2N958 35p 2N959 35p 2N960 35p 2N961 35p 2N962 35p 2N963 35p 2N964 35p 2N965 35p 2N966 35p 2N967 35p 2N968 35p 2N969 35p 2N970 35p 2N971 35p 2N972 35p 2N973 35p 2N974 35p 2N975 35p 2N976 35p 2N977 35p 2N978 35p 2N979 35p 2N980 35p 2N981 35p 2N982 35p 2N983 35p 2N984 35p 2N985 35p 2N986 35p 2N987 35p 2N988 35p 2N989 35p 2N990 35p 2N991 35p 2N992 35p 2N993 35p 2N994 35p 2N995 35p 2N996 35p 2N997 35p 2N998 35p 2N999 3</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Happy Memories

4116 200ns	£1.70	2114 200ns	£4.75
2114 450ns	£1.95	2716 5 volt	£3.70
2708 450ns	£3.35		

MEMOREX SOFT-SECTORED MINI-DISCS for PET, TRS-80, etc. Supplied in **Free Library Case** £19.95 per 10

Low Profile I.C. Sockets by Texas

Pins	8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
Pence	10	11	12	16	17	20	21	28	37

Memory Upgrade Kits for Apple, 2020, TRS-80, etc. **from £13.60** please phone

Quantity prices available on request. Government and Educational Orders welcome. Trade accounts opened.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. POSTAGE FREE ON ORDERS OVER £15, OTHERWISE ADD 30p

Access and Barclaycard Welcome

HAPPY MEMORIES
Dept. ETI
Gladestry, Kington
Herefordshire HR5 3NY
Telephone (054422) 618

TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success, knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to the trained man. You study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

City & Guilds Certificates

Telecommunications Technicians
Radio Amateurs
Electrical Installation Work

Certificate Courses

Colour TV Servicing
Electronic Engineering and Maintenance
Computer Engineering and Programming
Radio, TV, Audio Engineering and Servicing
Electrical Engineering, Installation and Contracting

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

To: International Correspondence Schools

ICS Dept. 265H Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911

Subject of Interest _____

Name _____

Address _____

Tel _____

practical books from sams and prentice-hall

sams books

Howard M. Berlin

Design of Active Filters, with Experiments

"unique (to my knowledge) in that some 24 experiments are included to demonstrate the design and characteristics of the filters".
Microelectronics Journal

£5.80 pb 288 pages
672-21539-X 1977

Robert T. Stone and
Howard M. Berlin

Design of VMOS Circuits, with Experiments

All aspects of the vertical metal oxide semiconductor are examined.

£7.10 pb 176 pages
672-21686-8 1980

Howard M. Berlin

Guide to CMOS Basics, Circuits and Experiments

22 experiments illustrate CMOS devices, characteristics and design rules.

£5.80 pb 224 pages
672-21654-X 1979

Charles D. Rakes

Integrated Circuit Projects

2nd Edition
£3.60 pb 144 pages
672-21616-7 1979

Rufus P. Turner

LC Circuits

£3.85 pb 112 pages
672-21694-9 1980

Don Lancaster

TV Typewriter Cookbook

£6.45 pb 256 pages
672-21313-3 1976

prentice-hall books

John D. Lenk

Handbook of Digital Electronics

A crash course in digital electronics, this book gives complete technical descriptions and a simplified system of test and troubleshooting for digital electronic equipment, including microprocessors.

£14.25 hb 384 pages
13-377184-9 1981

Frederick W. Hughes

OP AMP Handbook

Both theoretical aspects of OP AMPs and practical skills needed for working with OP AMP circuits are explained.

£14.25 hb 304 pages
13-637298-8 1981

Robert G. Irvine

Operational Amplifier Characteristics and Applications

£16.20 hb 416 pages
13-637751-3 1981

Book Orders

These books can be ordered from your bookseller or in case of difficulty from

Department 30,
Prentice-Hall International,
66 Wood Lane End,
Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire,
HP2 4RG, England.

Please mark the number of books you wish to order in the boxes beside each title and return the advertisement to the address above with your payment.

Name _____

Address _____

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £ _____

Please add 55p per book for postage and packing. Payment should be made out to **International Book Distributors** Please allow 28 days for delivery

ETI 6 Prices are correct at the time of going to press but may be subject to change

DESIGNER'S NOTEBOOK

CA3140 and LF351 op-amps can be used in some special-purpose single-supply applications that are quite impossible with simple 741-type devices. Ray Marston explains.

Most op-amps can be used with either dual (split) or single-ended supplies, so long as the constraints of their input terminal limits are not exceeded. Specifically, op-amps have a parameter known as 'common-mode input voltage limit' which, in practical terms, defines how close their input terminals can be taken to the positive and negative supply rails without impairing circuit operation. Table 1 illustrates the general input constraints of the 741, CA3140 and LF351 op-amps.

Note here that the input terminals of the 741 op-amp cannot be usefully taken to within closer than a couple of volts of the positive (pin 7) or negative (pin 4) supply rails. Thus the device cannot be used as a true voltage follower in single-supply circuits, for example. The inputs of the CA3140, on the other hand, can swing all the way down to 500 mV below the pin 4 negative voltage, but can only swing within a couple of volts of the positive supply rail. This chip can thus be used as a true voltage follower in single-supply circuits.

Finally, the LF351 inputs can only swing down to within a couple of volts of the negative rail, but can go as high as 100 mV above the positive supply rail. In this way, this chip can be used in some quite unique applications in which input signals are referenced to the positive supply terminals. Let's look at some practical single-supply applications of the CA3140 and the LF351.

OP-AMP TYPE	POSITIVE INPUT LIMIT, REFERENCED TO THE PIN 7 VOLTAGE	NEGATIVE INPUT LIMIT, REFERENCED TO THE PIN 4 VOLTAGE
741	$(V+) - 2V$	$(V-) + 2V$
CA3140	$(V+) - 2V$	$(V-) - 500mV$
LF351	$(V+) + 100mV$	$(V-) + 2V$

Table 1. Common-mode input voltage limits of the 741, CA3140 and LF351 op-amps.

CA3140 Applications

The CA3140 op-amp has PMOS/FET inputs, giving the device a virtually infinite input impedance. The device uses the same pin configuration as the 741 op-amp and can be used with any supply voltage (between pins 4 and 7) from 4 to 36 V. Outstanding characteristics of the device are that its input terminals can swing as low as 500 mV below the pin 4 voltage as already mentioned, and its output can swing to within a couple of millivolts of the pin 4 voltage. A notable defect of the device

is that its output can source far more current than it can sink; when used with a single-ended 5 V supply, it can source 10 mA but sink a mere 1 mA.

Figure 1 shows how the CA3140 can be used as a true voltage follower with a single-ended supply. The input can swing all the way from zero to within 2 V of the positive supply value and the circuit has a virtually infinite input impedance.

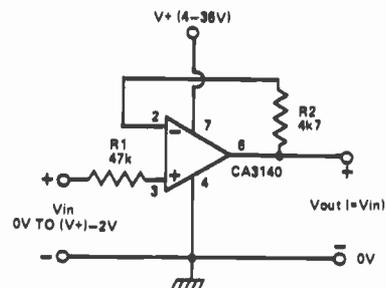


Fig. 1 Zero-referenced DC voltage follower.

Figure 2 shows how the device can be used as a $\times 10$ non-inverting DC amplifier that will accept inputs all the way down to 0 V. Again, the circuit has a virtually infinite input impedance.

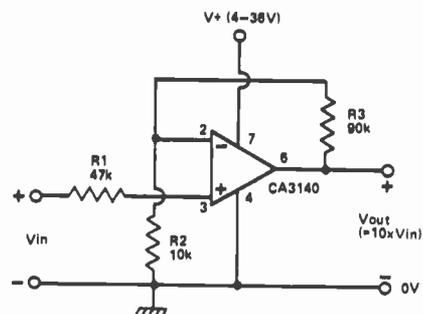


Fig. 2 Non-inverting DC amplifier with a gain of 10.

Figure 3 shows how the above circuit can be modified as a three-range (100 mV — 1 V — 10 V) DC voltmeter or multimeter adaptor with an input impedance of 11 M on all ranges. Offset control PR1 should be trimmed initially to make the meter read correctly at one-tenth of full scale. The two output diodes pro-

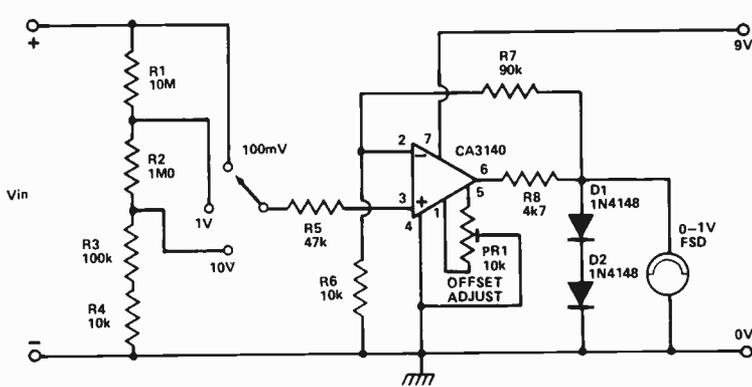


Fig. 3 Three-range DC voltmeter/meter adaptor with 11 M input impedance on all ranges.

protect the meter against damage if excessive input voltages are applied. Note in the Fig. 2 and 3 circuits that the 90k resistor can be made by wiring a 100k resistor in parallel with 1M0.

Figure 4 shows how the basic Fig. 1 circuit can be modified to give a boosted current-driving capacity (up to about 100 mA in this case). Note that the output voltage across emitter resistor R3 is identical to the circuit's input voltage. If Q1 is replaced with a Darlington power transistor, the circuit can easily be made to function as a variable-voltage DC power supply with an output that can swing all the way down to 0 V.

Figure 5 shows how the Fig. 4 circuit can be modified for use as a unity-gain DC level translator that converts a zero-referenced input into an identical positive-referenced output

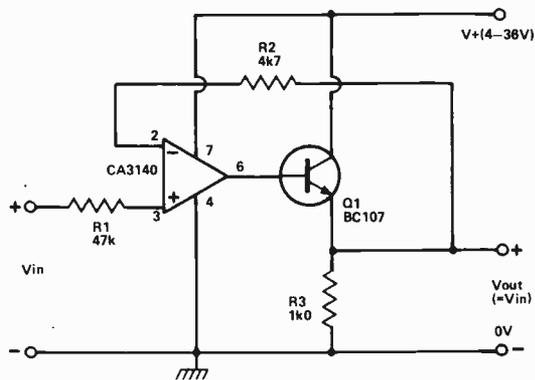


Fig. 4 Zero-referenced voltage follower with boosted output.

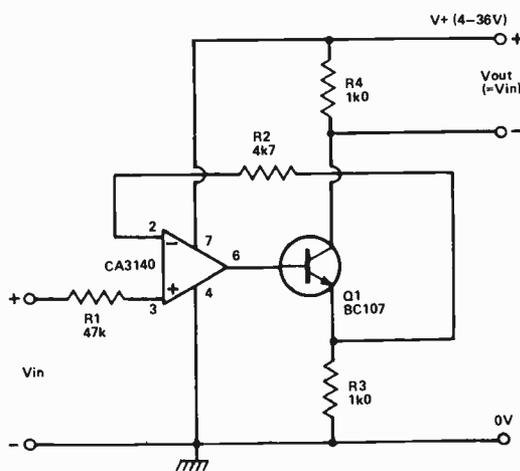


Fig. 5 This unity-gain DC level translator shifts a zero-referenced input to a positive-referenced output.

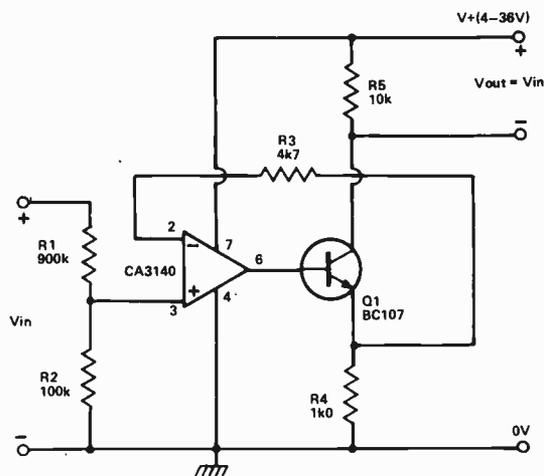


Fig. 6 Unity-gain wide-range DC level translator.

quite independent of supply-line variations. The gain of this circuit is determined by the ratios of R3 and R4, so the circuit can be given a gain of 10 (for example) by simply giving R4 a value of 10k. A minor defect of the Fig. 5 circuit is that the output cannot swing below half-supply voltage. Figure 6 shows how the circuit can be modified to enable the output to swing over roughly 85% of the supply voltage range. Here, the input voltage is simply attenuated by 20 dB by R1-R2 and the actual translator is wired in the x10 mode, to give an overall gain of unity.

Figure 7 shows the circuit of a voltage-controlled constant-current generator, with a sensitivity of 10 mA/V. Here, the CA3140 and Q1 are wired as a basic voltage follower, in which the voltage across R2 is identical to the input voltage. Consequently, since the emitter and collector currents are virtually identical, the output current is equal to $V_{IN}/R2$, virtually independent of the value of the output load resistance. The maximum available output current of this circuit is limited by the power-handling capacity of Q1.

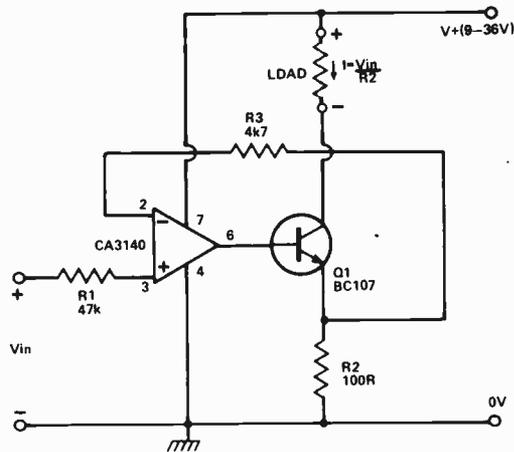


Fig. 7 Voltage-controlled constant-current generator, with a sensitivity of 10 mA/V.

Finally, Figs. 8 and 9 show how the CA3140 can be used as a precision 0-6V8 over- and under-voltage indicator. In both of these circuits the op-amp is used as a simple voltage comparator, with its output feeding to an indicator LED via an 820R limiting resistor; the reference voltage is fed to one input terminal and the sample or test voltage to the other. In the Fig. 8 over-voltage circuit the sample is fed to the non-inverting input terminal, and in the Fig. 9 under-voltage circuit the sample is fed to the inverting terminal.

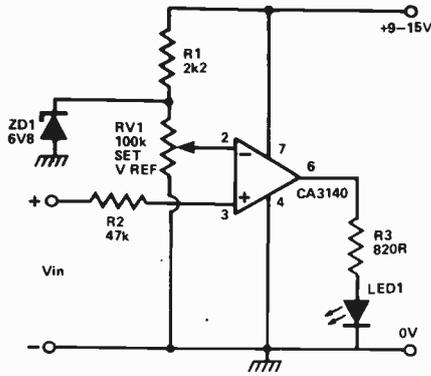


Fig. 8 Precision over-voltage indicator spanning 0 to 6V8.

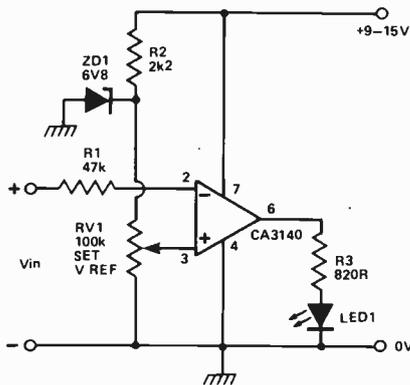


Fig. 9 Precision under-voltage indicator.

LF351 Applications

The LF351 op-amp has JFET inputs, giving the device an input impedance of about a million megohms. The device uses the same pin configurations as the 741 op-amp and can be used with any supply voltage (between pins 4 and 7) from 9 to 36 V. An outstanding feature of the device is that its input terminals can swing as high as 100 mV above the pin 7 positive supply voltage. Defects of the device are that its output can only swing within a volt or two of the positive and negative supply rails and the input can only swing within a couple of volts of the negative rail. A particularly nasty quirk of the IC is that its output inverts if one of its inputs is taken below the negative common-mode limit, or goes high if both inputs are taken below the limit. Nevertheless, the device can be used in some unique single-supply applications in which input signals are referenced to the positive supply terminals.

Figure 10 shows how the LF351 can be used as an over-current switch, in which the op-amp output switches high if the current drawn from the supply by an external load exceeds a preset value. Here, a reference voltage of 600 mV is set on the non-inverting terminal of the op-amp by D1, and a current-related voltage is applied to the inverting terminal by R_s ; the op-amp output switches high if the R_s voltage exceeds the 600 mV reference level, so R_s needs a value of $0.6/I$, where I is the trip current in amps. Note in the Fig. 10 circuit that the output (into a 10k load) is 1V5 when the switch is off or 1 V below the positive supply when the switch is on. This circuit can be used as a LED-output over-current indicator, if required, by replacing R2 with an LED and 820R series resistor.

Figure 11 shows how the LF351 can be used as either a positive-referenced voltage follower or as a voltage-controlled

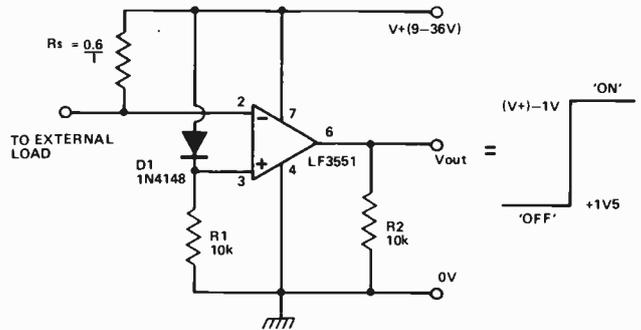


Fig. 10 This over-current switch monitors the current that an external load draws from the positive supply line.

constant-current generator. Here, the op-amp is wired as a standard follower-with-booster-output-stage (using PNP transistor Q1); zener diode ZD1 is used to enable the follower output to swing all the way down to 0 V (referenced to the positive line). The circuit can be used as a constant-current generator by breaking the Q1 collector line as shown, the output current then being equal to $V_{in}/R2$.

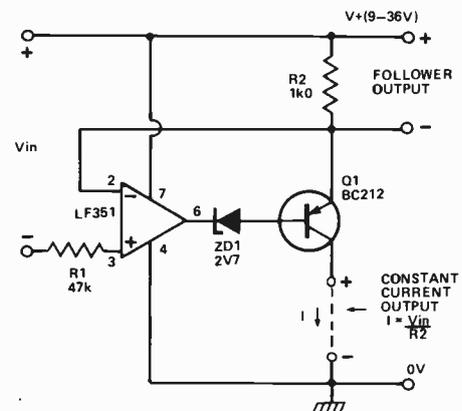


Fig. 11 This circuit can be used either as a positive-referenced voltage follower or as a voltage-controlled constant-current generator.

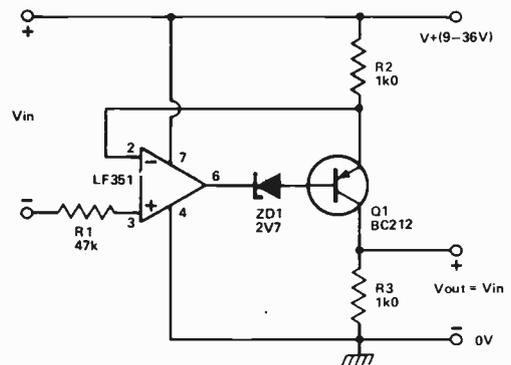


Fig. 12 This unity-gain DC level translator shifts a positive-referenced input to a zero-referenced output.

Finally, Fig. 12 shows how the LF351 can be used as a unity gain level translator that converts a positive-referenced input into a zero-referenced output. The gain of the circuit is determined by the ratios of R2 and R3, so the circuit can be given a gain of 10, for example, by simply giving R3 a value of 10k. Thus if, as an example, the translator is used in the x10 mode and has its input taken from a 1R0 (1 V/A) current-sensing resistor in the positive supply line, the circuit will give a zero-referenced output voltage of 10V/A, thereby simplifying current monitoring problems in power supply circuits.

ETI



SIMPLY AHEAD
and staying there

The range grows bigger... better...

New Profile Amplifiers - Two New Series

MOSFET

CHOOSE AN I.L.P. MOSFET POWER AMP when it is advantageous to have a faster slew rate, lower distortion at higher frequencies, enhanced thermal stability, the ability to work with complex loads without difficulty and complete absence of cross-over distortion. I.L.P.'s exclusive encapsulation technique within fully adequate heatsinks has been taken a stage further with specially developed computer-verified 'New Profile' extrusions. These ensure optimum operating efficiency from our new MOSFETS, and are easier to mount. Connections via five pins on the underside. I.L.P. MOSFETS ARE IDENTICAL IN PERFORMANCE TO THE MOST EXPENSIVE AMPLIFIERS IN THIS EXCITING NEW CATEGORY BUT ARE ONLY A FRACTION OF PRICES CHARGED ELSEWHERE.

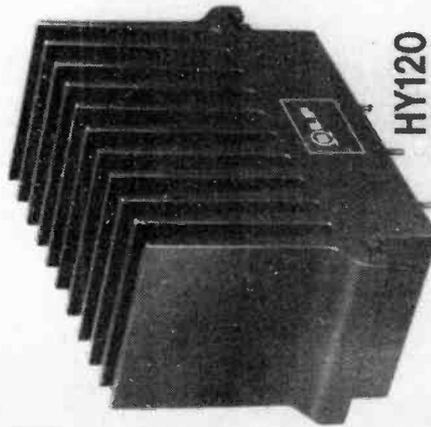
Model	Output Power RMS	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Slew Rate	Rise Time	Signal/Noise Ratio DIN AUDIO	Price & VAT
MOS120	60W into 4-8Ω	0.005%	20V/μs	3μs	100dB	£25.88 + £3.88
MOS200	120W into 4-8Ω	0.005%	20V/μs	3μs	100dB	£33.46 + £5.02

BIPOLAR

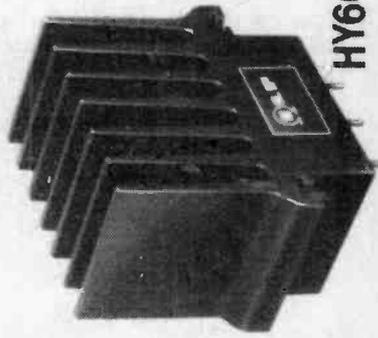
(Standard O-P Transistors)

CHOOSE AN I.L.P. BIPOLAR POWER AMP where power and price are first consideration while maintaining optimum performance with hi-fi quality and wide choice of models. From domestic hi-fi to disco and P.A., for instrument amplification, there is an I.L.P. Bipolar to fill the bill, and as with our new Mosfets, we have encapsulated Bipolars within our New Profile extrusions with their computer-verified thermal efficiency and improved mounting shoulders. Connections are simple, via five pins on the underside and with our newest pre-amps and power supply units, it becomes easier than ever to have a system layout housed the way you want it.

Model	Output Power RMS	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Slew Rate	Rise Time	Signal/Noise Ratio DIN AUDIO	Price & VAT
HY30	15W into 4-8Ω	0.015%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£7.29 + £1.09
HY60	30W into 4-8Ω	0.015%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£8.33 + £1.25
HY120	60W into 4-8Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£17.48 + £2.62
HY200	120W into 4-8Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£21.21 + £3.18
HY400	240W into 4Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£31.83 + £4.77

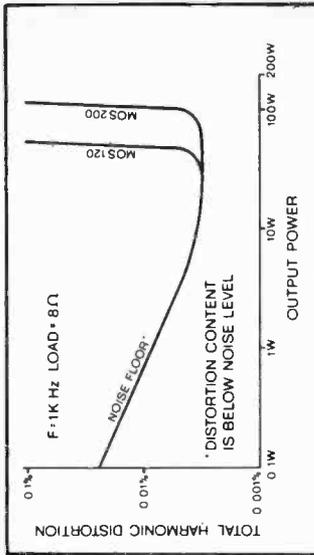


HY120

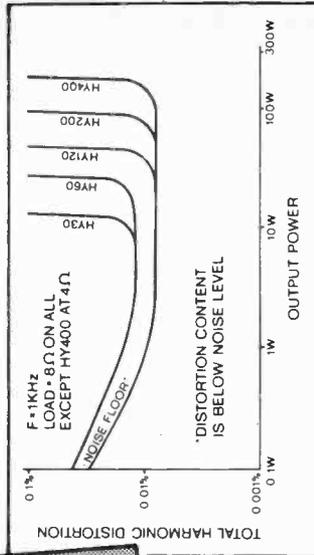


HY60

I.L.P. POWER AMPS ARE ENCAPSULATED FOR THERMAL STABILITY AND LONGER LIFE



Load impedance both models 4Ω-∞ Input impedance both models 100KΩ
4Ω-∞ Input sensitivity both models 500mV
15Hz-100KHz -3dB



Load impedance all models 4Ω-∞ Input impedance all models 100KΩ
Input sensitivity all models 500mV
15Hz-50KHz -3dB

THE NEW PROFILE EXTRUSIONS

The introduction of standard heatsink extrusion for all I.L.P. power amplifiers achieves many advantages. Research shows they provide optimum thermal dissipation and stability. Slotted shoulders allow easy mounting, standardisation enables us to keep our prices competitive. Surfaces are matt black, anodised for higher thermal conductivity. Extrusions vary in size according to module number.



NEW PRE-AMPS

HY6 (mono) and HY66 (stereo) are new to I.L.P.'s range of advanced audio modules. Their improved characteristics and styling ensure their being compatible with all I.L.P. power-amps both MOSFET and BIPOLAR, giving you chance to get the best possible reproduction from your equipment. HY6 and HY66 pre-amps are protected against short circuit and wrong polarity. Full assembly instructions are provided. Mounting boards are available as below.

Sizes - HY6 - 45 x 20 x 40 mm. HY66 - 90 x 20 x 40 mm. Active Tone Control circuits provide ± 12 dB cut and boost. **Inputs Sensitivity** - Mag. PU. - 3mV; Mic - selectable 1-12mV. All others 100mV. **Tape O/P** - 100mV; **Main O/P** - 500mV; **Frequency response** - D.C. to 100kHz - 3dB.

HY6 mono £6.44 + 97p VAT Connectors included
 HY66 stereo £12.19 + £1.83 VAT Connectors included
 B6 Mounting Board for one HY6 78p + 12p VAT
 B66 Mounting Board for one HY66 99p + 15p VAT

NEW POWER SUPPLY UNITS

Of the eleven power supply units which comprise our current range, nine have toroidal transformers made in our own factory. Thus these I.L.P. power supply units are space-saving, more efficient and their better overall design helps enormously when assembly building. All models in the range are compatible with all I.L.P. amps and pre-amps with types to match whatever I.L.P. power amps you choose.

- PSU30 ± 15 V at 100mA to drive up to 12 x HY6 or 6 x HY66 £4.50 + 0.68p VAT
- THE FOLLOWING WILL ALSO DRIVE I.L.P. PRE-AMPS £8.10 + £1.22 VAT
- PSU36 for use with 1 or 2 HY30's
- ALL THE FOLLOWING USE TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS
- PSU50 for use with 1 or 2 HY60's £10.94 + £1.64 VAT
- PSU60 for use with 1 HY120 £13.04 + £1.96 VAT
- PSU65 for use with 1 MOS120 £13.32 + £2.00 VAT
- PSU70 for use with 1 or 2 HY120's £15.92 + £2.39 VAT
- PSU75 for use with 1 or 2 MOS120 £16.20 + £2.43 VAT
- PSU90 for use with 1 HY200 £16.20 + £2.43 VAT
- PSU95 for use with 1 MOS200 £16.32 + £2.45 VAT
- PSU180 for use with 1 HY400 or 2 HY200 £21.34 + £3.20 VAT
- PSU185 for use with 1 or 2 MOS200 £21.46 + £3.22 VAT

★ Freepost facility

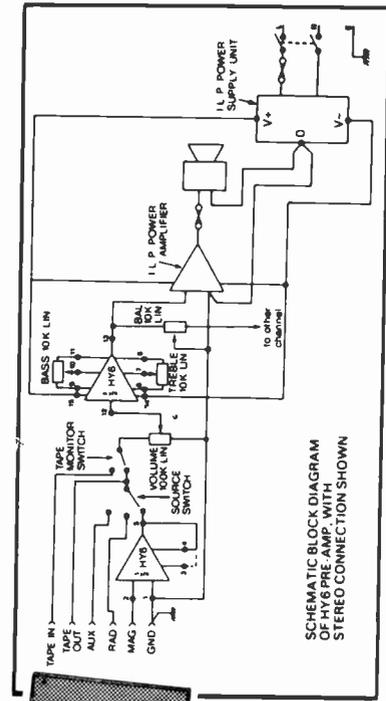
When ordering or writing about I.L.P. products, you do not need to stamp the envelope. Mark it FREEPOST plus the code shown in the address below. We pay the postage for you.

★ **TO ORDER** Send cheque or money order payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd and crossed. Or pay by ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD. Cash payments must be in registered envelope; if C.O.D. payment is wanted, please add £1.00 to TOTAL value of order.

ELECTRONICS LTD.

FREE POST 6 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.
 Telephone (0227) 54778 | Technical (0227) 64723 | Telex 965780

Available also from MARSHALLS, WATFORD ELECTRONICS and certain other selected retailers



SCHEMATIC BLOCK DIAGRAM OF HY6 PRE-AMP, WITH STEREO CONNECTION SHOWN

- DISTORTION TYPICALLY 0.005%
- S/N RATIO - 90dB (Mag. P.U. - 68 dB)
- 38 dB overload margin on Mag. P.U.
- LATEST DESIGN HIGH QUALITY CONNECTORS
- ONLY POTS, SWITCHES AND PLUGS/SOCKETS NEED ADDING
- NEEDS ONLY UNREGULATED POWER SUPPLY ± 15 to ± 60 V

IN A RANGE OF 11 MODELS USING LATEST TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

1971-1980 TEN YEARS OF PLANNED PROGRESS

When, in 1971, Ian L. Potts founded his now world-famous company, he saw the need for a different and more rational approach to exploiting to the full the potential that lay in modular construction. New thinking was badly needed. The result was a range of modules revolutionary in concept. The rightness of this new thinking is shown by the size of the company today, its new factory, its vast exports, its acceptance by constructors as the modules to build with. The range grows bigger and better. Exciting new lines (in no way conflicting with existing ones) are well past drawing board stage. This is why I.L.P. are simply ahead and staying there.

BRITAIN'S FOREMOST QUALITY MODULE SUPPLIERS

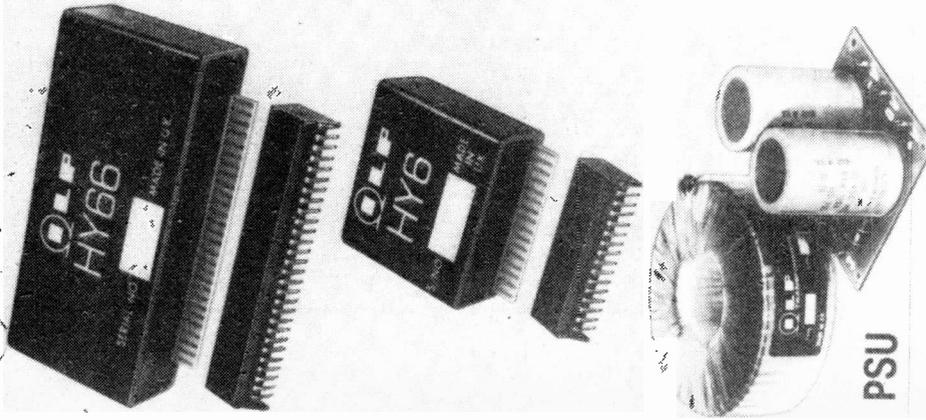
To: I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD, CANTERBURY CT2 7EP

Please supply Total purchase price £.....
 I enclose Cheque Postal Orders International Money Order
 Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No.

NAME
 ADDRESS
 Signature

FREEPOST ORDERS DESPATCHED

NO QUIBBLE 5 YEAR GUARANTEE
 7-DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS
 BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE
 FREEPOST SERVICE



LOW-COST, RUGGED TEMPERATURE CONTROL

HIGH QUALITY



TEMP. GAUGE 0° - 120° C
Remote sensor on 38" capillary, panel mounting dial 55mm. dia.
ONLY £1.85
(Incl. P&P)

16A 240V RANCO THERMOSTAT

Wide control range (low room temp. to over boiling point) Sensor on 22" capillary. **£2.30**, including control knob.

RANCO THERMAL CUT-OUT 100° C

15A 240V. Sensing coil on 41in. capillary, panel mounting with reset button. **£1.20**.

BUY ONE EACH OF ABOVE FOR £4.85

LIGHT DEPENDENT RESISTORS in plastic housing with window, heavy-duty lead. Similar to ORP 61. You normally pay well over double for resistor alone. Only 30p or £2.35 for 10.

DOUBLE ENDED SMITHS BLOWERS

2 output apertures, 53 x 103 mm. Large flange. **Only £5.50**.

SMALL INDUCTION MOTOR (shaded pole), double ended with 1/4" x 3/8" shafts, 240V. **£3.25**.

BULGIN STRAIN RELIEF SLEEVE 10 FOR 30P

USEFUL RUBBER GROMMETS. Fit 3/4" hole. **10 for 20p**.

POWER RESISTOR. wire-wound, 20-watt, 410Ω 5%. **Only 50p**.



L.E.M. SERVICES
239 RUGBY ROAD
LEAMINGTON SPA CV32 6DY
WARWICKSHIRE

ADD 50p P&P
ORDERS OVER
£2.50 post free



RELAYS BY KEYSWITCH
10A 2-Pole C/O 240V
Coil
ONLY 80p
2 for £1.50
5 for £3.50

Panel M.E.S. Bulb Holder.
High quality. Red lens **30p**

BULGIN GLASS FUSES

20 mm 1A Quick Blow
10 for 40p
1" (same size as 13A plug fuse but not to BS1362). Will fit most 1/4" chassis mount fuse holders, 10A quick blow 5A anti-surge, 3A quick blow.
10 (any mix) 40p
100 for £3



GEC CONTACTOR
3 heavy duty normally open contacts 600V 35A, 240V coil.
ONLY £4.50

TOP QUALITY CHROME TOGGLE SWITCHES

2 pole C/O centre off 10A 240V. **80p, 2 for £1.50, 5 for £3.50**.

2 Pole make, biased off 2A 240V.
30p, 4 for £1

CAPACITOR, 800V AC. RMS, 0.01 MFD

30p each

GREENWELD

443A Millbrook Road Southampton SO1 0HX

All prices include VAT @ 15% — just add 40p post

THE SPECTACULAR 1981 GREENWELD Component Catalogue

Bigger and better than ever!!!

- ★ 60p discount vouchers
- ★ First Class reply paid envelope.
- ★ Free Bargain List
- ★ Priority Order Form
- ★ VAT inclusive prices
- ★ Quantity prices for bulk buyers
- ★ Free Data Sheet

SEND 75p FOR YOUR COPY NOW!!

BUY A COMPLETE RANGE OF COMPONENTS AND THESE PACKS WILL HELP YOU

ALL PACKS CONTAIN FULL SPEC. BRAND NEW MARKED DEVICES — SENT BY RETURN OF POST. VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES.

K001 50V ceramic plate capacitors 5%, 10 of each value 22pF to 1,000pF total 210 **£4.80**.

K002 Extended range 22pF to 0.1uF, 330 values **£7.66**.

K003 Polyester capacitors, 10 each of these values 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 1.10 altogether for **£5.40**.

K004 Mylar capacitors, min 100V type 10 each all values from 1,000pF to 10,000pF Total 130 for **£4.70**.

K007 Electrolytic capacitors 25V working small physical size — 10 each of these popular values 1, 2.2, 4.7, 10, 22, 47, 100uF Total 70 for **£3.59**.

K008 Extended range, as above, also including 220, 470 and 1000uF Total of 100 for **£6.35**.

K021 Miniature carbon film 5% resistors CR25 or similar, 10 of each value from 10R to 1M. E12 series Total 610 resistors **£5.95**.

K022 Extended range — Total 850 resistors from 10R to 10M **£8.25**

K041 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZY88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series Total 280 for **£15.95**.

NEW K051 LEDs — 10 each red, green & yellow 3mm & 5mm, with clips Total 60 LEDs for **£8.95**

BUZZERS, MOTORS TRANSFORMERS & RELAYS

Z401 Powerful 6V DC buzzer, all metal construction, 50mm dia x 20mm **85p**.

Z402 Miniature type buzzer, 6, 9 or 12V, only 22x15x16mm Very neat **65p**

Z450 Miniature 6V DC motor, high quality type 32mm dia x 25mm high, with 12mm spindle. **Only £1**.

A372 Audible Warning device — solid state circuit drives high efficiency transducer to give high output. Voltage reqd 4-18V. Can also be driven direct from TTL or CMOS. Module size 45x21x12mm. Comprehensive data supplied **£1.50**

Transformer, mains in, 1770V 10mA out **£2.50**

W847 PCB mntg relay 11x33x20mm. 37R 5-10V SP3CO 3A 95p

901A5 Pickering DIL relay 500R, SP make, 3-7-10V, ex-equip on PCB, 75p

BARGAIN LIST 13
10-page A4 list with 800 different items, many unusual, all at cut price — switches, relays, pots, etc. Connectors, hardware, semiconductor meters, displays, packs, panels, motors, etc. etc. And it's FREE!!! — just send 9x4 stamped SAE

ALFAC PCB Transfers
Lines, curves, dots, pads, DIL pads, etc. Pack of 13 different sheets **£6.15**

X905 140x10mm ferrite rod with LW & MW windings **45p**

K520 Switch pack — 20 different, rocker, slide rotary, toggle, push, micro etc. **Only £2**.

K521 Heatsink pack — 5 diff sizes each 200mm 50p

10M 1/2W 5% CF Resistors — pack of 200 E1 40W amp PCB + cct + layout **£1**. All parts to make **£3.50**

1% 1/2W R's — 111k, 33k, 500k, 900k, 950k. All 10x25p

1N4006 DIODES
Special purchase of 1A rect. Russian made. Packed in boxes of 300, **£8.50** per box, 4 boxes **£30**; 10 boxes **£75**.

DISC CERAMICS
0.22uF 12V 9mm dia Ideal for decoupling 100 for **£2.75**; 1000 **£20**.
0.5uF 12V 15mm dia. 100 **£1.50**; 1000 **£12**
Pack of disc ceramics, assorted values and voltages — 200 for **£1**.

TRANSFORMERS
Mains primary 50V 20A, sec. **£20**. Mains pr 110V 15A sec. **£30**; 20A **£40**.

SLIDER POT SCOOP!!!
Made by Pihor, types PL40CP & PL60C. Silty prices for superb goods!!!
PL40CP — 69x16x9mm. 40mm slide length. 220R, 2k2 or 10k in only. Prices (any mix) 1-24 **20p**; 25-99 **17p**; 100+ **14p**.
PL60C — 84x10x7mm. 60mm slide length. 5k, log only. Prices 1-24 **25p**; 25-99 **22p**; 100+ **17p**.

REGULATED PSU PANEL
Exclusive Greenweld design, fully variable 0-28V & 20mA-2A. Board contains all components except pots and transformer. **Only £7.75**. Suitable transformer and pots **£8**. Send SAE for fuller details.

CALC CHIPS 60p!!!
New full spec, supplied with data. Type MK50321 full function inc. memory **Only 60p**

£1 BARGAIN PACKS

Each pack £1; any 25 packs £22

K101 16 BC239B transistors
K102 15 BC349A transistors
K103 10 BC546B transistors
K104 18 BC182B transistors
K105 50 1N4148 diodes
K106 18 BC184L transistors
K107 18 BC213L transistors
K108 8 2N5060 thyristors, 30V 0.8A T092 case

K109 15 BC114 transistors
K110 4 BD131 transistors
K111 4 BD132 transistors
K112 12 3A 100V rects, wire ended
K113 30 DA002 rects 150V 0.5A
K114 15 XK6116 (8F241) transistors
K115 18 SP1218 (2N3702) transistors
K116 10 MPS101 NPN 140V T092
K117 10 BF450 PNP TV IF amp transistor
K118 16 ME4101 NPN 60V AF low noise
K119 10 2N5401 NPN 160V T092
K121 20 7V5 400mW zeners
K122 10 VR525 5.25V 2.2W zener
K123 10 56V 1W zener
K124 50 02uF disc ceramic
K125 200 1k 5% 1/4W carbon film resistors
K126 100 300pF 63V polystyrene preformed caps

K127 25 47uF 25V axial lead caps
K128 25 15uF 40V do
K129 8 AA113 diodes
K130 25 470V 0.1W presets
K131 10 VA1086 thermostat
K133 20 3 way SA term blocks
K134 50 unmarked untested OC71 type transistors

K135 30 4.7uF 10V radial elctcs
K136 4 AC187A transistors
K137 5 18uF 100V non-polarized caps
K138 30 1/2" coil former with slug
K139 40 025uF 50V mylar caps
K140 30 05 do
K141 40 0.01uF 400V axial caps (C296)
K142 25 wire ended neons std size, 90V
K143 200 squares mica insulation 25mm sq
K144 30 IR5 3W wirewound resistors
K145 10 1500uF 16V caps — radial PC mntg
K146 25 330V 4V axial caps
K147 3 150V F 350V caps — radial PC mntg
K148 30 transformer former type X228
K149 12 Ferrite rod type X036
K150 10 switches type WA30
K151 12 0.125" red LED's
K152 10 0.2" red LED's
K153 30 T05 heat sinks, same as G104
K154 15 5 pin 180° Din socket, clip fit
K155 100 metres thin flex (10x2mm lengths)
K156 15 1/4" chassis mntg luseholder
K157 12 16 pin QIL-QIL IC sockets
K158 6 SPCO centre off white rocker switches

K159 20 0.3W presets 500k V with knurled knob
K161 20 0.3W presets 2k5 V
K162 20 0.3W presets 2M5 V with knurled knob
K163 400 15R 1/4W 5% preformed vert mntg resistors
K164 50 22pF 2% silver mica caps
K165 20 Sub-min reed switch, body 20mm long
K166 100 330pF 630V polyester PC mntg caps

K168 50 AA14 diode preformed as above
K169 30 8V2 400mW zener as K167
K171 25 11V do
K173 12 1.5uF 25V tant bead caps
K174 12 0.47uF 25V tant bead caps
K176 24 150R 0.1W vert presets
K177 24 470R 0.1W horiz presets
K178 24 470R 0.1W vert presets
K179 24 2k 0.1W horiz presets
K180 24 2k 0.1W vert presets
K181 24 2k2 0.1W horiz presets
K185 200 1R 1/2W CF preformed Rs for horiz mntg, 15mm dia

K187 18 PES030 NPN Si T092 transistors. Vce 35V, Hfe 75
K188 18 F544 PNP Si T092 transistors. Vce 20V, Hfe 300
K189 30 1N649 600V 0.4A diodes, pre-formed for H mntg
K190 16 BZY85 8V2 250mW zener diodes
K191 8 BY300, 600° Top Hat switching diode 600V 6A
K192 25 RGP10B 100V 1A switching diode

COMPONENT PANELS
A504 Black case 50x50x78mm with octal base. PCB inside has 24V reed relay, 200V 7A SCR, 4x5A 200V rects etc. **60p**
Z529 74 Series ICs — Gates and complex logic. 20 assid ICs on panels £1; 100 ICs **£4**.
Z527 2x6V reed relays; 6x 25030 or 25230 6x400V rects, plus Rs. **Only 60p**.

TTL, LINEAR, OPTO
All new full spec — Fairchild/SGS
TTL 5400, 5401, 5402, 5403, 5404, 5405, 5421, 5430, 5450, 5451, 5453, 5460, 5470, 5472, 5474, 5475, 5476, 5480, 5486, 54107, 54121, 54122, 54125, all 20p on, 5482, 54126 — 40p on, 54175 (H) on B/L 13 (SAE please)
FNA5220 2 digit 1/2" 7-seg display on PCB, CC. With data **£1.50**
7-seg displays: FND360, 367, 501, all 50p; 530, 847, 850, all **£1.50**
Regs. T03 case: 7924 120p, 7885 100p, 7808 100p, 7912 100p, 78CB 230p. Others on B/L 13
Op-Amps: uA4136 130p; uA775 145p; uA777 300p; uA318 245p
Isolators: FCDB31, LL15, TTL118, all 60p

BULK BUYERS LIST — Big bargains for quantity buyers. Resistors from **£3.60**/k, caps **£7**/k. Send SAE for list

S & M (ANGLIA) LTD.

SPECIAL THIS MONTH due to bulk purchase direct from country of origin:

- ★ Digital Multimeters from £20.
- ★ Digital Car Tune-Up Kits.
- ★ Electronic Speed Alert.
- ★ CB Accessories.

Trade enquiries welcome. Special terms for new businesses. Monthly delivery free. No extra charge.

Please rush me a FREE catalogue and further details.

Name.....

Address.....

ETI-6-81

S & M (ANGLIA) LTD.

QUEEN SQUARE, HAVERHILL, SUFFOLK
Tel. 0440 61419. Telex 995801 GLO TLS8

MINI-DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER

Control the speed of your 12 V mini-drill with this inexpensive little unit. No, it's not one of those old-fashioned PWM controllers so beloved by 'novice' designers, but is a high-quality project with built-in feedback speed-regulation and full overload protection. Design by Ray Marston. Project development by Steve Ramsahadeo.



Mini-drills are widely used by a whole range of hobby and craft enthusiasts: the electronics hobbyist and engineer find them of particular value in drilling PCBs and deburring holes in panel work, for example. Most mini-drills are designed to run from a 12 V DC supply and draw maximum currents up to about 1 A when heavily loaded or stalled.

The speed of a mini-drill can easily be changed either by varying the DC voltage supply to the drill motor, or by using a simple pulse-width modulation (PWM) technique for feeding pulsed power to the motor. The trouble with both of these simple forms of speed control is that they provide no form of speed regulation.

In practice, the speed of the drill motor falls (sometimes quite dramatically) when the drill is loaded and, simultaneously, the motor input power requirement increases in proportion to the loading level. Since both the conventional 'variable voltage' and the old-fashioned PWM control systems each effectively apply a pre-set voltage level to the motor, they are incapable of meeting the increased power requirements of the loaded motor and the drill speed inevitably falls off as the loading is increased.

ETI's new mini-drill speed controller project overcomes these problems. It uses a 'variable voltage' form of basic speed control but also incorporates a load-sensing feedback network which automatically increases the motor power drive as

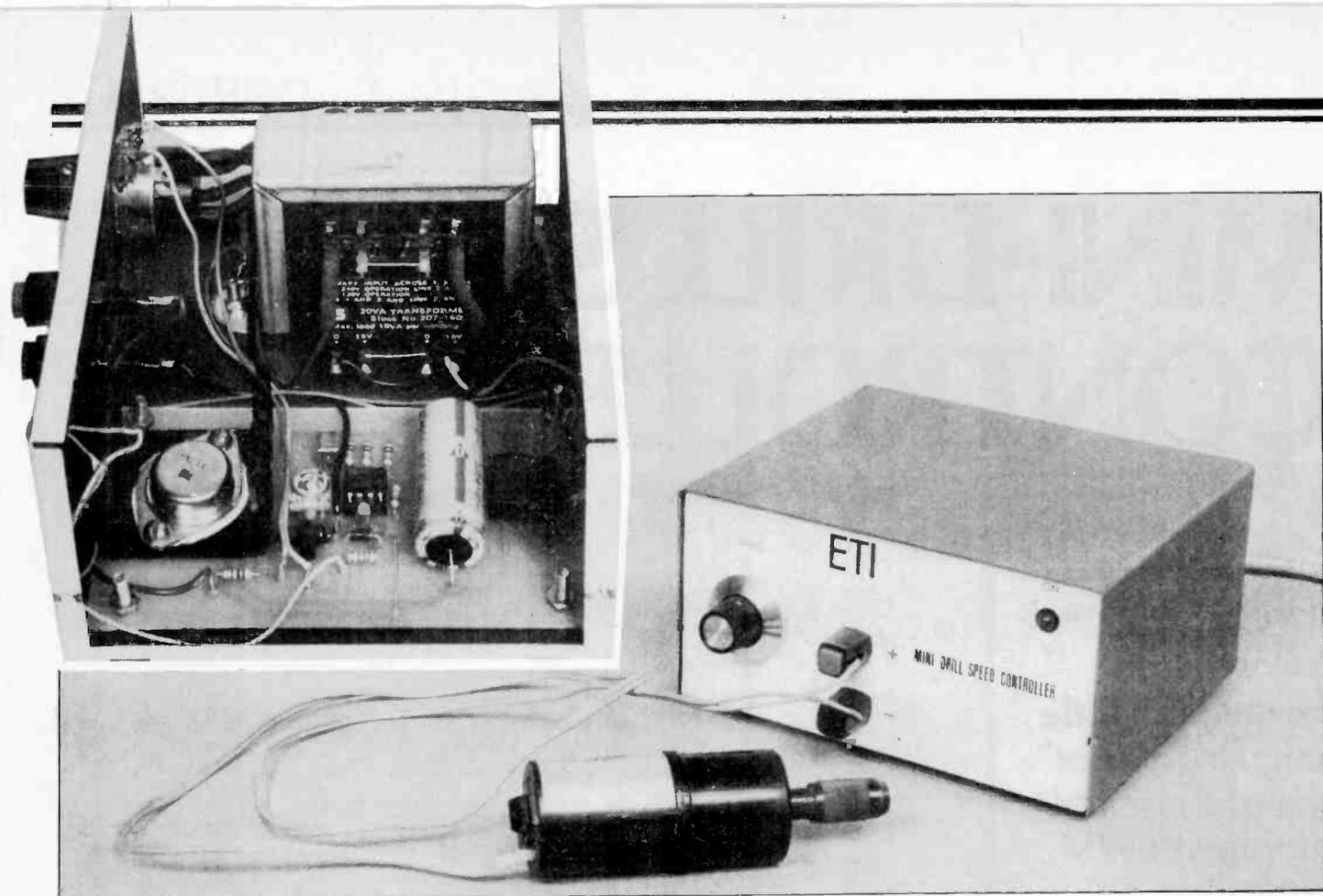
loading is increased, to maintain the required drill speed under all loading conditions. The unit is mains powered, has full electronic overload protection and can be used to power any 12 V mini-drill with a current rating below 1.5 A.

Construction

Construction of this project should present very few problems, since all components other than T1, LED1 and RV1 are mounted on a single PCB. Note in the construction that IC2 (a T03-cased regulator chip) must be mounted on a small heatsink and then fixed directly to the PCB.

When the PCB construction is complete, fit the assembly in the specified case, together with transformer T1 and pot RV1, and complete the circuit interwiring. We used a pair of push-button loudspeaker terminals for the output — you can use any terminals that suit your drill. The unit can then be given a functional test.

To use the unit, simply connect it to your mini-drill, switch the unit on, and use RV1 to vary the speed of the drill. When using the unit for the first time, set the speed to roughly one-third of maximum, then lightly finger-load the drill chuck and adjust preset PR1 so that the speed remains virtually constant in both the loaded and unloaded states. The unit is then complete and ready for use. →



Top: inside the case. Construction is quite straightforward. Above: our prototype unit with a PCB drill connected via the push-button loudspeaker terminals.

HOW IT WORKS

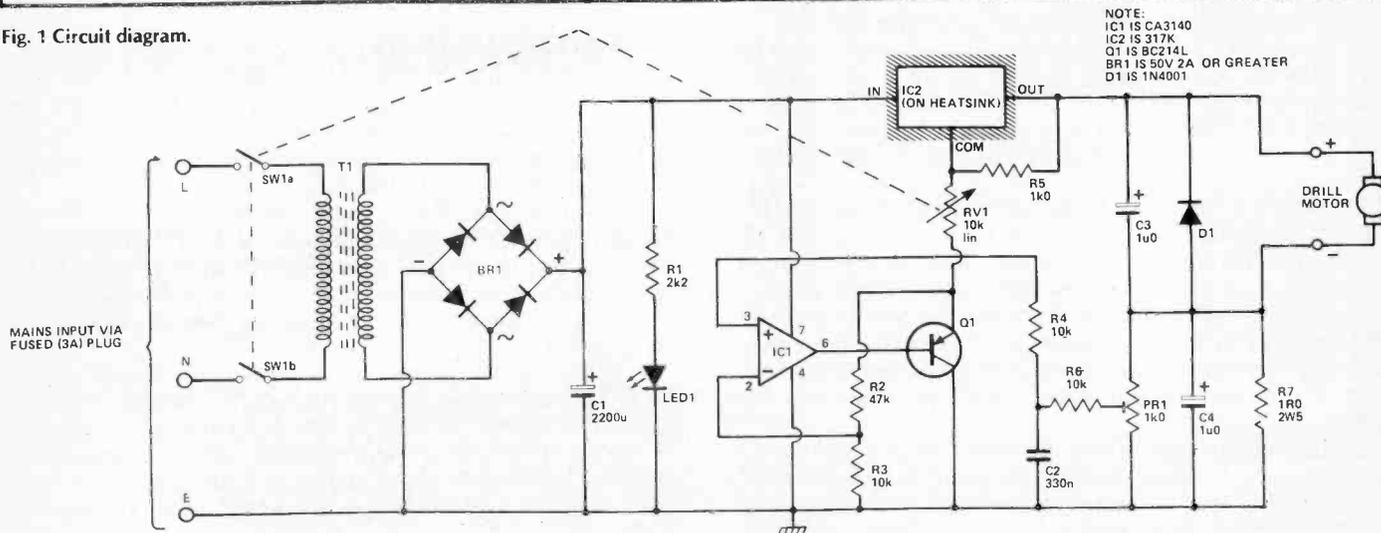
The circuit of the controller contains three basic elements, these being a power supply unit (T1-BR1-C1), a variable-voltage generator (IC2-R5-RV1), and a load-sensing feedback network (R7-PR1-IC1-Q1, etc). The basic (unloaded) speed of the drill motor is determined by the variable-voltage generator circuit; the speed regulation (loaded speed) is controlled by the load-sensing feedback network.

Circuit operation relies on the basic fact that the current consumption of the motor is directly proportional to the motor's loading factor. When the motor is lightly loaded, the current consumption is low; when the loading is high, the current consumption increases. In our circuit, the motor current consumption (and thus the loading factor) is monitored by R7. A fraction of the voltage generated across R7 is tapped off by PR1, filtered by R6-C2, and used to control the variable-voltage generator circuit (IC2) via composite non-inverting amplifier IC1-Q1.

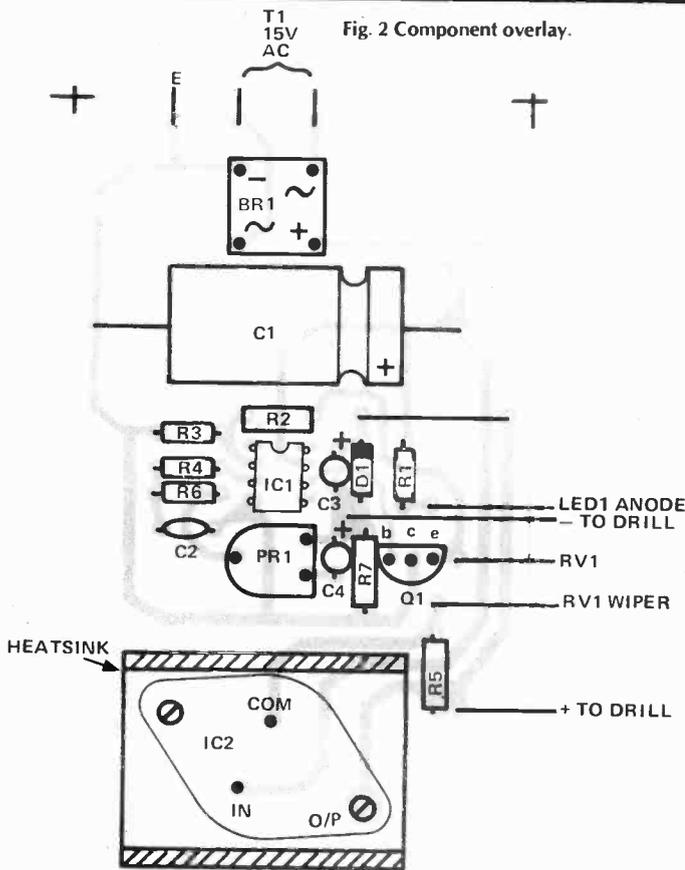
The output of IC2 is determined by the relative ratios of R5 and RV1 and by the voltage on Q1 emitter. When Q1 emitter is at 0 V, the output of IC2 can be varied from 1.2 V to 12 V by RV1. When Q1 emitter is not at 0 V, the Q1 emitter voltage is simply added to the IC2 output voltage. In practice, the Q1 emitter voltage is directly proportional to the load current of the motor. Thus, when the motor loading is increased the resulting increase in motor current causes the Q1 emitter voltage to rise. This increases the output voltage of IC2 to a level sufficient to maintain the motor speed at a constant level. The degree of regulation is controlled by preset PR1.

IC2 is a voltage regulator chip and has built-in short-circuit output protection and thermal overload cut-off. The device thus provides the circuit with a high degree of electronic overload protection and limits short-circuit currents to about 1.5 A, thereby eliminating the need for old-fashioned output protection devices such as fuses.

Fig. 1 Circuit diagram.



PROJECT : Drill Speed



PARTS LIST

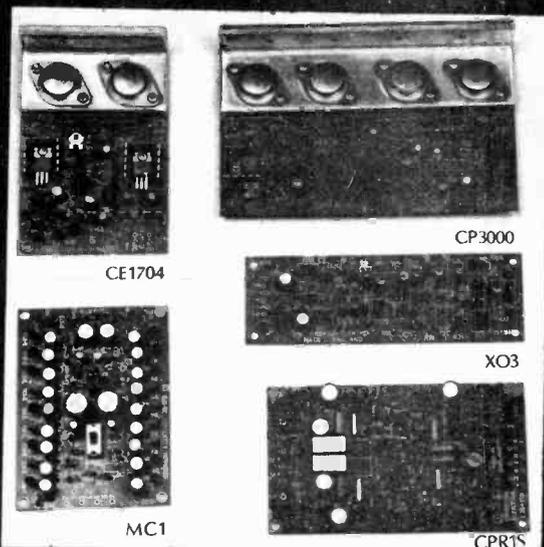
- Resistors (all 1/4 W, 5% except where stated)**
 R1 2k2
 R2 47k
 R3,4,6 10k
 R5 1k0
 R7 1R0, 2W5
- Potentiometers**
 RV1 10k linear with integral mains switch
 PR1 1k0 miniature horizontal preset
- Capacitors**
 C1 2200u 25 V axial electrolytic
 C2 330n polycarbonate
 C3,4 1u0 35 V tantalum
- Semiconductors**
 IC1 CA3140
 IC2 317K
 Q1 BC214L
 BR1 bridge rectifier; 50 V, 2 A or greater
 D1 1N4001
 LED1 0.2" red LED
- Miscellaneous**
 Transformer (15 V, 20 VA secondary), heatsink (drilled for T03), case, output terminals, control knob.

BUYLINES

The 317K voltage regulator can be obtained from Watford Electronics. All the other components are common types and should not present any problems.
 The case used is available from West Hyde Developments — order as Samos 006.

Join the Professionals...

Crimson modular audio amplifiers feature: ★Low values of transient and steady-state distortions ★Envelope distortion (below 500 Hz) less than 0.05% ★on-board electronic protection ★P.C.B. pin and edge connector termination ★Full range of complimentary components, i.e. P.S.U.'s, heatsinks etc. available from Crimson.



The Crimson range of amplifier modules are built to very high standards and have earned an enviable reputation in every field to which they have been applied. The boards come ready built and tested (guaranteed for two years) and can be used to advantage where high quality signal amplification is required. The power amplifier modules range from 60WRMS to 310WRMS with up to twice this amount in bridge mode. All feature substantial heatsink brackets which can be bolted to any available heatsink or the Crimson purpose designed types. Input sensitivity is set at 775mV and power supply requirements are catered for by one of the three Crimson toroidal power supplies. The Pre-amplifier module (CPR1) is basically a phono amplifier with sophisticated circuitry incorporating R.I.A.A. equalisation. Also on-board is auxiliary amplification for tape and tuner inputs. A separate module (MC1) is also available and gives the required boost for low output moving coil type cartridges. External components required are potentiometers for volume and balance, switches for signal routing and a regulated ±15V D.C. power source (REG1). Complementing this range, are the electronic crossover modules XO2/XO3 which, with a special muting board (MU1) can be incorporated in all types of active speaker systems.

Numerous applications are possible with Crimson modules. For example, a complete Hi-Fi Pre & Power amplifier of 40-125WRMS/channel can be built using our Hardware kits (see Hobby Electronics review, August 1980). Alternatively, Mono or Stereo slave amps of up to 500WRMS can be built into proprietary flight cases, while other uses include active loudspeaker systems such as designed by R.I. Harcourt in Wireless World October/November 1980. Further details of how to use the modules are contained in the Users/Application Manual available at £0.50.

SPECIFICATIONS

Type	D/P/ohms*	O/P/ohms*	PSU	H/Sinks	Slew	S/N	Sensitivity	T.H.D. (typ)	F.R	Size
CE 608	38	70	CPS1	50mm	30V/μs	110dB	775mV	0.0035%	15Hz/50KHz/1 3dB	80 120 25
CE1004	44	70	CPS3	100mm	30V/μs	110dB	775mV	0.0035%	15Hz/50KHz/1 3dB	80 120 25
CE1008	65	121	CPS3	100mm	30V/μs	110dB	775mV	0.0035%	15Hz/50KHz/1 3dB	80 120 25
CE1704	85	121	CP56	150mm FM1	30V/μs	110dB	775mV	0.0035%	15Hz/50KHz/1 3dB	80 120 25
CE1708	125	121	CP56	150mm FM1	30V/μs	110dB	775mV	0.0035%	15Hz/50KHz/1 3dB	80 120 25
CP3000	250	250	CP56	30V/μs	110dB	775mV	775mV	0.0035%	15Hz/50KHz/1 3dB	161 102 35
CPR1(S)	Output	775mV	REG1	3V/μs	70dB	2.8mV/RMS	0.008%	20Hz/20KHz	138 80 35	
MC1(S)	Output	2mV	REG1	3V/μs	65dB	70μV/150	0.008%	20Hz/20KHz	80 120 35	
XO2/XO3	Output	775 2500mV	REG1	3V/μs	90dB	775mV	0.01%	X over points	150 90 20	

*Power output is quoted WRMS and is given for two modules run off the same power supply. Higher powers are obtainable if using one module per P.S.U. or if using a stabilised P.S.U.

PRICES — HELD FROM MAY — TO APRIL '81

Power Amplifier Modules	Power Supply Modules	Heatsinks	Pre-Amplifier Modules	Active Crossovers	Hardware
CE 608 £21.00	CPS1 (180VA) £19.50	50mm £1.70	CPR1 £34.00	XO2 £19.00	Pre-Amp £39.80
CE1004 £24.50	CPS3 (150VA) £23.50	100mm £2.70	CPR15 £44.50	XO3 £28.35	Power Amp £38.00
CE1008 £27.50	CP56 (250VA) £30.00	150mm £3.50	MC1 £26.00	MU1 £17.50	Thermal Cutouts £11.90
CE1704 £35.00	REG1 £19.30	FM1 £36.00	MC1S £37.00		
CE1708 £35.00	TR6 £12.50	FM2 £42.00			



Prices include VAT P&P to anywhere in the UK. COD £1.00 extra. (Limit £100). Export Pay by Access. Master Charge, Visa Card, or write for pro-forma.

CHECK PRICES WITH OUR SALES DEPARTMENT FROM APRIL 1st



Crimson Elektrik

9 CLAYMILL ROAD, LEICESTER LE4 7JJ, ENGLAND. Tel. 0533 761920. Telex 346694 Chamco G CRIMLEK

PLEASE SEND ME MORE DETAILS OF ALL CRIMSON ELEKTRIK AMPLIFIERS
 Name _____ Address _____

ET1.6.81

£395
incl.VAT& P&P



micron

'MICRON' may sound small - but we all know that it's much larger than an atom!

The un-beatable features of Microtan 65 and Tanex have been brought together to give you Micron, a ready built and tested computer of outstanding value. Fully supported by comprehensive documentation, Micron represents an ideal starting point in personal computing. We've taken a full O.E.M. licence for Microsoft Basic, which means that you'll have the support of the most popular Basic available, (as used on PET, APPLE, TANDY etc.). If you want to expand Micron there's no problem, just move into the system rack and choose from the range of Microtan modules. Read the information, study what the magazines have to say about us and compare what we have to offer with other systems, then we feel sure that you'll be convinced that we've produced an excellent product.

- FULLY BUILT, TESTED AND CASED.
- 6502 BASED MICROCOMPUTER.
- VDU ALPHA NUMERIC DISPLAY.
- 8K RAM.
- 32 PARALLEL I/O LINES.
- 2 TTL SERIAL I/O LINES.
- 1 SERIAL I/O PORT WITH RS232/20mA LOOP, AND 16 PROGRAMMABLE BAUD RATES.
- 300 / 2400 BAUD FILENAMED CASS. INTERFACE.
- DATA BUS BUFFERING.
- MEMORY MAPPING CONTROL.
- 71 KEY ASCII KEYBOARD, INCLUDING NUMERIC KEYPAD.
- POWER SUPPLY INCLUDED.

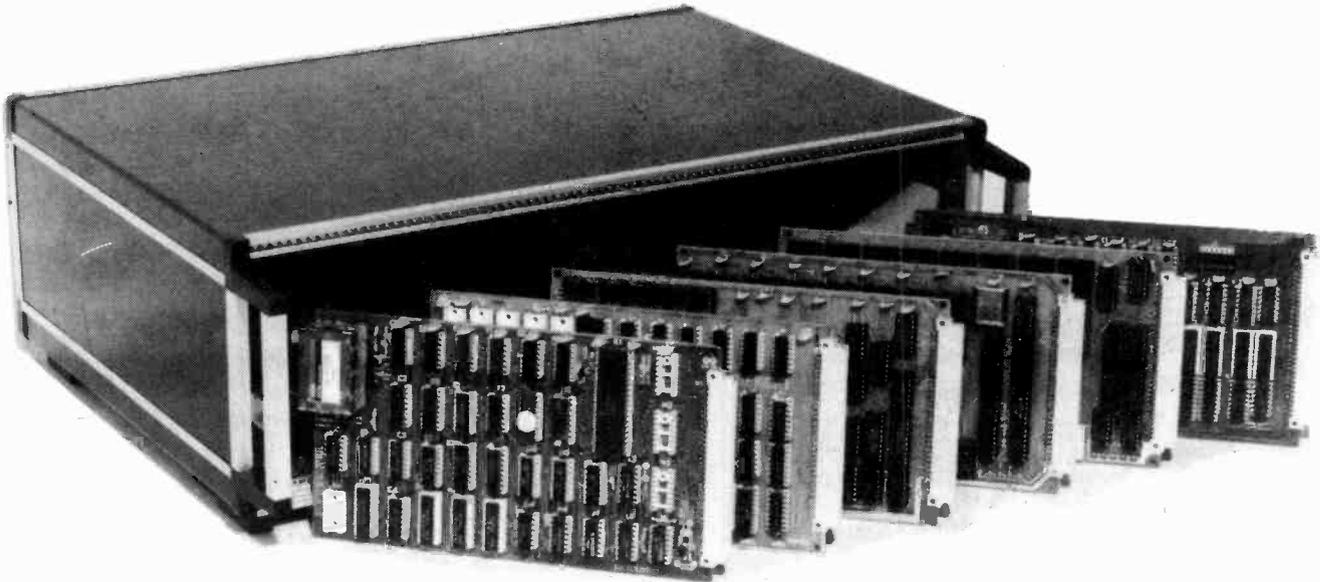
SOFTWARE

- 10K EXTENDED MICROSOFT BASIC.
- ALL THE USUAL BASIC COMMANDS.
- INTEGER AND REAL NUMBERS.
- INTEGER AND REAL ARRAYS.
- INTRINSIC FUNCTIONS: ABS, INT, RND, SGN, SIN, SQR, TAB, USR, ATN, COS, EXP, LOG, TAN.
- USER DEFINED FUNCTIONS.
- READ AND DATA STATEMENTS.
- DUMP AND LOAD PROGRAMS.
- PROGRAM EDITING COMMAND.
- STRING FUNCTION FOR TEXT I/O.
- BASIC CAN CALL MACHINE CODE SUB-ROUTINE.
- USER MACHINE CODE INTERRUPT HANDLER INTERFACES WITH BASIC.
- XBUG.
- DATA CASSETTE FILE HANDLING IN BASIC

TANGERINE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED

Forehill Works
Forehill Ely Cambs England Tel: (0353)3633

microtan 65



The Microtan system is rapidly becoming accepted as the ultimate approach to personal computing. Start with Microtan 65, a 6502 based single board computer, and expand to a powerful system in simple and in-expensive stages. The Microtan system is a concept and not an afterthought, this means expansion is easy and very efficient! Unlike many other systems, you'll find it difficult to outgrow Microtan, and you won't be wasting your money on a product that will only last you a few months! When you are ready to expand, Tanex is waiting. The features offered by Tanex are tremendous, and you can start into them for just £49.45! Cassette interface, 16 I/O lines, two 16 bit counter timers, data bus buffering, memory mapping and a further 1K of RAM are standard. From thereon expansion is simple, just plug in extra integrated circuits to get yourself 8K of RAM, a further 16 I/O lines and two more counter timers a serial I/O line with RS232/20mA loop and full modem control, XBUG - a firmware package containing cassette file handling routines, plus a line-by-line assembler (translator) and dis-assembler, PLUS 10K EXTENDED MICROSOFT BASIC, a suped-up version of the Basic as used by major manufacturers such as Apple, Tandy and Nascom, NO OTHER LOW COST MICROCOMPUTER OFFERS YOU THIS SUPERB PACKAGE. O.K. so you want more memory, try Tanram for size! Upto 40K bytes on one board starting for as little as £50.60. RAM freaks will be pleased to hear that our system mother board offers page memory logic which will support 277K Bytes, satisfied? To house these beautiful modules you can choose between our mini-rack (as used on Micron), which accepts Microtan and Tanex, or our system rack pictured above. The system rack will support 12 modules. What are these extra modules? Well for starters there's a couple of I/O modules, parallel and serial offering upto 128 I/O lines organised as 16 8 bit ports and 8 serial I/O ports respectively. Shortly we'll be introducing high definition (256x256) colour graphics, A to D and D to A modules, IEEE 488 Bus interface, a PROM programmer, disc controller and TANDOS - a 6502 CPM system. So there's plenty to keep you busy. Send for more details, and find out how you can get started for just £79.35!

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE V.A.T.

AIM 65, KIM 1, SIM 1 USERS- READ ON!

We have produced a T.V. interface module which simply connects to the expansion socket of your computer and produces a display of 16 rows by 40 characters! Of even more interest will be our Buffer module, which allows you to expand into our system rack, giving you access to the full range of Microtan modules.

Please underline the information required.

AIM T.V. INTERFACE. MICROTAN SYSTEM.

NAME: _____

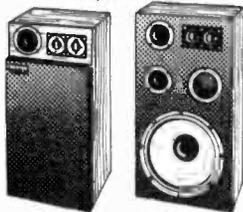
ADDRESS: _____

PLEASE ENCLOSE 12p STAMP. THANK YOU. _____

QUALITY DOES NOT HAVE TO COST VERY MUCH!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

BECKER
Hi-Fi Speakers



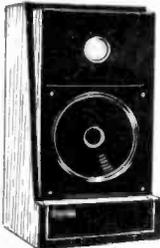
All models multi-speaker systems

With controls, attractive woodgrain finish. RMS ratings for 8 ohm.

12.60 12" 4 speaker system 60 watts 26½" x 14½" x 11" **£118.95** pair

15.90 15" 5 speaker system 90 watts 28" x 17½" x 11½" **£135.95** pair (UK c/p £12.00 pair)

ON DEMONSTRATION TO CALLERS



COLES CIRRUS BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS

Teak or Walnut finish
40/80 watt 8 ohm.
Ready to use. Per pair **£96.00** (UK C/P £6.00)

COLES LS/81 BAFFLE KITS

60/120 watt systems on baffle w/ cabinet. Per pair **£180.00** (UK C/P £8.00) (Optional padded fronts £16.00 pair) (UK C/P £8.00)

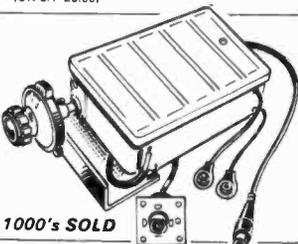


JVC BELT DRIVE TURNTABLE

JVC TURNTABLE WITH FREE AUDIO TECHNICA AT100 STEREO CARTRIDGE.

- ★ S' shaped tone arm
- ★ Belt drive
- ★ 12" Platter ★ Calibrated counter-balance weight
- ★ Anti-static device

Size 12¾" x 15¾" (C/P £1.55) **£29.95**



TV SOUND FROM YOUR HI-FI

High quality TV sound converter plugs into aerial socket of your FM tuner. 9 volt battery operated (battery not supplied). Nothing to look at... but just listen!

- ★ Fitted slow-motion drive

(UK Post etc. 65p) **£11.50**
On Demonstration for callers.



SEAS SPEAKER KITS

8 ohm



Professional sound hi-fi speaker kits with high sensitivity (89-92dB). Extended frequency response [223' 50-20kHz, 253' 35-25kHz]. Designed and made in Scandinavia to the highest quality. All supplied with complete cabinet plans, tweeters/crossovers/leads etc. ★ On Demonstration to callers.

- ★ HI-FI 223. 30/45 watt 3 speaker 8" system **£43.50** pair
- ★ HI-FI 253. 60/100 watt 3 speaker 8" system **£34.50** each
- ★ HI-FI 403. 60/100 watt 3 speaker 10" system **£44.50** each
- ★ HI-FI 603. 80/150 watt 3 speaker 12" system **£64.50** each

(UK C/P £7.50)

COMPLETE RANGE OF SEAS CHASSIS SPEAKERS ETC ALWAYS IN STOCK ALSO STOCKISTS FOR AUDAX, GOODMANS, KEF, PEERLESS ETC.

PIEZO TWEETERS



New low prices

Clean sound, very low distortion tweeters. No crossover required. Suitable up to 100 watts — more in series.

- 1 Mid-range horn for disco/pa/groups **£6.95**
- 2 Tweeter horn for hi-fi/disco/pa **£5.50**
- 3 Popular hi-fi and disco **£4.40**
- 4 Flat type hi-fi **£3.50**

On Demonstration to callers.

C/P 50p (up to 4 items)

STEREO ACCESSORIES

- ★ GE1305 Hi-Fi Frequency Equaliser **£62.95**
- ★ APM 200 Peak programme meter (twin scale) **£39.95**
- ★ MS3219 Twin Scale audio output meter **£24.95**
- ★ MC350 Tape echo chamber **£54.95**

FREE CATALOGUE

Large range of speakers/stereophones/microphones/mixers/PA equipment etc — and much more!

Plus huge range of test equipment.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SEND LARGE 20p SAE

PRICES CORRECT AT 1.4.81

SOUTH WALES

Come to:

STEVE'S ELECTRONICS SUPPLY COMPANY

(Formerly Steve's Electronics)

15/17 THE BALCONY, CASTLE ARCADE
CARDIFF, CF1 2BU. TEL: (0222) 41905

VISIT US AT THE SHOP —
OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY 9-5.30

Mail and Official Orders Accepted

OFFER LIST

4116 **£2.50** each or **£16** per 8
2114 **£2.95**. 2708Q **£3**. 2716Q **£4**

Please add 15% VAT to all prices

1981 catalogue now available
65p inc. P.&P.

ET1/6/81

The Complete Radio Desk!



The RB102, 10 channel studio desk for Hospital Broadcasting and all cable radio studios. The ultimate radio mixer, with every feature for operator convenience.

Also.. . .

NAB cartridge jingle machines, the Q-Pac series.

By

SONIFEX
SOUND EQUIPMENT



15 College Street Irthlingborough
Northants NN9 5TU
Telephone: (0933) 650700

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

Cubegate Limited

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN, ENGLAND.
TELEPHONE 01-724 3564 OPEN 9-6 Mon-Sat

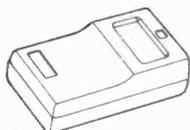
ALSO AT HENRYS RADIO,
404/406 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1ED

ORDER BY POST OR TELEPHONE WITH BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS OR CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF



DIGITAL THERMOMETER

This is one of our range of PROJECT KITS. It includes all the parts required to complete the project, including the case. Calibration is very simple and an accuracy of up to 1% can be obtained. The instrument covers the range -50°C to +150°C. Read-out is on an LCD display. Power requirement is a 9V Battery. An ideal instrument for home or laboratory. Full instructions included.



PROJECT KIT 800104 £26.50

MUSICAL BOX

This 'electronic musical box' can be used in a variety of applications. These include toys, video games and doorbells. It can be programmed to play no less than 27 tunes. The circuit is based on the AY-3-1350 which offers a considerable improvement over similar devices. The output can be switched from 'piano' to 'organ' like quality. The project includes all the components, case, loudspeaker and full instructions. An easy project for the beginner. An additional amplifier is available if required.

PROJECT KIT 80502K £25-95 (Musical Box)
PROJECT KIT 80543K £3-95 (Stamp Amplifier)

The High COM system of noise reduction, developed by TELEFUNKEN, offers considerable advantages over existing systems. The Compressor/Expander circuits are designed around a specially designed IC, the U401B. The unit is designed for use with cassette and reel-to-reel tape systems to give professional quality, low noise recordings.

HIGH COM- NOISE REDUCTION SYSTEM

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Frequency Range 20-18Hz (+0, -3dB)
Signal/Noise ratio 80dB (DIN input)
85dB (Socket input)
Input Sensitivity DIN 0.6mV/6k ohm
Output Sensitivity DIN 130mV/79k ohm

Distortion less than 0.2%
Noise reduction at 100Hz : 15dB
at 3kHz : 20dB
at 15kHz : 25dB

FULL SPECIFICATION AVAILABLE

The project packs include all the electronic components, self adhesive front panel, prebuilt and tested HIGH COM modules and PCBs. The meter circuit uses an LED bar display and is essential for the operation of the unit.

HIGH COM (81117-1) £49-55
Meter/Display (9860 + 9817) £15.40

HIGH COM Power Supply (8117-2) £14.50
Case for project POA

DISCO PROJECTS

MINIMIXER

This mixer is easy to assemble, most parts are mounted on the single PCB. It incorporates two stereo disc inputs, two microphone inputs and a stereo tape input. Slider controls for level controls, rotary pots for tone controls. Distortion is approx 0.1%, frequency response 20Hz to 25kHz (3dB)

Project Pack 81068 £37-50 Case £7-50

DISCO LIGHTS

This ceiling lights project controls a matrix of 25 x 100W lamps. A preprogrammed IC switches them in 22 different sequences of patterns. Patterns can be repeated if required. Triac controlled outputs. Lamps not supplied. Mains operation.

Project Pack 81012 £53-95

SWINGING POSTER

A specially printed poster comes to life when the red and green lamps powered by this circuit are switched on. A random sequence makes the disco girl appear to dance. Poster included. Lamps not provided (100W)

Project Pack £17-70

HOW TO ORDER

Send a cheque or postal order to DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD or write or ring with your ACCESS account number. All our prices include VAT at 15%. Overseas customers please deduct 15%. Please add 40p to the cost of all UK orders for postage and packing. An answering service is available to take your orders outside our normal office hours. We are a MAIL ORDER business.

SUMMER ISSUE OF OUR CATALOGUE AVAILABLE - Send 14p stamp for your copy.

PROJECT PACKS include PCB, Components and data, Cases etc extra.



PROJECT PACKS

Pools Predictor (79053) LED Display £ 8-15
Ioniser (9823) Negative ion generator £10-50
Talk Funny (80052) Ring Modulator £10-00
Photo Process Timer (81101) £18-20
Cackling Egg Timer (9985) It clucks! £ 7-20
Sound Effects Unit (81112) Guns, trains etc £ 8-30
Elektornado (9874) 100W power Amp £19-50
Top-preamp (80023) Hifi preamp £34-40
Guitar Preamp (77020) £ 6-50
Analogue Reverb (9973) 100ms delay £27-70
Elektor Vocoder (80068) 10 channels £162-50
2½ Digit DVM (81105) £23-35
AM Receiver (81111) Easy to build £10-25
Touch switch (81008) 12 positions £10-00
200W Disco Power Amp (81082) £20-85
Swinging Poster (81073) Moving picture £17-20
STAMP (80543) Mini amplifier £ 3-75
Steam Train Sound (80019) sound effects £ 6-50
Pest Pester (80130) Insect repellent £ 2-35
Stereo Disc Preamp (80532) £ 5-20
Programmable Car Wiper delay (80086) £15-85
Active Car Aerial (80018) AM/FM amplifier £13-85
Aerial Booster (80022) £ 5-65

Full list in our new catalogue.

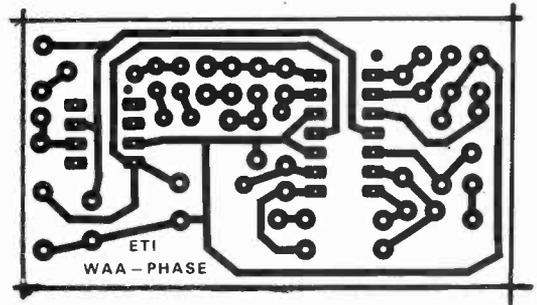
DORAM

ELECTRONICS LTD

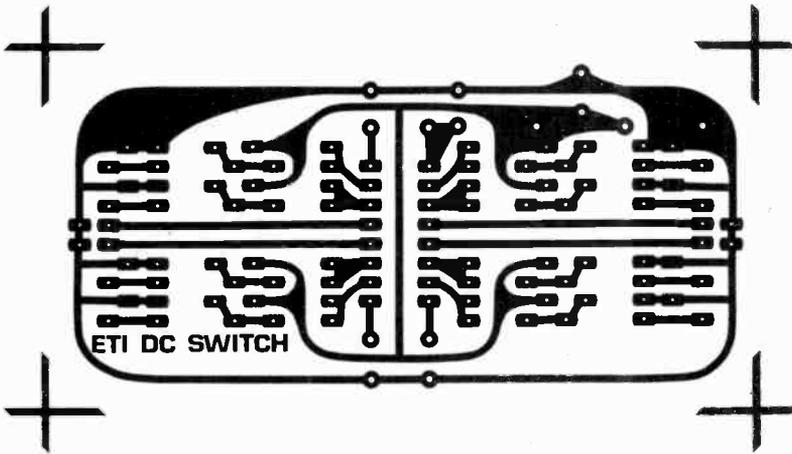
Fitzroy House, Market Place,
Swaffham, Norfolk PE37 7QH

Tel: (0760) 21627

PCB FOIL PATTERNS

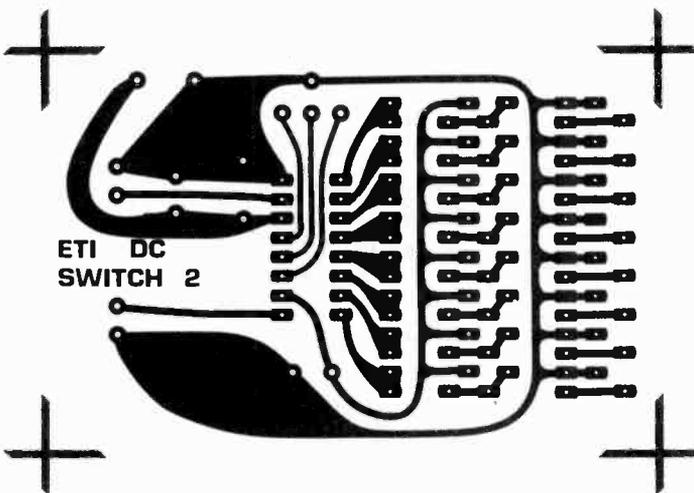


Above: the Waa-Phase PCB.

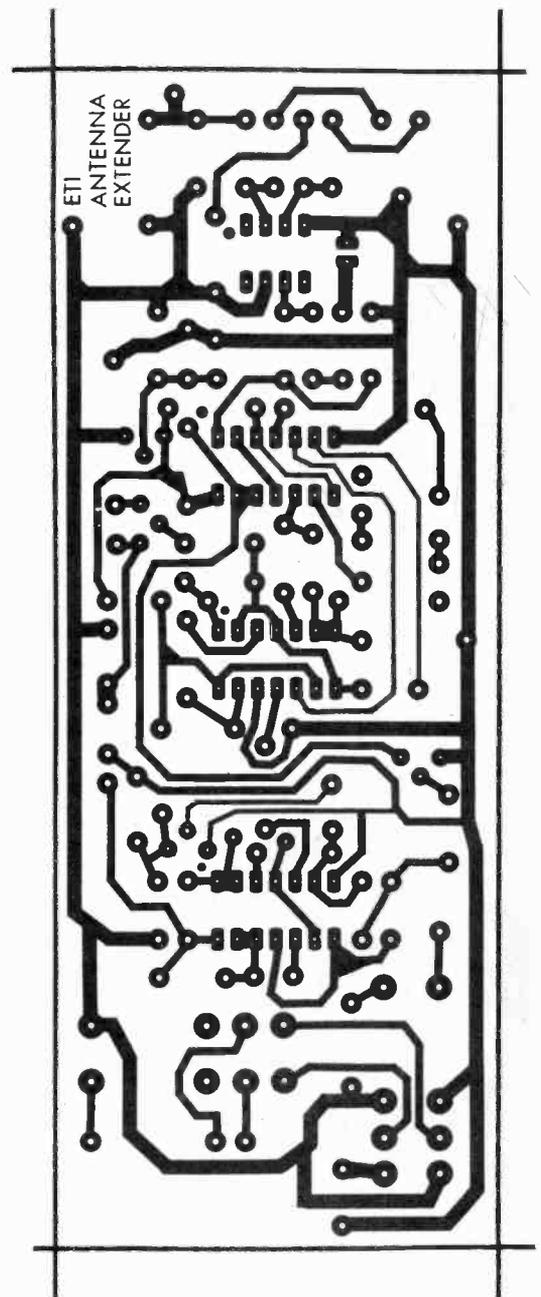


Above: foil pattern for the TDA 1028 board.

Below: the TDA 1029 printed circuit board.

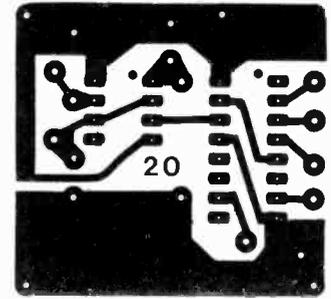


Below: foil pattern for the Antenna Extender.



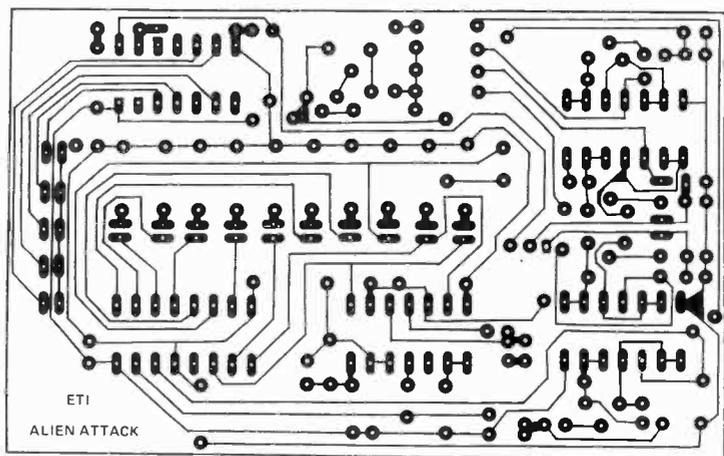
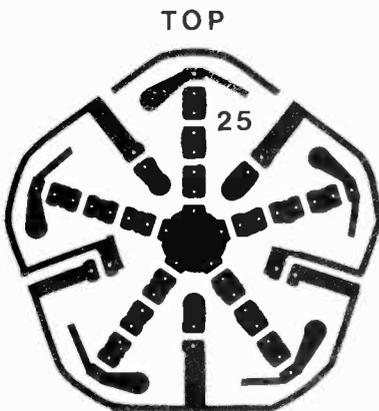


Above: Cross brooch PCB.



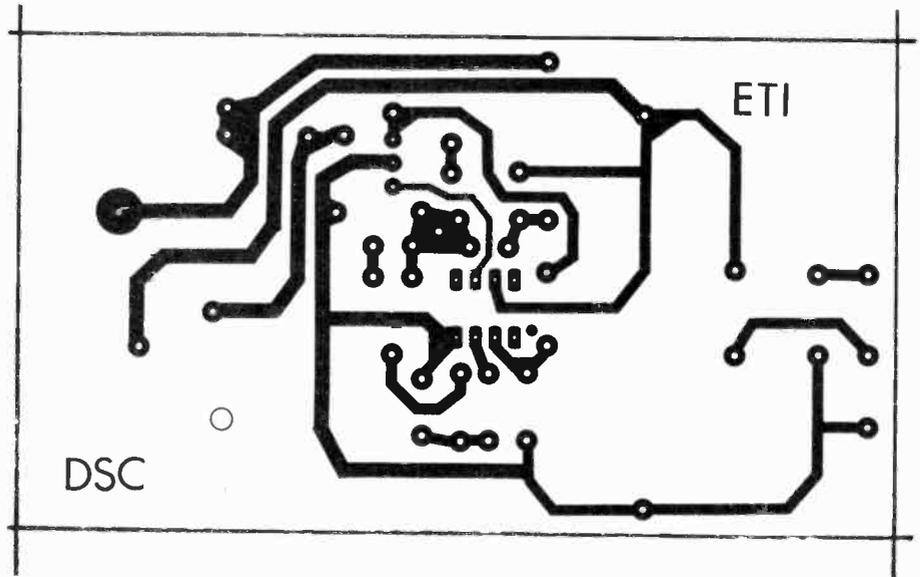
Above: the two boards for the Spiral brooch.

Below: the two Star brooch foil patterns.



Above: the board for Alien Attack.

Below: the Mini-Drill Speed Controller foil pattern.



HIGH POWER MODULE KITS

125 WATT MODEL **£10.50** plus £1.15 p&p (Illustrated)

200 WATT MODEL **£14.95** plus £1.15 p&p

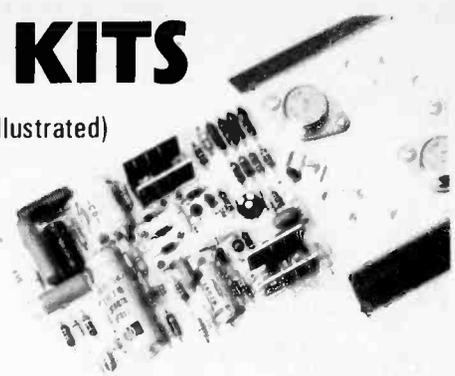
SPECIFICATIONS

Max. Output power 125 watt RMS
 Operating voltage (DC) 50-80 Max.
 Loads 4-16 ohms
 Frequency response measured at 100 watts 25Hz-20KHz
 Sensitivity for 100 watts 400mV @ 47K
 Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts 4 ohms load 0.1%
 Dimensions 205 x 90 and 190 x 36 mm
 The P.E. power amp kit is a module for high power applications—disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC Board is backprinted, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction, and the

aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use. Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions.

ACCESSORIES

Suitable LS coupling electrolytic for 125W model **£1.00** plus 25p p&p.
 Suitable LS coupling electrolytic for 200W model **£1.25** plus 25p p&p.
 Suitable Mains Power Supply Unit for 125W model **£7.50** plus £3.15 p&p.
 Suitable Twin Transformer Power Supply for 200W model **£13.95** plus £4.00 p&p.



PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CAR RADIO KIT (Constructors pack 7)



2 WAVE BAND MW LW

- * Easy to build * 5 push button tuning
- * Modern styling design * All new unused components
- * 6 watt output * Ready etched & punched P.C.B.
- * Incorporates suppression circuits * Now with tape input socket

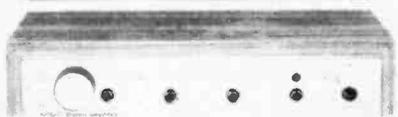
All the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and solder as featured in the Practical Electronics March issue. Features Pre-set tuning with five push button options, black illuminated tuning scale, with matching rotary control knobs, one, combining on/off volume and tone-control, the other for manual tuning, each set on wood simulated fascia. The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watts output, neg ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard LF module (LP1181 ceramic filter type, pre-aligned and assembled) and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit. The radio fits easily in or under dashboards.

Complete with instructions.

£10.50

CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7A plus £2.00 p&p

Suitable stainless steel fully retractable locking aerial and speaker (approx. 6" x 4") is available as a kit complete **£1.95** per pack, p&p £1.15



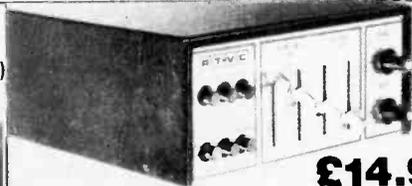
30 + 30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER BUILT AND TESTED

Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet silver finished rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic/magnetic and crystal pickups, tape and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder, DIN speaker and input socket 30 + 30 watts RMS 60 + 60 watts peak for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Size 14 1/2" x 10" approx.

READY TO PLAY **£32.90** plus £3.80 p&p

HI FI STEREO AMPLIFIER MODULES

- Mullard LP1183 built preamplifier suitable for ceramic and auxiliary inputs. **£1.95** plus 70p p&p
- Mullard LP1184 built preamplifier suitable for magnetic/ceramic and auxiliary inputs. **£4.95** plus 80p p&p
- Matching I.C. 10 + 10 Stereo Power amplifier kit. **£3.95** plus £1.15 p&p
- Matching power supply kit with transformer. **£3.00** plus £1.96 p&p
- Matching set of 4 slider controls complete with knobs for bass, treble and volumes. **£1.70** plus 80p p&p
- Complete with application notes



10+10 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

£14.95 plus £2.90 p&p

- Featuring latest SGS/ATES TOA 2006 10 watt output I.C.'s with in-built thermal and short circuit protection.
- Mullard Stereo Preamplifier module
- Attractive black vinyl finish cabinet. Size 9" x 8 1/2" x 3 1/2" approx.
- Converts to a 20 watt Disco amplifier.

To complete you just supply connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs—tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 20 watt mono disc amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus power amplifier assembly kit and mains power supply. Also featured 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia panel with matching knobs and contrasting ready made black vinyl finish cabinet and ready made metal work. For further information instructions are available price 50p. Free with kit.

SPECIFICATIONS

Suitable for 4 to 8 ohm speakers
 Frequency response 40Hz — 20KHz
 Input Sensitivity P.U. 150mV Aux 200mV Mic 1.5mV
 Tone controls Bass ± 12db @ 60Hz
 Treble ± 12db @ 10KHz
 Distortion -1% typically @ 4 watts
 Mains supply 220-250 volts 50Hz

BSR chassis record deck with manual set down and return, complete with stereo ceramic cartridge. **£8.50** plus £3.15 p&p when purchased with amplifier. Available separately **£10.50** plus £3.16 p&p

8" SPEAKER KIT 2 8" approx. twin cone domestic use speakers. **£4.75** per stereo pair plus £1.70 p&p when purchased with amplifier. Available separately **£6.75** plus £1.70 p&p

STEREO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP CONVERSION KIT. All components including P.C.B. to convert your ceramic input on the 10+10 amp to magnetic. **£2.00** when purchased with kit featured above. **£4.00** separately inc. p&p.



323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2
 21E HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG

ACTON. Mail Order only. No callers
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%
 All items subject to availability. Price correct at 3/4/81 and subject to change without notice
 For further information send for instructions 20p plus stamped addressed envelope.
 NOTE: Goods despatched to mainland and N. Ireland only.
 Persons under 16 years not served without parent's authorisation.
 RTVC LTD. reserve the right to alter, update or improve their products without notice.

MULLARD LP1183 STEREO PREAMP

FREE! Original listed price over £5.00. Suitable for ceramic and auxiliary inputs when you purchase 2 power module kits.



STEREO DISCO PREAMPLIFIER

matching above modules, suitable for twin deck mixing with P.F.L. output and Mic/Tape input. Ready built, ready to play with circuit diagram and application notes to suit our power module kits. **£21.95** plus £1.72 p&p

100 WATT MONO DISCO AMPLIFIER



Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Size approx 14" x 4" x 10". Five vertical slide controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTER DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level controls (PRL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level. Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak. **£76.00** plus £4.60 p&p

50 WATT MONO DISCO AMPLIFIER

Size approx 13 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 6 1/2". 50 watts rms. 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.



£30.60 plus £3.68 p&p

BSR Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever. Fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 rpm spindle adaptor ideally suited for home or disco use.



£12.25 OUR PRICE plus £3.16 p&p Size approx 13" x 11"

PHILLIPS RECORD PLAYER DECK GC037

Hi Fi record player deck. 2 speed, damped cueing, auto shut-off, belt drive with floating sub chassis to minimise acoustic feedback. Complete with GP401 stereo magnetic cartridge—LIMITED STOCK. UNBEATABLE OFFER AT **£27.50** complete plus £3.16 p&p



THE ATOM BOOK

A wealth of games and other programs plus much useful software and hardware information. Programs include a noisy and fast moving version of Breakout, and one which can store speech.

£5.50

THE ZX80 MAGIC BOOK

Games programs (including Othello, Hexpawn and Moon Lander), and sections on How It Works, Using USR, Converting Programs Written In Other BASICs, and hardware notes including circuits for static and dynamic RAM and I/O extensions.

£4.75

MAKING THE MOST OF YOUR ZX80

Tim Hartnell's superb book on writing programs for the ZX80. With many, many examples.

£6.95

1K ZX80 MOVING DISPLAY GAMES PROGRAMS!!!

No flicker, no fuss. S.a.e. for details of cassettes available.

ASCII CODED KEYBOARD

£35 inc. P&P and VAT

Brand new, assembled and tested. 60 keys in stepped rows. Auto repeat function. S.a.e. for data.

All prices include U.K. delivery and VAT.

TIMEDATA LTD., 57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex

PARNDON ELECTRONICS LTD.

Dept. No. 23, 44 Paddock Mead, Harlow, Essex CM18 7RR Tel: 0279 32700

RESISTORS: 1/4 Watt Carbon Film E24 range $\pm 5\%$ tolerance. High quality resistors made under strictly controlled conditions by automatic machines. Banded/coloured and colour coded.

£1.00 per hundred mixed. (Min 10 per value)

£8.50 per thousand mixed. (Min 50 per value)

Special stock pack 60 values. 10 off each **£5.50**

DIODES: IN4148 3p each. Min order quantity - 15 items
£1.60 per hundred

DIL SWITCHES: Gold plated contact in fully sealed base - solve those programming problems
4 Way 86p each. 6 Way £1.00 each 8 Way £1.20 each

DIL SOCKETS: High quality, low profile sockets
8 pin - 10p. 14 pin - 11p. 16 pin - 12p. 18 pin - 19p. 20 pin - 21p.
22 pin - 23p. 24 pin - 25p. 28 pin - 27p. 40 pin - 42p.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & POST & PACKING - NO EXTRAS
MIN. ORDER - U.K. £1.00 OVERSEAS £5 CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE



TRANSFORMERS

INCREASED PRODUCTION CAPACITY BRINGS LOWER PRICES

TOROIDAL
IN A RANGE OF 76 TYPES FROM
30VA TO 500VA AND IN CHOICES
OF THREE PRIMARIES 110V,
220V or 240V



**+ A NEW SERIES OF
P.C.B MOUNTING
LAMINATED TYPES**



TYPE	SERIES No.	SECONDARY Volts	RMS Current	PRICE
30VA 70x30mm 0.45 Kg	1X010	6+6	2.50	£4.48 +0.87p P/P +0.80p VAT
	1X011	9+9	1.66	
	1X012	12+12	1.25	
	1X013	15+15	1.00	
	1X014	18+18	0.83	
	1X015	22+22	0.68	
	1X016	25+25	0.60	
	1X017	30+30	0.50	
50VA 80x35mm 0.9 Kg	2X010	6+6	4.16	£4.93 +£1.10 P/P +0.90p VAT
	2X011	9+9	2.77	
	2X012	12+12	2.08	
	2X013	15+15	1.66	
	2X014	18+18	1.38	
	2X015	22+22	1.13	
	2X016	25+25	1.00	
	2X017	30+30	0.83	
80VA 90x30mm 1 Kg	3X010	6+6	6.64	£5.47 +£1.43 P/P +£1.04 VAT
	3X011	9+9	4.44	
	3X012	12+12	3.33	
	3X013	15+15	2.66	
	3X014	18+18	2.22	
	3X015	22+22	1.81	
	3X016	25+25	1.60	
	3X017	30+30	1.33	
120VA 90x40mm 1.2 Kg	4X010	6+6	10.00	£6.38 +£1.43 P/P +£1.17 VAT
	4X011	9+9	6.66	
	4X012	12+12	5.00	
	4X013	15+15	4.00	
	4X014	18+18	3.33	
	4X015	22+22	2.72	
	4X016	25+25	2.40	
	4X017	30+30	2.00	

TYPE	SERIES No.	SECONDARY Volts	RMS Current	PRICE
160VA 110x40mm 1.8 Kg	5X012	12+12	6.66	£8.44 +£1.43 P/P +£1.48 VAT
	5X013	15+15	5.33	
	5X014	18+18	4.44	
	5X015	22+22	3.63	
	5X016	25+25	3.20	
	5X017	30+30	2.66	
	5X018	35+35	2.28	
	5X028	110	1.45	
225VA 110x45mm 2.2 Kg	6X028	220	0.72	£10.06 +£1.73 P/P +£1.77 VAT
	5X030	240	0.66	
	6X014	18+18	6.25	
	6X015	22+22	5.11	
	6X016	25+25	4.50	
	6X017	30+30	3.75	
	6X018	35+35	3.21	
	6X026	40+40	2.81	
300VA 110x50mm 2.6 Kg	7X028	110	2.04	£11.66 +£1.73 P/P +£2.01 VAT
	6X029	220	1.02	
	6X030	240	0.93	
	7X016	25+25	6.00	
	7X017	30+30	5.00	
	7X018	35+35	4.28	
	7X026	40+40	3.75	
	7X025	45+45	3.33	
500VA 140x60mm 4 Kg	7X028	110	2.72	£15.53 +£2.05 P/P +£2.64
	7X029	220	1.36	
	7X030	240	1.25	
	8X017	30+30	8.33	
	8X018	35+35	7.14	
	8X026	40+40	6.25	
	8X025	45+45	5.55	
	8X033	50+50	5.00	

TYPE	SERIES No.	SECONDARY Volts	RMS Current	PRICE
3VA	P2401	3+3	0.50	0.92p +24p P/P +17p VAT
	P2402	4.5+4.5	0.33	
	P2403	6+6	0.25	
	P2404	7.5+7.5	0.20	
	P2405	9+9	0.17	
	P2406	12+12	0.12	
	P2407	15+15	0.10	
	P2409	20+20	0.07	
6VA	P3401	3+3	1.00	£1.91 +£30p P/P +33p VAT
	P3402	4.5+4.5	0.67	
	P3403	6+6	0.50	
	P3404	7.5+7.5	0.40	
	P3405	9+9	0.33	
	P3406	12+12	0.25	
	P3407	15+15	0.20	
	P3408	17.5+17.5	0.17	
12VA	P4401	3+3	2.00	£2.09 +58p P/P +40p VAT
	P4402	4.5+4.5	1.33	
	P4403	6+6	1.00	
	P4404	7.5+7.5	0.80	
	P4405	9+9	0.66	
	P4406	12+12	0.50	
	P4407	15+15	0.40	
	P4408	17.5+17.5	0.34	
P4409	20+20	0.30		
P4410	25+25	0.24		

ABOUT THE NEW LAMINATES

I.L.P. LAMINATED

I.L.P. printed-circuit mounted mains transformers have two independent primary windings which can be connected in series for 240V or parallel for 120V operation. The two independent secondaries can also be connected in series or parallel to give a wide range of output voltage/current configurations. All are wound on split bobbins, eliminating need for an inter-winding screen. Breakdown tested to 2000 VAC minimum.
Regulation - 3VA typically 21%; 6VA typically 15%; 12VA typically 10%

I.L.P. TOROIDALS

Only half the weight and height of their laminated equivalents. Available in choice of 110V, 220V, 240V primaries coded as follows: (Secondaries can be connected in series or parallel)

For 110V Primary insert 0 in place of "X" in type number.

For 220V Primary (Europe) insert 1 in place of "X" in type number.

For 240V Primary (U.K.) insert 2 in place of "X" in type number.

Example - 120VA 240V 15+15V. 4A=42013.

GOODS DESPATCHED WITHIN 7 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF ORDER

FOR SINGLE AND SMALL QUANTITY ORDERS.

- * CUSTOMER DESIGN ENQUIRIES INVITED. QUANTITY PRICE LIST AVAILABLE.
- * FREEPOST FACILITY (U.K. only). Simply send your order in envelope to FREEPOST to address below. NO STAMP REQUIRED.
- * TO ORDER Enclose cheque/Postal Order/Money Order payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd or quote your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD account No. To pay C.O.D. add £1 extra to TOTAL value of order.
- * Also available from ELECTROVALUE and MARSHALLS.



I.L.P. TRANSFORMERS (A division of I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD)

FREE POST T4 GRAHAM BELL HOUSE ROPER CLOSE
CANTERBURY CT2 7EP. Phone (0227) 54778 Technical (0227) 64723 Telex 965 780

To: I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD. CANTERBURY CT2 7EP

Please supply Transformer(s)..... No.(s).....

..... Total purchase price £.....

I enclose Cheque Postal Orders International Money Order

Debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Signature.....

CHROMATHEQUE 5000

5 CHANNEL LIGHTING EFFECTS SYSTEM



Panel size 19.0" x 3.5"
Depth 7.3"

COMPLETE KIT
ONLY
£49.50 + VAT!

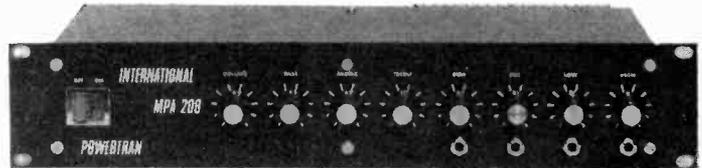
This versatile system featured as a constructional article in *ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL* has 5 frequency channels with individual level controls on each channel. Control of the lights is comprehensive to say the least. You can run the unit as a straightforward sound-to-light or have it strobe all the lights at a speed dependent upon music level or front panel control or use the internal digital circuitry which produces some superb random and sequencing effects. Each channel handles up to 500W and as the kit is a single board design wiring is minimal and construction very straightforward.

Kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCB controls, wire, etc. — Complete right down to the last nut and bolt!

MPA 200 100 WATT (rms into 8Ω) MIXER / AMPLIFIER

COMPLETE KIT
ONLY
£49.90 + VAT!

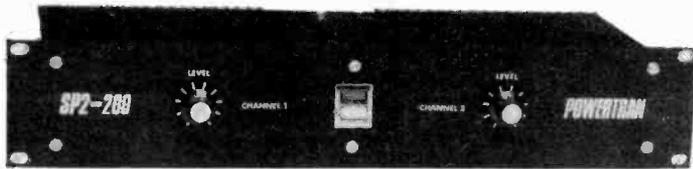
MATCHES THE
CHROMATHEQUE 5000
PERFECTLY!
Panel size 19" x 3.5". Depth 7.3"



Featured as a constructional article in *ETI*, the MPA 200 is an exceptionally low priced — but professionally finished — general purpose high power amplifier. It features an adaptable input mixer which accepts a wide range of sources such as a microphone, guitar, etc. There are wide range tone controls and a master volume control. Mechanically the MPA 200 is simplicity itself with minimal wiring needed making construction very straightforward.

The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCBs, controls, wire, etc. — complete down to the last nut and bolt.

SP2-200 2-CHANNEL 100W AMPLIFIER



Panel size 19.0" x 3.5". Depth 7.3"

NEW!

COMPLETE KIT
ONLY
£64.90 + VAT!

The power amplifier section of the MPA 200 has proved not only very economical but very rugged and reliable too. This new design uses two of these amplifier section powered by separate power supplies fed from a common toroidal transformer. Input sensitivity is 775mV. Even simultaneously driven, each channel delivers over 100W rms into 8 ohms. The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCBs, controls, wire, etc. — complete down to the last nut and bolt!

POWERTRAN

SYNTHESIZER KITS ON PAGE 8. MORE KITS AND ORDERING INFORMATION ON INSIDE FRONT COVER.

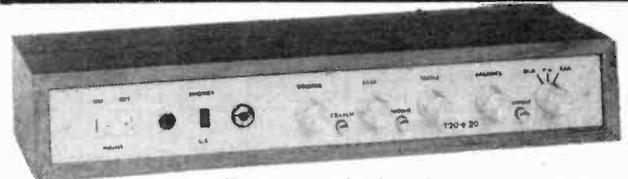


DE LUXE EASY TO BUILD LINSLEY HOOD 75W STEREO AMPLIFIER £85.00 + VAT

This easy to build version of our world-wide acclaimed 75W amplifier kit based upon circuit boards interconnected with gold plated contacts resulting in minimal wiring and construction delightfully straightforward. The design was published in *Hi-Fi News and Record Review* and features include rumble filter, variable scratch filter, versatile tone controls and tape monitoring while distortion is less than 0.01%.

Above 2 kits are supplied with fully finished metalwork, ready assembled high quality teak veneer cabinet, cable, nuts, bolts, etc. and full instructions — in fact everything!

All kits also available as separate packs (e.g. PCB, component sets, hardware sets, etc.). Prices in our FREE CATALOGUE.



T20 + 20 20W STEREO AMPLIFIER £33.10 + VAT

This kit, based upon a design published in *Practical Wireless*, uses a single printed circuit board and offers at very low cost, ease of construction and all the normal facilities found on quality amplifiers. A 30 watt version of this kit (T30+30) is also available for **£38.40 + VAT**.

MATCHING TUNERS — See our FREE CATALOGUE!

BLACK HOLE

CHORALIZER

The BLACK HOLE designed by Tim Orr, is a powerful new musical effects device for processing both natural and electronic instruments, offering genuine VIBRATO (pitch modulation) and a CHORUS mode which gives a "spacey" feel to the sound achieved by delaying the input signal and mixing it back with the original. Notches (HOLES), introduced in the frequency response, move up and down as the time delay is modulated by the chorus sweep generator. An optional double chorus mode allows exciting antiphase effects to be added. The device is floor standing with foot switch controls, LED effect selection indicators, has variable sensitivity, has high signal / noise ratio obtained by an audio compander and is mains powered — no batteries to change! Like all our kits everything is provided including a highly superior, rugged steel, beautifully finished enclosure.

COMPLETE KIT ONLY **£49.80** + VAT (single delay line system)

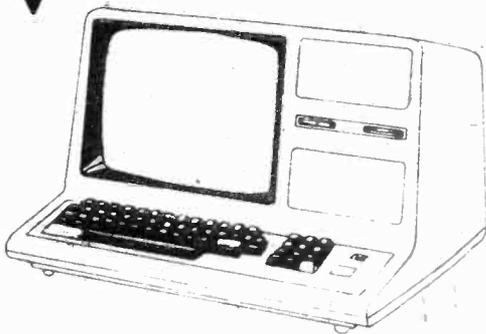
De Luxe version (dual delay line system) also available for **£59.80 + VAT**

Cabinet size 10.0" x 8.5" x 2.5" (rear) 1.8" (front)



NEW

**TRS 80
MODEL III**



**The Model III has arrived in the U.K.
★ NEW FEATURES AVAILABLE ★**

- ★ Upper and Lower Case characters (standard)
- ★ Real Time Clock
- ★ 500 or 1500 Bañd Cassette
- ★ Parallel Printer Interface (standard)
- ★ Auto Repeat keys
- ★ Flashing Cursor
- ★ New Characters, Greek, Japanese Kana
- ★ Numeric Keypad
- ★ 16, 32 or 48K
- ★ Room for two D.D. Disc Drives & Interface
- ★ 12" VDU
- ★ All in stylish cabinet.

16K **£649** INCLUSIVE

S.a.e. Enquiries. Delivery 4-6 weeks



N.I.C.

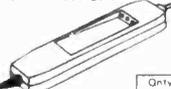
Unit 5 61 Broad Lane, London N15
Daytime: 808 0377; evenings: 889 9736



NEED ENCLOSING?

Now, GSC are really in the hardware business, with a series of plastic cases ideally suited to applications ranging from hand-held probes to hi-fi equipment. GSC cases are moulded in robust plastic and come with all the necessary screws, covers and, where appropriate, battery compartments, connectors and transparent panels for displays. And GSC can provide customer-specified variations for large-quantity orders. Fill in the coupon for more details.

GSC (UK) Ltd., Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.
Telephone: (0799) 21682. Telex: 817477.

<p>CTP- Probe Case</p>  <p>Qty</p> <p>(£3.00 Nett) £4.32</p>	<p>DMC-2 Design-Mate Case</p>  <p>Qty</p> <p>(£3.85 Nett) £5.29</p>	<p>CBP-1 Portable Case</p>  <p>Qty</p> <p>(£5.75 Nett) £7.76</p>
<p>CTH-1 Handheld Case</p>  <p>Qty</p> <p>(£3.50 Nett) £4.88</p>	<p>DMC-1 Design-Mate Case</p>  <p>Qty</p> <p>(£4.25 Nett) £5.75</p>	<p>CTB-1 Bench Topper Case</p>  <p>Qty</p> <p>(£7.75 Nett) £10.06</p>

Bold prices include P & P and 15% VAT. Please deduct £1 postage from each additional order.

I enclose cheque/PO for £
or debit my Barclaycard, Access, American Express card

No. Exp. date
or Tel: (0799) 21682 with your card number and your order
will be in the post immediately.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

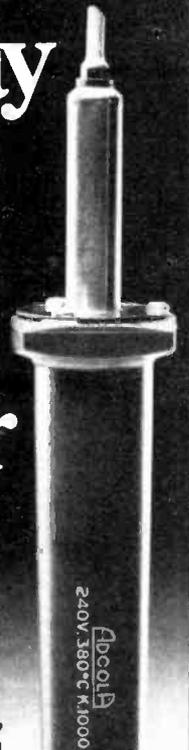


FREE catalogue tick box

Global Specialties Corporation (UK) Limited, Dept 9MM
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ

TOMORROW'S TOOLS TODAY

**We're
giving away
this
soldering
iron
worth over
£10.**



FREE

Choose any of 10 selected kits from the Heathkit catalogue as your first order, and we'll give you a superb soldering iron worth over £10. Plus a 10% discount!

These kits have been specially designed with first-time kit builders in mind. So even if you've never built an electronic kit before you won't find it difficult. In fact, the simple to follow step-by-step instructions make it easy to build any Heathkit kit.

And with your special offer discount you can afford to see just how easy it is.

Full details of this FREE offer are available in the Heathkit 48 page catalogue. So send the coupon for your copy now.

To: Heath Electronics (UK) Limited, Dept. (ET6), Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE.

Please send me a copy of the Heathkit catalogue. I enclose 28p in stamps.

Name _____

Address _____

NB: If you are already on the Heathkit mailing list you will automatically receive a copy of the latest Heathkit catalogue without having to use this coupon.

HEATHKIT HEATH
LEITCH

Spring Bargains

From

ELECTROVALUE

BUY BEFORE THE END OF MAY!

Subject to prior sale
CLEARANCE SPACERS

Aluminium		
3mm: 8, 16, 20mm	per 100 50p	
4mm: 8, 12, 16, 20mm	per 100 75p	
5mm: 8, 12, 16, 20, 24mm	per 100 80p	
2.5" vert. cap clips	8p	
Centre-zero edge meters 250µA	£1.70	
240V 24W Solderstat irons	£3.25	
Spare elements	£2.50	

SQUARE LAMPS

12mm 6V		
red, green, amber, clear	ea 25p	
28V red, amber or clear	ea 32p	
CELLS MN1500	22p, MN2400	22p
8-pin IC holders DRD4		8p
16-pin IC holders DRD8		10p

AVEX

Rivet kit		£12
15" x 3.75" sq	VEROBOARD	25p
20x2-way min group boards		30p
EHT cable, polythene 13/0.2		66
on 250yd drums		£3
µDec-A	µDec-B	65
DeC 8 or 10-way IC carriers		50p
DeC 1mm plugs gold flash	10 for	25p

STANDARD JACKS

Std MONO chrome with switch contacts S5/BB		20p
without switch contacts S5/SS		15p

EDGE CONNECTORS

36-way 1" S/S		45p
16 or 24-way 15" S/S gold fl		45p
36-way .15" S/S gold flash		70p
1mm wander plugs or sockets	10 for	70p

RS MIN MAKA

Switch wafers 2P6W, 4P3W, 6P2W, 1P11W	ea	40p
maka mains switch		30p

SILVERED MICA

Tol 1% or 5pF		
PCM 8mm 20pF, 47pF	ea	8p
PCM 12mm 150pF, 200pF	ea	8p
PCM 19mm 330pF, 470pF	ea	8p
500pF, 820pF	ea	8p
PCM 26.7mm 1500pF	ea	14p

ELECTROLYTIC

Cans 32µF 250V		8p
Pluggable 220µF 3V		2p
axial Mullard 220/10, 220/40		7p
4.7/63, 10/63, 22/63, 100/10		5p
axial Siemens 47/3, 100/3		3p
2200/6.3V		6p

TANTALUM BEADS

0.15/35, 3.3/16		8p
33/6.3, 100/3		15p
axial 35V: 0.1, 0.47, 1, 2.2, 4.7µF	ea	20p
20V: 2.2, 10, 15V: 22µF	ea	20p
6.3V: 47µF	ea	20p

POTENTIOMETERS

Carbon with DF switch		
log: 4K7, 10K, 1M	ea	35p
less switch, lin 220K	ea	15p
Dual gang 47K lin		35p
1M log/anti-log, 2M2 log	ea	15p
with switch 100K log	ea	45p
Slider pots, tab fixing, MONO		
lin: 47K, 100K, 220K	ea	20p
log: 4K7 - 1M (all values)	ea	20p
Presets, std. size PR15		
300R vert., 4K7 horiz	ea	6p
Wirewound pots. 3W type 905		
5K, 15K, 50K	ea	60p
Thermistor 500 ohm disc		10p

RESISTORS

UPM050 5%	per	100 50p
3K3, 5K6, 430K, 1M8 only		
UPM075 5%	per	100 50p
5R1, 9R1, 330, 1K1, 1K5, 5K6,		
16K, 22K, 56K, 240K, 910K, 3M9		
Resistors 1W wirewound	ea	7p
OR27, OR39, OR82, 1R5, 1R8, 2R2		
Resistors 3W & 7W wirewound	ea	7p
1R-10K (nearly all E12 values)		

TAA865A op-amp, 70mA	30p
TAA991D AM/FM amplifier	30p
TAA2761A op-amp dual 70mA	45p
TCA335A Darlington op-amp	35p

MOTOROLA

D2 microprocessor kit		£130
	NASCOM	
1 Tiny Basic EPROMS		£16
	NASCOM	
1 Super Basic EPROMS		£23
2N4906/2N4915 pair		£2
AC153K PNP 1W		20p
ACY40 PNP T05		20p
AF200 PNP RF		8p
BF597 NPN RF		12p
BP103 Photo diode		25p
Selenium rectifier bridges		
F1079, 155Vac 120mA		
F1208, 30Vac 250mA		30p
MJ491 PNP silicon T03		£1
NAS016AW3 triac + dia		36p
SC146D triac 10A 400V		£1

ZENER DIODES

400mW		
3.9, 4.3, 7.5, 9.1, 15V	ea	4p
● ALL PRICES NET, ADD VAT 15%		
● POST & PACKING 35p if under £5 total (Overseas postage at cost)		
● THESE BARGAINS AVAILABLE BY POST FROM EGHAM ONLY. CWO ONLY.		
● STATE "BARGAIN OFFERS" WHEN ORDERING		

ELECTROVALUE LTD

28 St Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey
Phone Egham (0784) 33603
TLX 264475

ZX80 1K SPACE INTRUDERS (4K ROM)

The impossible has been done! A superb achievement giving 'FLICKER FREE' fast moving graphics in 1K of memory. Zap the intruders as they attempt to land - on screen scoring - protective shields - smooth laser control and missile firing through the keyboard. It's truly SENSATIONAL! Unbeatable value in quality and price at £4.2K version at £5. Cheque or P.O. for listing and details (or s.a.e. for list of all software) to:

MACRONICS 26 Spiers Close.
Knowle, Solihull B93 9ES

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolac light-sensitive lacquer - now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions, £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad fibreglass board, approx. 1mm thick £1.75 sq. ft. Post/packing 75p. White-House Electronics, Castle Drive, Praa Sands, Penzance, Cornwall.

WANTED. Electronic components and test equipment. Good prices given. Q Services, 29 Lawford Crescent, Yately (0252) 871048, Camberley, Surrey.

CIRCUIT DESIGN, Prototype construction. Analogue or Digital, Single Circuits or Complete Instruments/Systems. Write A. J. ATTWOOD, C.Eng., MIERÉ, Heathcote, Heatherton Park, Taunton, Somerset, TA4 1ET or Phone Bradford-on-Tone (082-346) 536.

IMPROVE YOUR CIRCUITS

LM3347 3-lead current source
1µA to 10mA set by resistor. 1 to 3 volt drop. Use for Linear ramps, Dynamic Loads, High gain low voltage amplifiers, Linear temperature sensing. 95p Data, circuits 40p

ZN404
Precision 2.45 volt Bandgap. Reference for Calibrators, Power Supplies, DVMs, DACs, Signal Clamps, 80p Data, circuits 20p. 1N4148 4p, 1N4003 6p. Mail Order Only. VAT inc. Post 30p. PO/cheque to:

SILICON CELLAR
17 Gurney Court Road, St Albans, Herts

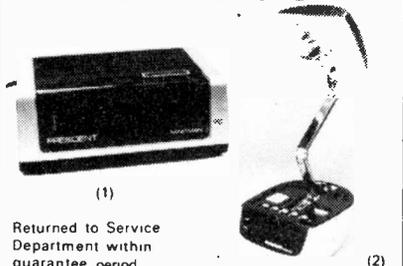
DO YOU TRANSMIT AUDIO SIGNALS OVER CABLE CIRCUITS?

We manufacture a full range of interface equipment for transmission of audio signals over private wire of telephone circuits, from Narrow Band STD systems (300Hz-3.4kHz) up to Wide Band Music Circuits.

PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS

(A. C. Partridge Ltd.)
56 Fleet Road, Benfleet, Essex
Tel: (STD 03745) 3256
We also manufacture audio mixers and sub-assemblies

BARGAINS FOR THE ELECTRONIC HANDYMAN BRANDED L.E.D. DIGITAL ALARM CLOCKS



Returned to Service Department within guarantee period
1. With alarm repeat S.R.S.P. of £17.00. Offered at £3.95, inc. VAT, or 3 for £9.95, inc. VAT.
2. With luxury lamp and repeat alarm. S.P.S.P. £31.00. Offered at £7.95 inc. VAT each, or 3 for £19.95 inc. VAT.

These will be sold as received from our customers with the existing fault(s) and without guarantee.
U.K. only
Discounts available on large bulk purchase

PRESCOTT CLOCK & WATCH CO. LTD.
PRESCOTT HOUSE, HUMBER ROAD, LONDON NW2 6ER

MICROTYPE



READY CUT CASE FOR SUPERBOARD, UK101, NASCOM 2 (ALSO AVAILABLE WITH BLANK KEYBOARD FOR HOMEBREW, NASCOM 1, ETC.)

PRODUCED IN BLACK ABS PLASTIC, COMPLETE WITH SCREWS AND INSTRUCTIONS. SPACE FOR EXPANSION, FORCE FEED FAN, NUMERIC PAD AND ADDITIONAL KEYS. ONLY £24.50 + £1.50 P&P + VAT. SEND CHEQUES DIR. D.D. 58 FOR £29.50 TO: MICROTYPE, P.O. BOX 104, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. HP2 7OZ. SAE FOR DETAILS. DEALER & DEM ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

PARAPHYSICS JOURNALS. Russian / Czech translations. Autogenics (self-training) improves vitality. Psychotronic Generators, UFOs, contacting extraterrestrials, Kirkl-anography, telelinese, levitation, gravity lasers. S.A.E. 4x9": Paralab, Downton, Wilts.

TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE. Build your own for under £10 plus any cassette recorder. Send £3 for circuit and plans. S. D. Cross, 24 Thorney Road, Streeley, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands.

T. & J. ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS - Quality components, competitive prices. Illustrated catalogue 45p. 98 Burrow Road, Chigwell, Essex.

BUILD A 12 into 2 mixer for £100. Details £3.50. P.O. to Mr J. A. Lovatt, Flat 5, 36 William Ave., Margate, Kent.

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT KIT



These watches all require battery (power cell) replacement at regular intervals. This kit provides the means. We supply eyeglass, non-magnetic tweezers, watch screwdriver, case knife and screwback case opener. Also one doz. assort push-pieces, full instructions and battery identification chart. We then supply replacement batteries - you fit them. Begin now. Send £9 for complete kit and get into a fast-growing business. Prompt despatch



BOLSTER INSTRUMENT CO. (ET25)
11 Percy Avenue, Ashford, Middx. TW15 2PB

CLASSIFIEDS

ETI RATES

1-4 Insertions £9.00 per scc
 5-11 Insertions £8.00 per scc
 12+ Insertions £7.00 per scc
 30p per word (min 12 words)
 Box No. £2.00
 Closing date 1st Friday in month preceding publication.

HE RATES

1-3 Insertions £5.00 per scc
 4-11 Insertions £4.50 per scc
 12+ Insertions £4.00 per scc
 18p per word (min 15 words)
 Box No. £1.50
 Closing date 2nd Friday in month preceding publication.

Classified Advertisements must be prepaid.
 Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).

SEND TO:- ETI/HE CLASSIFIED, 145, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE. TEL: 01-437 1002 Ext. 50.

GUITAR SYNTHESIZER with Chords, Walking Bass, and Sequencer. Plans, circuit and £3 credit voucher for just £3.60. Kit price reduced to only £166. We now supply items separately so you can build it a little at a time at no extra cost. Cheques and P.O.s to **CAMPBELL CLARK CABINETS**, 2 Arden Court, Church Road, Perry Barr, Birmingham, B42 2LF.

● **KLIFCO RETURN AN-AD: No 1** ●
 Return this ad. + £6.95 (inc.) for 1x120 watt Fibreglass Amp - To3 - 3" Heatsink - ● New, Ready to play...
FREE STEREO MAGNETIC PICKUP P.C.B. + DATA!!
 1 Regent Rd, Ilkley, W Yorks LS29 9EA

Wanted: Leica cameras, lenses and accessories. Private collector will pay good prices for best condition equipment. Ring Erith 47706, evenings.

POCKET COMPUTERS
 SHARP AT LAST - THE PRINTER FOR PC1211
 CE-122 Printer/Cassett interface £79.95
 PC1211 with CE-122 printer £172.00
 PC1211 with CE-121 cassette interface £105.95
 PC-1211 only £92.15
FREE PAPERMA TE PEN WITH ALL ORDERS
 All prices include (15%) VAT and UK Delivery

ELKAN ELECTRONICS
 28 Bury New Road
 Prestwich, Manchester M25 8LD

ETI P.C.B.'s
 Buy it with Access
 BARCLAYCARD

PLEASE SEND FOR OUR MAIL ORDER CATALOGUE

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED
 35 GROSVENOR ROAD, TWICKENHAM
 MIDDLESEX TW1 4AD · Tel: 01-891 1923

SPEED - VERSATILITY - ECONOMY



Designed originally for logic wiring applications, it is now accepted and used extensively throughout industry, education and research. ROADRUNNER is used by hobbyists, students, technicians, designers and engineers, to carry out work on:-
 *P.C.B. REPAIRS *ANALOGUE BREADBOARDING *SIMPLE LOGIC WIRING *COMPLEX INTERCONNECTING OF MICRO AND MEMORIES.

EURO INTROKIT £16.70. PROJECT KIT £8.18.
 MINIKIT (A) £7. PENCIL WITH LOADED 'QSE' BOBBIN £2.81 WITH T.C.W. BOBBIN £2.76. STRIPS. GLUE FIX 20/PKT 6" LONG £3.20. HIGH DENSITY GLUEFIX 20/PKT. 6" LONG £3.20. PRESS FIX 20/PKT. £3.20. SINGLE HIGH DENSITY D-SIDED EUROCARD £5.18. SINGLE SIDED £3.80. DOUBLE HIGH DENSITY D-SIDED EUROCARD £8.60. PROJECT CARD £2.50. BOBBINS BLUE 4/PKT. £2.12. GREEN 4/PKT. £2.12. GOLD 4/PKT. £2.12. PINK 4/PKT. £2.12. 1 OF EACH COLOUR £2.20. TINNED COPPER 2/PKT. £0.96. ADHESIVE £0.41. SOLDERING IRON 420°C £5.52. REPLACEMENT WELLER TIPS - PTAAB 430°C £1.40. PTAAG 480°C £1.40.

Please add 40p for P&P + VAT to all orders
 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON ROADRUNNER PRODUCTS SEND LARGE S.A.E. TO:
T. J. BRINE ASSOCIATES
 FREEPOST, Haslemere, Surrey GU27 3BL

COPPER CLAD BOARD DOUBLE-SIDED FIBRE-GLASS: - 1,000 sq. inches of assorted sizes £6,800 sq. inches of assorted sizes £5,600 sq. inches of assorted sizes £4 and 400 sq inches of assorted sizes £3. Postage free. Also complete P.C.B. services. H.C.R. (Chelmsford), 1 Bankside, off New Street, Chelmsford.

SUPERBOARD + 610 extension cased with a Tuscan power supply. £350 ono. Also elderly IBM typewriter (electric) £50 ono. - 01-866 3247, evenings.

TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES, Super Phones, Radio Phones, etc. Ring C.W.A.S. 0274 682674.

WRONG TIME?

MSF CLOCK IS ALWAYS CORRECT - never gains or loses. SELF-SETTING at switch-on. 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, larger digit Hours and Minutes for easy QUICK-GLANCE time, auto GMT/BST and leap year, can expand to Years, Months and Milliseconds, also parallel BCD output for computer, etc, and audio to record and show time on playback, receives Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, built-in antenna, 1000km range, ABSOLUTE ACCURACY, £54.80.

V.L.F. EXPLORE 10-150KHz, Receiver £13.70.
 60KHz RUGBY RECEIVER, as in MSF Clock, serial data and audio outputs, built-in antenna, £15.70.
 Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage, etc, money back assurance so GET yours NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS
 45 (TT), Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge

SPECIAL OFFER - 3 DIGIT DVM

Bright 20mm high digits. Input -99mV to 999mV into 100M Ohms. Operates from single supply rail. On card 5v reg., easy mounting, application sheet enclosed incl. interface circuit for parallel BCD (ideal for interfacing to computer).

Built and tested - £19.95 + 50p post + VAT

ROBYDOME LIMITED
 Croft Road, Sudbury, Suffolk
 Sudbury (0787) 72584

TIS KLIFCO - TIS UNBEATABLE!! Sony stereo cassette decks £26. Stereo amplifiers i.c. + fet 60-watt (magnetic pickup) £26 + 2X Lloytron bookshelf speakers £42 complete. Goodmans quartet speakers + amp 60 + 60-watt £60 complete. - 1 Regent Road, Ilkley, W. Yorks. LS29 9EA.

HAVE YOU SEEN THE GREEN LIST?

1000s of components (radio, audio and electronic) and electronic items and accessories at unbelievably low prices, something for everyone. Send 20p stamps or large s.a.e. for list and receive FREE RECORD SPEED INDICATOR.

MYERS (Dept. E.T.I.)
 14-16 Clifton Grove, Harehills, Leeds 9.

PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Comprehensive range Constructors Hardware and accessories

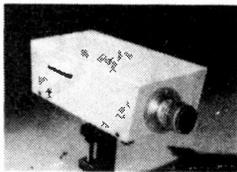
Selected range of popular components
 Full range of HE printed circuit boards normally ex-stock same day despatch at competitive prices

P.C. Boards to individual designs
 Resist-coated epoxy glass laminate for the d.i.y. man with full processing instructions (no unusual chemicals required)

Full range of etch resist transfers and other drawing materials for p.c. boards

Send 15p for catalogue.

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES
 MASON'S ROAD
 STRATFORD-ON-AVON
 WARWICKS. Tel. 4879



**C
A
M
E
R
A**

£126.50 + P&P £3.45
(inc. VAT)
Total £129.95

BEST OFFER EVER
Camera Kit, Lens,
Vidicon & Modulator

CROFTON

Tel: 01-891 1923 For full details

ZX80 & ZX81. Join ZX guaranteed. All games/programs guaranteed to work. £5 year. Frustrated National ZX80 club people are welcome. - Bobker, 29 Chaderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY
PO Box 30, London E.4.



ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1lb	8oz	4oz	2oz
8 to 29	2.76	1.50	0.80	0.60
30 to 34	3.20	1.80	0.90	0.70
35 to 39	3.40	2.00	1.10	0.80
40 to 43	4.75	2.60	2.00	1.42
44 to 47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30	6.50	3.75	2.20	1.40
----------	------	------	------	------

TINNED COPPER WIRE,
14 to 30 3.85 2.36 1.34 0.90
Prices include P&P and VAT
Orders under £2 please add 20p.
SAE for List of Copper and Resistance
Wires. Dealer enquiries welcome

**CENTURION
ALARMS**

**BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT
AT UNBEATABLE VALUE
JUST LOOK!**

- Order No
- 100 ALARM TRIGGER MODULE. 100% Solid State. Battery operation. Pos. & Neg. Rings. N/C for 4-wire contacts. N/O for Masts, etc. One Amp Switching Capacity. Only £9.95
 - 210 Quality White Flush fitting 4-wire MAGNETIC REED CONTACT + matching magnet £1.10
 - 220 Surface 4-wire MAGNETIC REED CONTACT £1.60
 - 240 PRESSURE MAT. Standard size 4-wire 30"x15" £2.20
 - 250 PRESSURE MAT. Slit size 4-wire 23"x6" £1.73
 - 355 NEW PASSIVE MULTI-BEAM. Infra-red Detector. B mere range £55.00
 - 360 SIX INCH UNDER DOME BELL £9.95
 - 390 BEST QUALITY BELL HOUSING. PVC coated metal, not to be confused with the cheaper decoy covers. Fully signwritten with our Centurion insignia £9.95
 - 400 DECOY P.V.C. BELL COVER £6.60
 - NEW TWO-TONE U.S.A. POLICE SOUNDERS. complete with weatherproof horn £14.95
 - SOUNDER PCB Module, only £4.95
 - WEATHERPROOF Loudspeaker. 8 ohm horn, only £6.95
- Note: All equipment operates on 12 Volts DC.
Terms: Add 15% VAT to Prices + 60p Postage & Packing.



No Minimum Order.
Access telephone orders
welcome on:
0484-35627 or send
S.A.E. for Full List to
**CENTURION ALARMS & ELECTRONIC
SALES, Dept. ETI, 265 Wakefield Road,
Huddersfield, W. Yorks HD5 9SE.**

EDUCATION

Inner London Education Authority
LONDON COLLEGE OF FURNITURE
41-71 COMMERCIAL ROAD
LONDON E1 1LA

Department of Musical Instrument Technology

**COURSES IN ELECTRONICS
FOR THE MUSIC INDUSTRY**

Tec Diploma in Musical Instrument Studies
(2-year full time specializing in electronics)

**TEC HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MUSICAL
INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY**
(2-year full time specializing in electronics)

The electronics options of these TEC courses allow the student to specialize in music industry application. Suitable students would be interested in both music and electronics and wish to combine them within this course. Application forms and further details are obtainable from the Senior Administrative Officer at the College.

DUNGEONS OF DEATH - amusing, challenging game tape for 16K PET. Also Cave of Chaos - "adventure" type game for 8K PET. £2.50 each, from - D. Goss, 13 University Close, Bristol BS9 1AR. Immediate despatch.

WANTED

Test equipment, valves, tubes and scrap electronics.

Reasonable prices paid. Distance no object (UK mainland only).

FRG General Supplies
Unit 3, Longhill Industrial Estate
March, Cambridgeshire
PT15 8NQ

Tel: March (03542) 56614
or 01-404 5011
Telex: 24224 Quote Ref. 3165

**GUITAR/PA/
MUSIC AMPLIFIERS**

100 watt superb treble/bass overdrive, 12 months guarantee. Unbeatable at £49; 60 watt £42; 200 watt £58; 100 watt twin channel sep. treble/bass per channel £52; 60 watt £52; 200 watt £78; 100 watt four channel sep. treble/bass per channel £75; 200 watt £96; slaves 100 watt £34; 200 watt £56; fuzz boxes, great sound £12; bass fuzz £12.90; overdriver fuzz with treble and bass boosters £22; 100 watt combo superb sound overdrive, sturdy construction, castors, unbeatable £26; twin channel £110; bass combo £112; speakers 15in. 100 watt £36; 12in. 100 watt £24; 60 watt £16; microphone Shure Unidyn B £25; 3-Channel sound/light £28.

Send cheque or P.O. to:
WILLIAMSON AMPLIFICATION
62 Thorncliffe Avenue, Dukinfield, Cheshire
Tel: 061-306 2064

MAIL ORDER PROTECTION SCHEME

If you order goods from mail order advertisers in this magazine and pay by post in advance of delivery, this publication *Electronics Today International* will consider you for compensation if the advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided:

1. You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and
2. You write to the publisher of this publication *Electronics Today International* explaining the position not earlier than 28 days from the day you sent your order and not later than 2 months from that day.

Please do not wait until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claim and what evidence of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet claims from readers made in accordance with the above procedure as soon as possible after the advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent to a limit of £1,800 per annum for any one advertiser so affected and up to £5,400 p.a. in respect of all insolvent advertisers. Claims may be paid for higher amounts, or when the above procedure has not been complied with, at the discretion of this publication *Electronics Today International*, but we do not guarantee to do so in view of the need to set some limit to this commitment and to learn quickly of readers' difficulties.

This guarantee covers only advance payment sent in direct response to an advertisement in this magazine (not, for example, payments made in response to catalogues, etc, received as a result of answering such advertisements). Classified advertisements are excluded.

SUPERBOARD II

STILL the best value in Home Computers.
Just compare the features:

- ★ 8K floating point BASIC in ROM
- ★ Full ASCII keyboard
- ★ Standard cassette/TV interface
- ★ RS232 printer interface
- ★ 4K user RAM
- ★ Expandable to 32K & dual mini floppy.

AVAILABLE NOW from:
C.T.S.
31/33 Church Street
Littleborough
Lancs.

Please ring or write for latest prices
Tel: Littleborough (0706) 74342 any time

RADIATION DETECTORS

BE PREPARED

VIEW THRU LENS ▶



- THIS DOSIMETER WILL AUTOMATICALLY DETECT GAMMA AND X-RAYS
- UNIT IS SIZE OF FOUNTAIN PEN & CLIPS ONTO TOP POCKET
- PRECISION INSTRUMENT METAL CASED WEIGHT 20Z
- MANUFACTURERS CURRENT PRICE OF A SIMILAR MODEL OVER £25 EACH

British design & manufacture. Tested & fully guaranteed. Ex-stock delivery.

£6.95 inc. VAT
Post & Pack 60p

Ideal for the experimenter
COMPLETE WITH DATA

HENRY'S

404 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1EO

BARGAIN OFFER

Massive clearout of electronic components. Ideal for home constructors, experimenters and beginners

2lb Box £2.00 plus £1.50 P&P
10lb Box £10.00 plus £2.50 P&P
Prices include VAT. Money back if not satisfied on goods returned within 14 days.

Send your order to:
HARRISON BROS
PO Box 55
Westcliff-on-Sea
Essex S50 7LQ

BUILDING AUDIO EQUIPMENT?

You need the ATEK catalogue. Lists 100s of components/accessories. 100w modules; £9.95. 120w Mos-Fet modules; £14.95. Also POWERTEK speakers, 50w from £10.95, heatsinks, connectors, knobs, switches, wire, hardware, cabinet materials, etc., PLUS LOTS MORE. Catalogue 70p post free, includes discount offers. Mail order only. ATEK (ETI 1), B Parsons Close, Church Crookham, Aldershot, Hants GU13 0HL. Tel: 025 14 22303.

BUGGED?

Under surveillance?

THE BUGGING GAME is a unique, previously restricted book describing modern counter surveillance and eavesdropping techniques. A virtual encyclopedia of "hidden knowledge" it tells. ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW about professional and Secret Service methods!

- Part 1 - Telephone Systems.
- Part 2 - Radio and Microphone Systems.
- Part 3 - Electronic Surveillance and Counter Measures.

300 pages of unobtainable information! DON'T WAIT! ... this book could easily disappear from the market.

Price £9 per set, including postage.

CYBERSCAN INTERNATIONAL
35 Dell Farm Road
Ruislip, Middlesex HA4 7TX
Tel. (08956) 73265

LOWEST EVER PRICES!!

6502 CPU	550p
6821 PIA	250p
Z80 CPU	595p
4116 200nS 16kx1 DRAM	195p
2114 300nS 1k x 4 SRAM	195p
2716 450nS 2k x 8 EPROM single rail	495p
7805/12/15 1 Amp Regulator TO 220	45p
78L05/12/15 100mA regulator TO 92	25p

ALL components are brand new and full spec. Free postage - quantity discounts available. Our list contains more low prices. Min order £2

TECAPET LIMITED (DEPT ETI)
150 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, LONDON WC1B 5AL

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

FULL RANGE AVAILABLE. S.A.E. FOR LISTS. £1.45 for Booklet. "Nickel Cadmium Power" plus Catalogue. "New range of sealed lead now available". Write or call: Sandwell Plant Ltd., 2 Union Drive, BOLDMERE, SUTTON COLDFIELD, WEST MIDLANDS. 021-354 9764.

ADAM HALL

Cabinet & Flightcase Fittings, fretcloths covering handles castors etc. Jacks & sockets Cannons Bulgins reverb trays. Emilar compression drivers AKG mics. Celestion speakers. ASS glasfibre horns

Send 30p postal order for illustrated catalogues to
ADAM HALL (E T SUPPLIES)
Unit B, Charlton Court
Grainger Road, Southend-on-Sea
Essex SS2 5BZ

COLOR MODULATOR

- R G B inputs. PAL/UHF output
- Unlimited colour combinations
- TTL etc interface details supplied
- 1000's already in use!

KIT: only **£12** Built & Tested: only **£18**

— please add VAT at 15% to all prices
— Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd

Dower House, Billericay Road,
Herringgate, Brentwood,
Essex CM13 3SU
Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

BURGLAR ALARM Component Catalogue
out now. Ring: C.W.A.S. 0274 682674.

LE5.1 TRITON COMPUTER. Ready-built
£150. - C. Handley, 21 Marton Drive,
Wellington, Salop.

ADVERTISEMENT INDEX

Altek Instruments	34
Ambit International	22 & 23
Audio Electronics	10 & 94
Audio Video Services	34
Bi-Pak Semiconductors	28
BK Electronics	39 & 64
B.N.R.S.	43
Calculator Sales & Service	64
Cambridge Learning	59
Chiltmead	77
Chordgate	76
Chromasonics	65
Chromatronics	43
Clef Products	38
Comp. Comp. Comp.	106 & 107
Crimson Elektrik	91
Delta Tech & Co.	80
Display Electronics	35 & 44
Doram Electronics	95
Drallim Davis	38
Electronize Design	21
Electro Supplies	34
Electrovalve	102
Enviro Systems	34
Greenbank	50
Greenweld	88
G.S.C.	27, 49 & 101
Happy Memories	81
Heath Electronics	101
ICS	81
ILP	86, 87 & 99
LB Electronics	64
L & B Electronics	38
LEM	88
Linsec	23
Magenta Electronics	76
Manor Supplies	76
Maplin	108
Marshall's	68
Micro Circuits	82
Micro Times	27
Midwich Computers	21
Mitrad	75
NIC Models	101
Parndon Electronics	99
T. Powell	44
Powertran Electronics	2, 8 & 100
Prentice-Hall	81
Rapid Electronics	22
J. W. Rimmer	43
R.T.V.C.	98
Saxon Entertainments	22
Science of Cambridge	6 & 7
Silica Shop	14
S & M (Anglia) Ltd.	88
Sonifex	94
Steve's Electronics	94
Swanley Electronics	44
Tangerine Computers	92 & 93
Technomatic	12
Tempus	60
Timedata	99
TK Electronics	16
Transam	42
Watford Electronics	4 & 5
Western Products	76
Wilmslow Audio	23

ELECTRIFY YOUR SALES! • CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15

Please place my advert in: Electronics Today International
(Delete as applicable) Hobby Electronics

Advertise nationally in Electronics Today International/Hobby Electronics. Simply print your advertisement in the coupon here (left), indicating which magazine you require. Or telephone for more information.

Name

Address

.....

.....

Tel. No. (Day)

Send, together with your cheque to:
Jenny Naraine, ETI/HE,
145 Charing Cross Rd., London WC2H 0EE.
Tel: 01-437 1002 Ext. 50.

THE NEW ANADEX DP9500 and DP9501

A PROFESSIONAL PRINTER

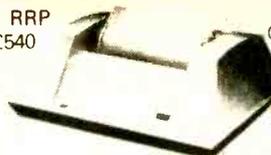


- Bi-directional printing
- Up to 220 chars/line with 4 print densities
- 500 char buffer
- RS232C and Centronics Parallel interface built in
- Full software control of matrix needles allowing graphics capability
- 200 chars/sec
- Adjustable width tractor feed.

DP9500 — ONLY £795 + VAT
DP9501 — ONLY £845 + VAT

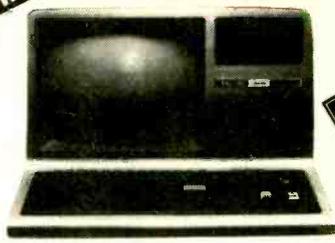
RRP £540 only **£399** + VAT

ANADEX DP8000



Super Quality Low cost printer Tractor Feed with full 96 ASCII character set Accepts RS232C at band rates between 100 and 9600 and Parallel Bit data Attaches either directly or through interfaces to Pet. Apple. TRS80. Sorcerer. Nascom. CompuKit etc

INTRODUCING THE NEW & EXCITING TRS80 MODEL III



16K **£559** + VAT 32K **£589** + VAT 48K **£619** + VAT

The Radio Shack TRS-80™ Model III is a ROM-based computer system consisting of:

- A 12-inch screen to display results and other information
- A 65-key console keyboard for inputting programs and data to the Computer
- A Z-80 Microprocessor, the "brains" of the system
- A Real-Time Clock
- Read Only Memory (ROM) containing the Model III BASIC Language (fully compatible with most Model I BASIC programs)
- Random Access Memory (RAM) for storage of programs and data while the Computer is on (amount is expandable from "16K" to "48K", optional extra)
- A Cassette Interface for long-term storage of programs and data (requires a separate cassette recorder, optional/extra)
- A Printer Interface for hard-copy output of programs and data (requires a separate line printer, optional/extra)
- Expansion area for upgrading to a disk-based system (optional/extra)
- Expansion area for an RS-232-C serial communications interface (optional/extra)

All these components are contained in a single moulded case, and all are powered via one power cord.

THE ATARI VIDEO COMPUTER GAMES SYSTEM

Atari's Video Computer System now offers more than 1300 different game variations and options in twenty Game Program™ cartridges!

Most Cartridges only £13.90 + VAT
Prices may vary with special editions

Basic Maths, Airsea Battle, Black Jack, Breakout, Surround, Spacewar, Video Olympics, Outlaw, Basketball, Hunt & Score*, Space War, Sky Diver, Air Sea Battle, Codebreaker*, Miniature Golf

Extra Paddle Controllers — £14.90 + VAT Keyboard Controllers — £16.90 + VAT

SPACE INVADERS NOW IN STOCK £25

WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE AUTOSTART APPLE II AT REDUCED PRICES



16K **£549** + VAT
32K **£579** + VAT
48K **£599** + VAT

Getting Started APPLE II is faster, smaller, and more powerful than its predecessors. And it's more fun to use too because of built-in features like:

- BASIC — The Language that Makes Programming Fun.
- High-Resolution Graphics (in a 54,000-Point Array) for Finely-Detailed Displays.
- Sound Capability that Brings Programs to Life.
- Hand Controls for Games and Other Human-Input Applications.
- Internal Memory Capacity of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM; for Big-System Performance in a Small Package.
- Eight Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs.

You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It is a complete, ready-to-run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (or writing your own) the first day. You'll find that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver.

SPECIAL OFFER FOR MODEL III PURCHASERS

We will take keyboards only for TRS80 Model I and Level II in part exchange.

There will be refurbished Model I and Level II keyboards available later in the year — Phone for availability and price.

HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS



9" — £129 **£99.95**
12" — £199 **£149**

- Reliability Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability.
- 500 lines horizontal resolution — horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved in picture center.
- Stable picture Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering.
- Looping video input Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch.
- External sync operation (available as option for U and C types)
- Compact construction Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.

APPLE DISC II 3.3 Dos

Disc with Controller **£349** + VAT
Additional Drives **£299** + VAT



- Powerful Disk Operating Software Supports up to 6 drives
- Name Access to Files for Ease of Use
- BASIC Program Chaining to Link Software Together
- Random or Sequential File Access to Simplify Programming
- Dynamic Disk Space Allocation for Efficient Storage
- Individual File Write-Protection Eliminates Accidental File Alterations
- Loads an 8K Byte Binary Image in 6.5 sec. (1.2 sec. in Pascal)
- Storage Capacity of 116 Kilobytes (143K Bytes with Pascal) on Standard 5¼" Diskettes
- Powered Directly From the APPLE (Up to 6 Drives) for Convenience and High Reliability
- Packed in Heavy-Duty, Colour-Coordinated Steel Cabinet

only £295 + VAT

Expand your TRS80 by 32K Memory on board Centronics parallel port Disk controller card Real time clock Requires Level II Basic interface for 2 cassette decks complete with power supply

TRS80 EXPANSION INTERFACE



LOW COST TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE



only **£99.95** + VAT

Microprocessor controlled answering machine. Plug into your phone line. Records any phone call messages. Remote bleeper enables you to listen to your messages from anywhere in the world. Uses standard cassettes. Comes complete with mains adaptor, microphone, remote bleeper, base unit, cassette with 30 sample pre-recorded messages.

NEC SPINWRITER

only **£1350** + VAT



NEC's high quality printer uses a print "thimble" that has less diameter and inertia than a daisy wheel, giving a quieter, faster, more reliable printer that can cope with plotting and printing (128 ASCII characters) with up to five copies, friction or tractor fed. The ribbon and thimble can be changed in seconds. 55 characters per second bidirectional printing — with red/black, bold, subscript, superscript, proportional spacing, tabbing, and much, much more.

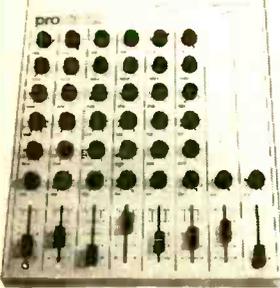
We give a full one year's guarantee on all our products, which normally only carry 3 months guarantee

We have one of the largest collections of Computer Books under one roof, along with racks of software for the PET and TRS80. Come and see for yourself.

COMP PRO MIXER

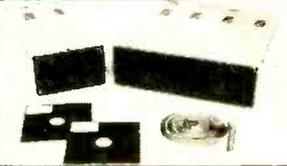
Professional audio mixer that you can build yourself and save over £100.

Only **£99.90** plus VAT for complete kit. Plus FREE power supply valued at £25.00



ACCESSIT AUDIO ADD-ONS

TEAC DISK DRIVES



- TEAC FD-50A has 40 tracks giving 125K Bytes unformatted single density capacity.
- The FD-50A can be used in double density recording mode.
- The FD-50A is Shugart SA400 interface compatible.
- Directly compatible with Tandy TRS80 expansion interface.
- Also interfaces with Video Genie, SWTP, Heathkit, North Star Horizon, Superbrain, Nascom, etc. etc.
- Address selection for Daisy chaining up to 4 Disks.
- Disks plus power supply housed in an attractive grey case.

40 TRACK Single Disk Drive **£225** + VAT Double Disk Drive **£389** + VAT
77 TRACK Single Disk Drive **£299** + VAT Double Disk Drive **£499** + VAT

THE VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM

Ideal for small businesses, schools, colleges, homes, etc. Suitable for the experienced, inexperienced, hobbyist, teacher, etc.

EG3000 Series

WITH NEW EXTRA KEYS!

16K **£279** + VAT

- 16K user RAM plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM
- Fully TRS-80 Level II software compatible
- Huge range of software already available
- Self contained, PSU, UHF modulator, and cassette
- Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV
- Full expansion to disks and printer
- Absolutely complete — just fit into mains plug.

The Video Genie is a complete computer system, requiring only connection to a domestic 625 line TV set to be fully operational; or if required a video monitor can be connected to provide the best quality display. 51 key typewriter style keyboard, which features a 10 key rollover. Supplied with the following accessories: • BASIC demonstration tape; • Video lead; • Second cassette lead; • Users manual; • BASIC manual; • Beginners programming manual. Write useful programs in the BASIC computer language yourself.

NEW VIDEO GENIE EXPANSION BOX

Complete with RS232 interface and floppy disc controller. 0 memory. **£225** + VAT

Memory expansion card (S100) 16K **£110** 32K **£159** + VAT
Further S100 cards available later in the year.

NASCOM 2 DISC DRIVES

EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUKITE

Add a powerful, double density, mini floppy disc to your Nascom system.

- Disc Controller Card includes Nasbus 6 S100 interface
- Will control 4 Drives.
- CPM operating system.
- Extended Disc Basic Compiler.
- Power supply included

One Disc System — £489 + VAT
Additional Disc Unit — £239 + VAT



NASCOM 2 GAMES TAPE

featuring Space Invaders and Android Nim, Re-numbering program and other goodies!

£7.50 + VAT

EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUKITE

NEW REDUCED PRICES

8K £399
16K £449
32K £499

RRP £795 for 32K



The PEDIGREE PETS

Very popular for home & business use. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 8K Pet 32K & 16K with new improved keyboard. All with green screen.

Cassette Deck £55 extra Full range of software available.

Interface PET IEEE — Centronics Parallel
Decoded £77.00 + VAT

SPECIAL SCOOP

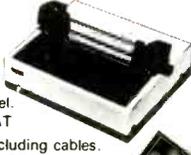
GET YOURSELF A NEW MX80 PRINTER AND SAVE A FORTUNE

only £299 + VAT

Interface Cards for Apple, Pet, TRS80, Nascom and CompuKit — RS232 Interface Cards not necessary for parallel.

£49 + VAT

Full TRS80/Genie Graphics including cables. Ready to go. EX-STOCK.



COMP POCKET COMPUTER GREATEST BREAKTHROUGH YET

£79.90 + VAT

COMPUTER POWER THAT ONCE FILLED A ROOM CAN NOW BE CARRIED IN YOUR POCKET!

- Programs in BASIC ● "QWERTY" Alphabetic Keyboard ● 1.9K Random Access Memory ● Long Battery Life.

Computer power that once filled a room can now be carried in your pocket! It's easy to load with ready-to-run software from cassette tape (interface and recorder optional) or program it yourself in easy-to-learn BASIC. 24-character liquid crystal readout displays one line at a time. Special feature is advanced non-volatile memory allows you to power on and off without losing the contents of memory. Note: Memory must be transferred to tape before changing batteries. Automatic statement compaction squeezes every ounce of memory space. Features power-off retention of programs and data. Powerful resident BASIC language includes multiple statements, math functions, editing, strings, arrays and much more. Multiple program loading capability subject to RAM availability. Carrying case and batteries included.



EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER.

COMPUKIT UK101

★ 6502 based system — best value for money on the market. ★ Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around ★ Full Qwerty Keyboard ★ 4K RAM Expandable to 8K on board. ★ Power supply and RF Modulator on board. ★ No Extras needed — Plug-in and go ★ Kansas City Tape Interface on board. ★ Free Sampler Tape including powerful Disassembler and Monitor with each Kit. ★ If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then this is the machine for you.

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay

KIT ONLY £149 + VAT NO EXTRAS NEEDED

NEW ISSUE COMPUKIT WITH ALL THE FEATURES THAT MADE IT THE MOST PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER KIT ON THE MARKET. NOW WITH FREE NEW EXTENDED MONITOR (a saving of £22), which includes Flashing Cursor, Screen Editing, & Save Data on Tape.

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

Fully assembled £199

NEW EXTENDED MONITOR IN EPROM — available separately at £22 + VAT

Improved BASIC function — revised GARBAGE routine. Allows correct use of STRING ARRAYS. This chip can be sold separately to existing CompuKit and Superboard users.

FOR THE COMPUKIT — Assembler Editor £14.90 Screen Editor Tape £1.90

GAME PACKS — 1). Four Games £5.00 2). Four Games £5.00 3). Three Games 8K only £5.00

Super Space Invaders (8K) £6.50 Space Invaders £5.00 Chequers £3.00 Realtime Clock £3.00

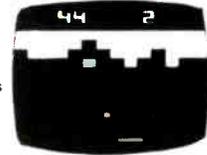
Case for CompuKit £29.50 40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable £8.50 All Prices exclusive VAT



NEW TV GAME BREAK OUT

Has got to be one of the world's greatest TV games. You really get hooked. As featured in ETI. Has also 4 other pinball games and lots of options. Good kit for up-grading old amusement games.

MINI KIT — PCB, sound & vision modulator, memory chip and de-code chip. Very simple to construct. £14.90 + VAT
OR PCB £2.90 MAIN LSI £8.50 Both plus VAT



A SELECTION OF APPLE INTERFACES ARE NOW AVAILABLE AT OUR NEW SHOWROOM.

SALE MEMORY UPGRADES

16K (8 x 4116) £15.90 + VAT
4K CompuKit (8 x 2114) £15.90 + VAT

WHETHER OR NOT YOU PURCHASE YOUR PRODUCTS FROM US OR NOT — OUR STAFF OF HIGHLY TRAINED ENGINEERS WILL BE ONLY TO PLEASED TO CARRY OUT ANY REPAIRS NECESSARY

NOW OPEN OUR SHOWROOM & SALES CENTRE AT

311 Edgware Road, London W2

8MHz Super Quality Modulators	£4.90
6MHz Standard Modulators	£2.90
C12 Computer Grade Cassettes	10 for £4.00
Anadex Printer Paper — 2000 sheets	£25.00
Floppy Discs 5 1/4" Hard and Soft Sectorred	£3.50
Floppy Disc Library Case 5 1/4"	£3.50
Verocases for Nascom 1 & 2 etc.	£24.90

SPECIAL OFFER

We will part exchange your Sinclair ZX80 for any of our products.

Refurbished ZX80's } fully }
Refurbished MicroAces } guaranteed } £69.90 + VAT

(Supply dependant upon stocks).



ENGLISH COLOUR TV/ AMERICAN NTSC COLOUR MONITOR

Suitable for Apple, Atari and Texas 99/4 £295 + VAT

FANTASTIC FOR FILE HANDLING ACULAB FLOPPY TAPE

The tape that behaves like a disc, for TRS-80 LEVEL 2.

£169 + VAT

The Aculab Floppy Tape for the TRS-80 and Video Genie is a highly reliable digital storage system that provides many of the advantages of floppy disks at less cost. Automatic debounce routine for the Level 2 keyboard. Connects directly to TRS-80 Level 2 Keyboard. Operating and file handling software in ROM. 8 commands add 12 powerful functions to Level 2-BASIC.



COMP SHOP

"Europes Largest Discount Personal Computer Stores"

Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMP SHOP LTD.**, or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB** or **AMERICAN EXPRESS** number.,

MAIL ORDER AND SHOP:
14 Station Approach, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW (Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line).
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) — 10am - 7pm — Monday to Saturday

NEW WEST END SHOWROOM:
311 Edgware Road, London W2. Telephone: 01-262 0387
OPEN (LONDON) — 10am - 6pm — Monday to Saturday

★ IRELAND: 80 Marlborough Street, Dublin 1. Telephone: Dublin 749933
★ COMP SHOP USA, 1348 East Edinger, Santa Ana, California, Zip Code 92705. Telephone: 0101 714 5472526

TELEPHONE SALES
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week
01-441 2922



MAPLIN make it easy

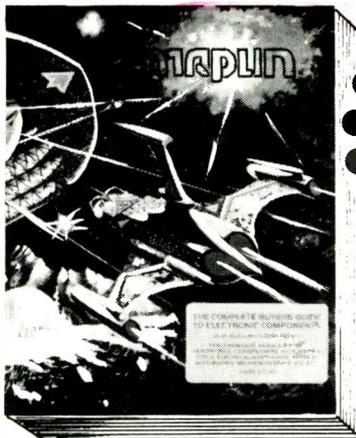


in
SOUTHEND
284 London Road
Westcliff-on-Sea
Essex
Tel: (0702) 554000
(Closed Mondays)



in
HAMMERSMITH
159-161 King Street
Hammersmith
London W6
Tel: 01-748 0926
(Closed Mondays)

For personal service visit one of our stores.
Our new store at Hammersmith is conveniently situated near the end of the M4 and the North and South Circular Roads. There is excellent street parking on meters a few steps away and Hammersmith Underground Station is nearby. Call in and see us soon.



in our
CATALOGUE

320 big pages packed with data and pictures of over 5,500 items

Over 100,000 copies sold already!
Don't miss out on your copy.

On sale now in all branches
WH Smith  price £1.

In case of difficulty check the coupon below.

by MAIL ORDER
A fast service
You can rely on

- * Same day service on in-stock lines
- * Very large percentage of our stock lines in stock
- * All prices include VAT
- * Large range of all the most useful components
- * First class reply paid envelope with every order
- * Quality components—no rejects—no re-marks
- * Competitive prices
- * Your money is safe with a reputable company

On price, service, stock, quality and security it makes sense now more than ever to make **MAPLIN** your first choice for components every time!

make it easy... with MAPLIN

The
Maplin Matinée
Amazing value for
only £229.95 plus £99.50
for cabinet if required

Easy to build,
superb specification.
Comparable with organs selling for
up to £1,000. Full construction details
in Electronics & Music Maker commencing
March, 1981 issue. Back numbers available.



MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD.

Post this coupon now.
Please send me a copy of your 320 page catalogue. I enclose £1.25 (incl. 25p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.68 or 12 International Reply Coupons.

Name _____
Address _____

ET1681

All mail to: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: Southend (0702) 554155 Sales: (0702) 552911